

לְכָא רְשֻׁעָה וְרָכָב לְכָא
לְכָא מִלְתָמָדָה אֲכָלָה רְשֻׁעָה
לְכָא מִלְתָמָדָה

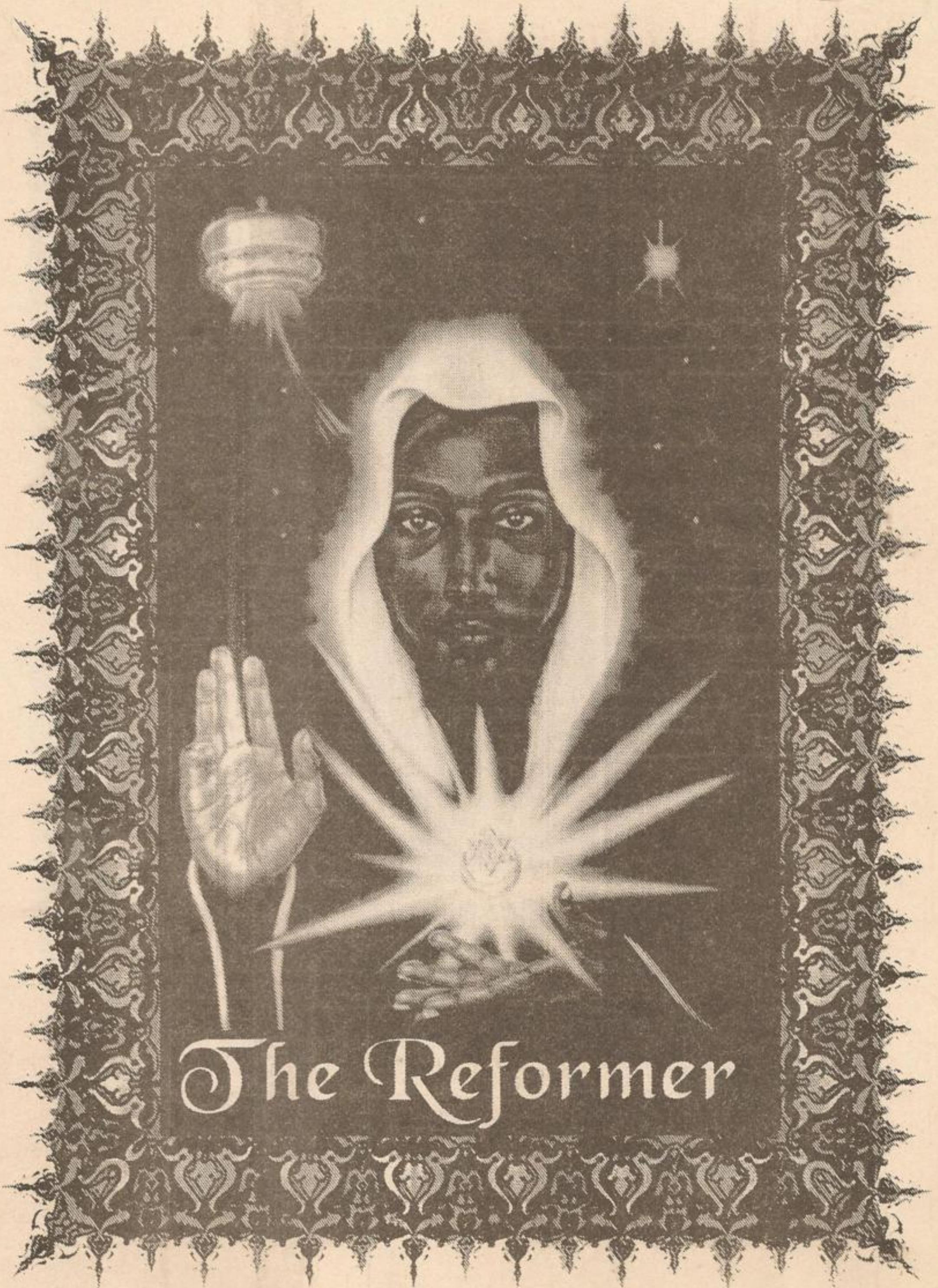
THE CONFLICTS BETWEEN THE GODS



EL SADUMAH BAYNA ELELUHAA
לְכָא סָדֻמָּה בֵּין אֶלְעָהָה

Study Book 13: Supreme Mathematics Class M
For The Student Of The Holy Tabernacle

Scroll #130



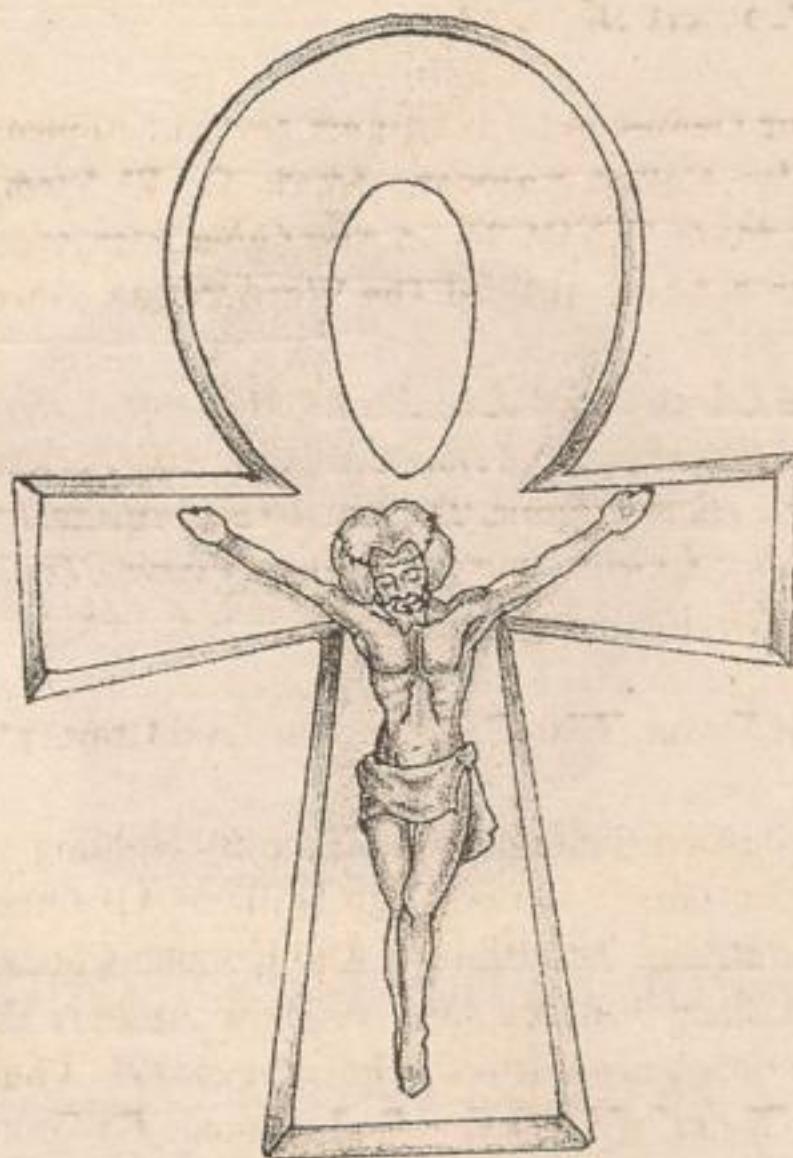
The Reformer

Coming Forth
To You From
The Holy
Tabernacle Ministries



For The Re-Birth
Of The Elite Few
The 144,000

The Conflict Between The Gods



SYMBOL OF THE LIVING MESSIAH

Authored By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

For The Holy Tabernacle Ministries Of The World

The Conflict Between The Gods

INTRODUCTION

To Begin With, This Scroll Is Not Meant To Degrade Or Damage Any Person Or Group In Any Way. The Intent Is Merely To Educate The Ignorant To **Right Knowledge** And To Confirm What Many Scholars Have Speculated About God. My Intent Here Is To Eliminate Myths, Superstitions And The Outright Lies That Have Been Forced On All People And The Population As A Whole.

The "God" Concept Of Africa

Many People Are Under The Influence That The Zulu Of South Africa, Or The Yoruba Of Nigeria Is The True And Most Common African Religion Of All Nubians, Dark-Skinned And Woolly-Haired People, This Is By Far The Truth.

The Media Shows You Tribes And Tribes Of People, Who Follow Paganistic Religions. Then Tell You "*These Are Your People.*" Yes These Are Your People, People Who Have Turned Their Backs On The Bible's Concept Of "**God**".

They Began To Worship Their Deities Who Were Our Ancient Ancestors Originating From **El Elyown** Or **Anu** Who Is Also Called **Yahweh**, **Allah**, Or **El Eloh**, To Worshipping And Depending On Pagan Images Made Out Of Wood And Other Elements That Only The Creator Could Create. First, Let's Take A Look At What The Word **Pagan** Means:

One Who Is Neither A Christian, A Jew, Nor A Moslem: A Heathen 2. In Early Christian Use, An Idol Worshipper. A Non-Christian Adj. Pertaining To Pagans: Heathenish: Idolatrous. An Irreligious Person. ---Use, An Idol Worshipper:- 3. [LL Paganus Heathen, L.Orig..Arural Villager,Pagus The Country]---Pa'. Gan.Dom N.---Pa'gan.Ish Adj. --Pagan-Ism N.

Ques: Where Did God Come From, Who Created The God Concept, And What Is God?

Ans: The First Part Of The Question Is Simply Answered By Holding Up A Bible, Be It In The Ancient Hebrew Down To The Greek, On Up Into Millions Of Other Languages. The God Concept Comes Out Of These Books. The Biblical And Koranic Concept Of God Was Created In The Hearts And Minds Of Their Authors And As These Authors Became Authentic, Their Documents Became Authentic And Within The Pages Of Their Documents Called Scriptures, God Was Born. There Is No Nation Or Language Or Group On Earth, Who Does Not Know God By Some Name.

In The Religious Terminology Of The World, We Will Find That Every Person In His Own Way, And In His Own Dialect Has Given Some Attributive Names For The Creator, As Shown In The Many Different Religious Concepts Around The World Such As: The Zulu Concept.

The Conflict Between The Gods

In South Africa, The Zulus, A Very Virile And Militant People, A Nation Akin To The Quraish Of Pre-Islamic Arabia, Have Given The Name **UMVELINQANGI** To God Almighty. This Word When Properly Articulated In Its Own Dialect, Sounds Identical To The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Words **Wa Allahu Ghani** (وَاللَّهُ غَنِيٌّ) Meaning "And Allah Is Rich, Bounteous". Every African Tribe, South Of The Zambesi River, That Is Southern Africa, Have Different Names To Their God Such As **Tixo, Modimo, Unkulunkulu**, Etc.

The Caucasians Are The Ones That First Introduced Their Religion And Gave The Africans Their Man-Like, Theistic Concept Of God The Father, God The Son, And God The Holy Ghost, Which Brought The African Down To Bowing Before The Statues Of Jesus, Mary, St. Michael, St. Christopher, Paul, St. John And Many Other Men Saints.

Out Of The Dozens Of African Tribes Inhabiting This Part Of The World, Not A Single One Of Them Have Ever Made Images Of Their Deity. Yet, They Were Capable Of Carving Out Of Wood; Elephants, Lions, And Reproducing Men And Women In Clay. Besides, The Zulus Also Had Some Knowledge Of Mining Metal.

The Zulus Are An African People Belonging To The Southern Segment Of The **Nguni** Peoples Who Settled In Southern Africa Centuries Before The Arrival Of Europeans. The Zulus Speak A Bantu Language, And They Numbered More Than 9 Million In 1992 A.D. Living Largely In The Territory Now Known As **Natal Province**, In The Republic Of South Africa. They Formerly Consisted Of Numerous Tribes, Each Under The Political Leadership Of An Independent Chief.

Historically, Zulu Refers Only To The Clan Name **Isibongo Of Shaka**, Who Became The Head Of His Clan In 1816 A.D. Shaka Subjugated Scores Of Tribes To Create The Powerful Zulu Nation During The Early 19th Century. By The End Of The Century, However, Prolonged Warfare With European Settlers Had Cost The Zulus Much Of Their Land And Wealth. Today They Work Primarily As Wage Laborers In South African Cities And Mines Or On Caucasian-Owned Farms. In The Late 1980's A.D. And Early 1990's A.D., Violence Between The Followers Of The Zulu-Based **Inkatha** And Backers Of The African National Congress Threatened Talks Aimed At Creating A Nonracial South Africa.

The Traditional Zulu Economy Was Based On Cattle Raising And Grain Farming. Polygamous (Multiple-Spouse) Marriage Is Practiced And Involves Elaborate Patrilineal Ties And Alliances Between Lineages. Traditional Zulu Religion Was Centered On Ancestor Worship, Belief In A Creator God, And On Rainmaking Rites Performed By The Ruler. Healing Practices Based On Magic Were Highly Developed.

Yoruba Is Thought To Be One Of The Many Paganistic Religions. Yoruba Is A Religion That Has Many Roots Extending From The Religion Of Abraham To Ancestral Honor. In The **Yoruba** Religion There Is A Deity For Almost Everything.

The Conflict Between The Gods



Figure 1
Twin Statue, Ibeji
Yoruba, Nigeria



Figure 2
Magical Statue
Bakongo, Congo



Figure 3
Bronze Figure Of Onile He Is The
Spirit Of The Earth In Which
The Ancestors Lie Buried.



Figure 4
Group Of Stone
Figures Near Esie,
Nigeria



Figure 5
Bronze Figure Bini
(Benin Kingdom), Nigeria

Many People Embraced The African Yoruba Religion In America In The 1960's And 1970's, Along With Its Many Deities. There Are Some Of Them That Mixed Their Deities Of Christianity Or Saints With Those That Are Yoruba.

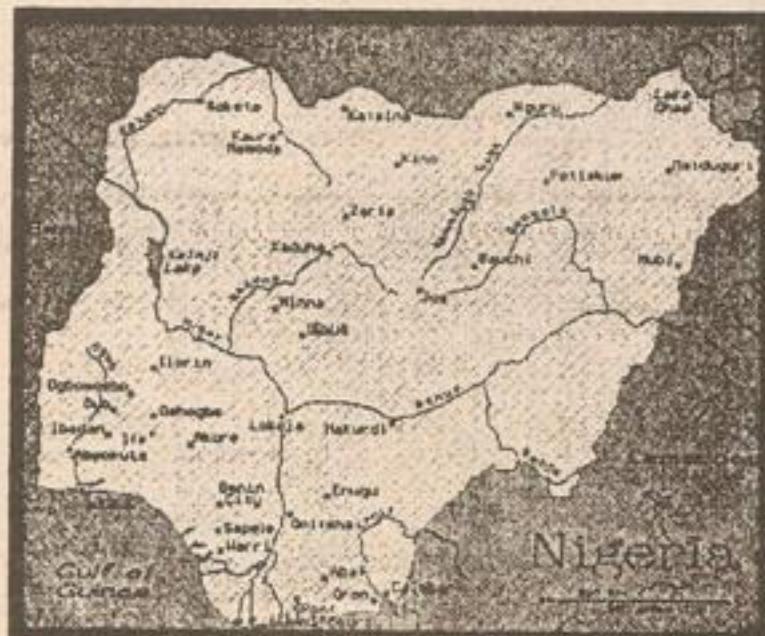
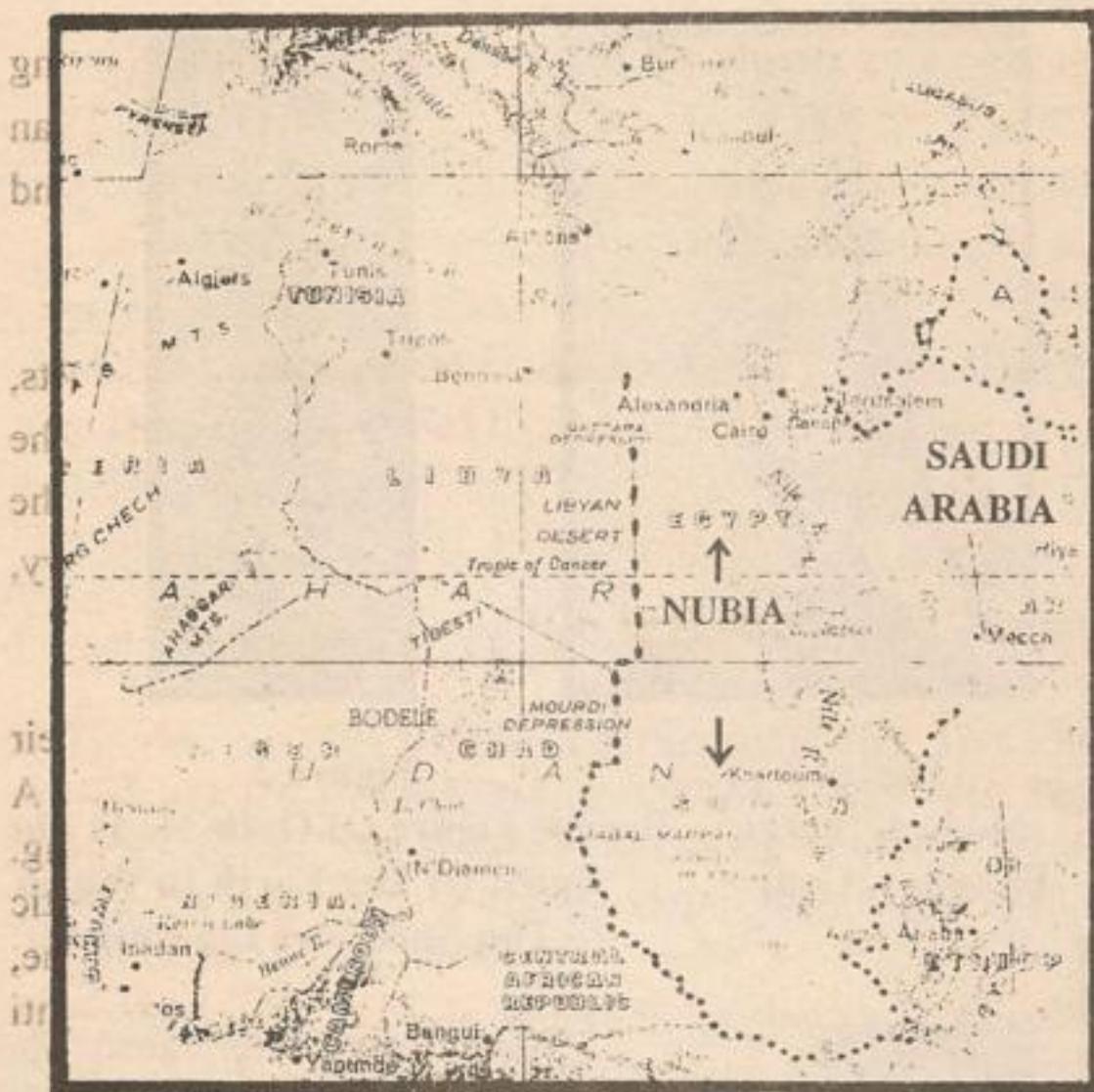


Diagram 1

The Conflict Between The Gods



Egypt
NUBIA

Diagram 2
Nubia, Northeastern Africa

This Is Where They Acquired Many Of Their Signs And Symbols Which Also Proved Their Relation With The Muhammadan Faith, Al Islam, Prior To Becoming Paganist. One Of The Symbols Of Worship Is The Akuaba Of The ASHANTI Tribe In Ghana, West Africa. The Akuaba Doll Was Carried On The Backs Of The Ashanti Woman For Those Who Wanted To Have Babies. The Akuaba Was The Ankh Of The Ashanti Tribe And It Symbolized "Life" In This World. In Egypt The Ankh Was Used As A Symbol Of Life In The Next World.



Figure 6
The Ashanti Tribe Of Africa



Figure 7
Akuaba Statues

The Yoruba Kingdom Is One Of The Greatest Known Amongst People Throughout Africa. This Kingdom Was Founded In The 8th Century About 785 A.D. These People Were Paganistic People Who Worshipped Just About Everything. In All Of The Established Yoruba Cities Of OYO And ILE IFE, States And Towns. There's A Head Who Was Called An "Oba" Which Means "King." Originally, The Yoruba Lived In Nubia And Egypt.



Diagram 3
Ankh

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Ashantis Of Today, Are An Akan-Speaking People, Of Central Ghana And Neighboring Regions Of **Togo** And **The Ivory Coast**, In West Africa, Which Numbers More Than 1,000,000. They Live Primarily By Farming, With Cacao, A Major Cash Crop. Produce And Other Handicraft Articles Are Exchanged In Local Markets.

The Ashantis Were Formerly An Independent Kingdom Subdivided Into Provinces, Districts, And Villages. The Ashanti State Was Headed By The Chieftain Of The Oyoko Clan By The Late 17th Century. With Its Capital At Kumasi, The Ashanti Kingdom Was Active In The Slave Trade In The 18th Century. Conflicts Arose With The British In The 19th Century, Resulting In Britain's Annexation Of Ashanti Territory In 1901 A.D.

Ashanti Traditionally Worshipped A Supreme Deity, Many Minor Spirits, And Their Ancestors. Ancestry Is Traced Through The Mother's Line, But The Ashanti Believe That A Child's Spirit Comes From The Father, Who Is Responsible For Much Of The Child's Training. Ashanti Artistic Creations Include A Wealth Of Myths And Tales And Distinguished Plastic Art Forms Of Wood, Bronze, And Gold. The Golden Stool And The Royal Throne, Symbolized The Sovereign's Power And Was Thought To Contain The Souls Of The Ashanti People. The Queen Mother Played An Important Role In Politics.

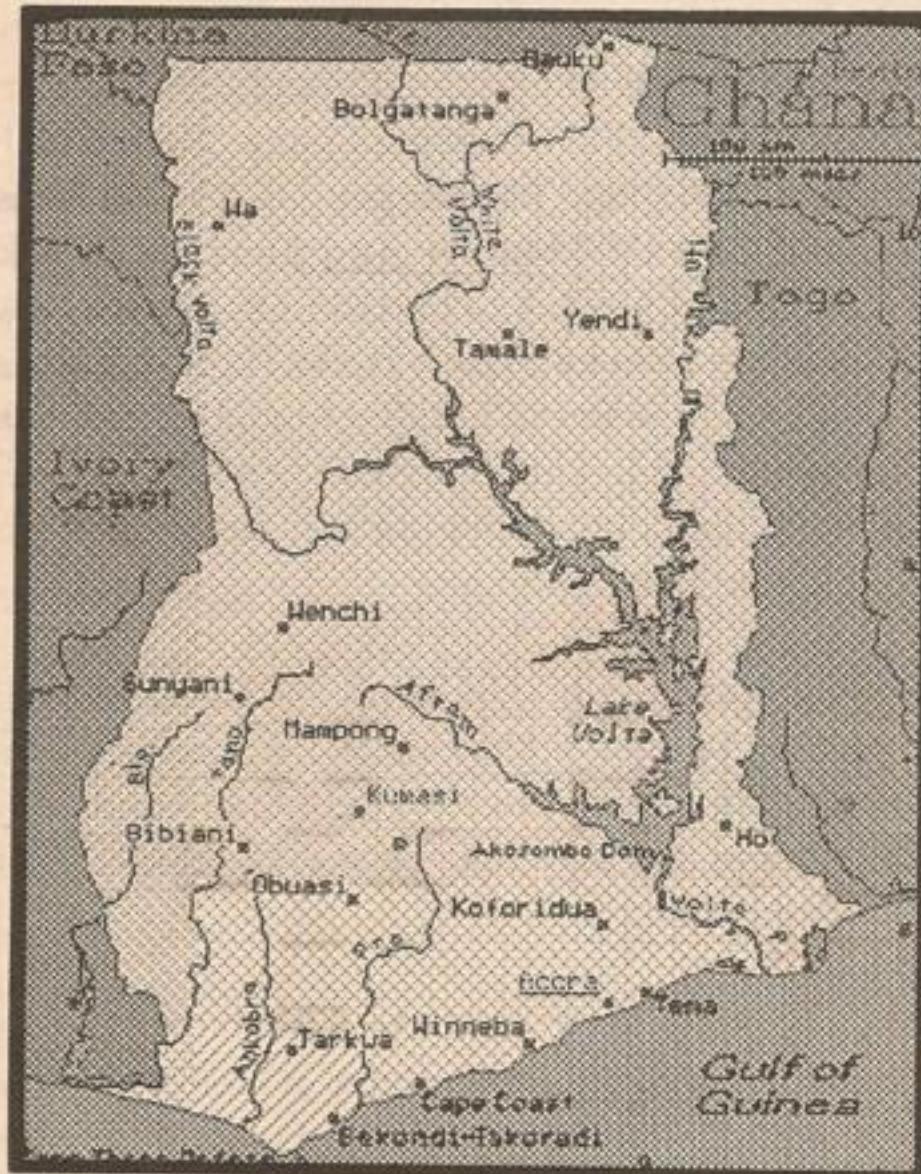


Diagram 4
Kumasi, Ghana



Diagram 5
Benin, West Africa

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Yorubas Were Organized In A Series Of Kingdoms, The Most Important Of Which Was That Of **Benin, West Africa**. Benin Is A Small Republic In West Africa Known From **1960 A.D.** To **1975 A.D.** As The Republic Of Dahomey. Located On The Inlet Of Benin In The Gulf Of Guinea, It Is Bordered On The East By Nigeria, On The North By Niger And Burkina, And On The West By Togo.

They Had An Extremely Complex Social Structure With A Sophisticated Culture That Left A Legacy Of Art In Wood, Bronze And Ivory. Their Most Important City Was, And Still Is, The Holy City Of **ILE IFE**, Which According To Their Legend Was Created By The **ORISHA**, Which Is A List Of Names For The Deities, Like **OBATALA**, And Is The Origin Of All That Exists. In The Beginning Of The 17th Century The **EWE** Tribes Invaded **Yorubland** Forcing The Yorubas To Migrate To The Nigerian Coast, Where Many Of Them Were Captured By Slave Traders And Then Brought To The New World.

The Yorubas Were Not A Primitive Or Ignorant People, But Instead Had A Very Powerful Culture. This Culture Was Rooted In The Earth, And Was Full Of Beauty And Wisdom. The Religious Practices Of The Yorubas Were Deeply Influenced By Their New Surroundings, And By The Customs, Ideas And Religious Beliefs Of The Lands Of Their Exile. In Turn, They Influenced The Religious Beliefs And Practices Of The Caucasian Settlers.

In The New World, The Yorubas Continued To Worship Their Deities, Known As **Orishas**. However, Because Their Religious Practices Were Forbidden By Their European Masters, The Slaves Decided To "Hide" The Orishas Under The Guise Of The Catholic Saints. When They Knelt Piously In Front Of An Image Of **Saint Anthony**, For Example, They Were Really Appeasing **ELEGGUA, The Owner Of The Crossroads And Messenger Of The Orishas**. **Saint Barbara** Was Identified With **SHANGO, The God Of Thunder And Fire**, The Greeks Called Him **Thor**, And You Get **Thursday** From Him. **OGGUN**, The God Of Metals, Was **Saint Peter** Who Is Always At The Pearly Gates Or In Heaven Which Is On High. **Obatala-Oba -"King/Father"**, And **Ala -"Most High"**, Which In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Is **Al Aliy** (العلي). And Obatala With The Lady Of Mercy And So On. This Satisfied The Masters And Allowed The Yorubas To Practice Their Religion With Comparative Safety. But It Did Not Take Long For The Settlers To Realize What The Slaves Were Doing.

The Influence Of The Yoruba Religious Traditions Resulted In The Birth Of **Candombe** In **Brazil**; And The **Shango** Cult In **Trinidad**. In **Haiti**, Yoruba Traditions Were Blended With Those Of The **Fon** People Of Dahomey (A Republic In Benin, West Africa) And Resulted In The Birth Of **Voodoo**. In **Cuba**, Where The Yorubas Became Known As **Lucumis**, Their Religion Became Known As **Santeria** Or The **Lucumi Religion**.

The Yoruba People Believe In Many Deities, The First Mentioned And Most Popular Is: **Obatala** Or **Orishanla**. He Is Said To Be The Son Of The **King Olodumare** Who Was Of The Universal Energy Which Exists In All Things And External. His Name Is Meant To Be Acknowledged, As The Father Of All The **Orisha (Deities)**. The Special Color Of **Obatala** Is White. His Temples, Shrines, Objects, Etc. Must Always Be White. The Priests Of Obatala Wear White Clothing During Rituals.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Shango Is Known As The "*Deity Of Thunder, War, Lightning, Economy, Dance And Politics.*" His Symbol Is The Double-Headed Axe, And The Colors Attributed To Him Are Red And White. He Was Known To Be The Third **Alafin Of Oyo** And Master Of The Oyo Palace. He Was Deified After He Committed An Act Of Suicide By Hanging Himself. He Is Also The National Deity Of Yoruba.

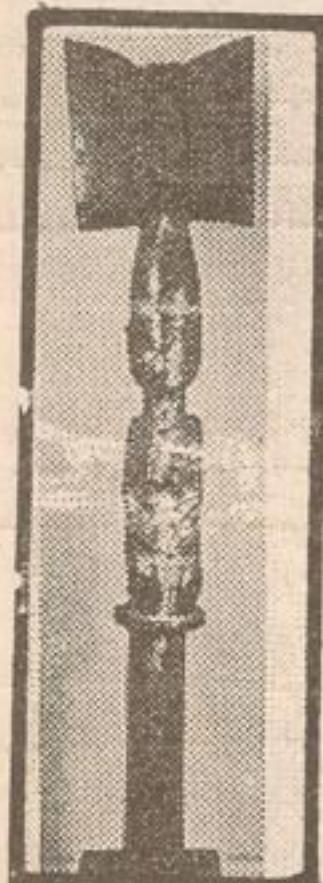


Figure 8
Shango Staff

Oggun- Is The Deity Of Iron And War. He Is Considered To Be The Patron Of Blacksmiths And All Who Work With Steel Or Iron.

Oshosi- The Symbol Oshosi Is The Bow And Arrow, He Rules Matters Of Law, The Courts And Social Institutions.

Oshun- Is The Yoruba Deitess Of Beauty, Love, Sex, Art, And Culture.

Oya- Is Known As Life And The Wife Of Shango. When The News Of Her Husband's Death Reached Her, Like Him, She Committed Suicide And Went After Him.

Eshu-Elegrbara- Is The Mischievous Messenger Of The Orisha (Deities).

Shopona-Sonponno-Olode-Ile-Gbigbona- Also **Ile Tito** And **Babalu Aiye**, Is Considered An Earth Deity And He Is Dreaded As The Sender Of Diseases, Especially That Of Smallpox.

Yemonja-Okokun- Is Considered The Mother Of The Orisha, She Is Called The Deitess Of The Ocean.

Olu-Igbo- He Is The Owner Of The Jungle And The Bush.

Osanyin- He Is A Deity Of Curative Medicine And Divining.

Orisha-Oko- The Deity Of Agriculture, And A Patron Of Farmers.

Agemo- Is Not A Deity, But He Appears In The Creation Myth As A Sky Deity Messenger.

Orunsen- The Name Of A Local Orisha.

Oduduwa- Is The Orisha Who Created Dry Land And The First Ruler Of The **Ife** And All The Yorubas.

The Conflict Between The Gods

The "God" Concept From The East

शं नो मित्रः शं वर्णः । शं नो भवत्वर्यम्या । शं न इन्द्रे
बृहस्पतिः । शं नो विष्णुरुरुक्मः । नमो ब्रह्मणे । नमस्ते
वायो । त्वमेव प्रत्यक्षं ब्रह्माजि । त्वमेव प्रत्यक्षं ब्रह्म
वदिष्यामि । कृतं वदिष्यामि । सत्यं वदिष्यामि ।
तन्मामवतु । तद्वक्तारनवतु । अवतु माम् । अवतु वक्तारम् ।
शं गान्तः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥ १ ॥ इति प्रथमोऽनवाकः ॥

Diagram 6
Old Sanskrit Script

The Hindu Word For The Almighty Deity Is **Pramatma**. In Sanskrit, The Classical Literary Language Of Ancient India, "**Atma**" Meant "**The Soul**" And "**Pram-Atma**" Means "**The Great And Holy Soul, Or The Holy Spirit**," Which Is Really A Beautiful Description Of The "Father" In Heaven. The Sanskrit Language Was The Language Of The 200 Hundred Fallen Eloheem That Were Cast Down To Earth In **Revelation 12:9** And Continues To Be Learned And Is The Sacred Language In India Till This Present Day.

Revelation 12:9

Modern Greek Script

Καὶ εβληση ὁ δρακὸν ὁ μεγαω, ὁ οφιω ὁ αρξαιοω, ὁ καλοψμενοω διαβολοω και ὁ σαταναω, ὁ πλανν την οικοψμενην ολην,- εβληση ειω την γην, και οι αγγελοι αψτοψ μετ αψτοψ εβλησησαν.

AND THE MEG-AS (BIG) DRAK-OWN (DRAGON) WAS BAL-LO (PUT OUT) THAT AR-KHAH-YOS (OLD) OF-IS (SERPENT), KAL-EH-O (CALLED) DEE-AB-OL-OS (THE DEVIL), AND SAT-AN-AS (SATAN), HO (WHO) PLAN-AH-O (DECEIVE) THE HOL-OS (WHOLE) OYKOV-MEN-AY (WORLD): HE WAS BAL-LO (PUT OUT) ICE (INTO) THE GHAY (EARTH), AND HIS ANG-EL-OS ("MESSENGERS" ANGELIC BEING, CHERUBEEM) WERE BAL-LO (PUT OUT) WITH HIM.

And The Great Evil One Was Put Out Of The Orion Skies That's That Old Snake, Called Zuen The Evil One, Reptilian Nakhash Or Satan, Who Deceived The Whole World: He Was Put Out, And Into The Planet Earth, Him And His Disagreeable Anunnaqi Cherubeem With Him.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE GREAT DRAGON WAS CAST OUT, THAT OLD SERPENT, CALLED THE DEVIL, AND SATAN, WHICH DECEIVETH THE WHOLE WORLD: HE WAS CAST OUT INTO THE EARTH, AND HIS ANGELS WERE CAST OUT WITH HIM."

The Conflict Between The Gods

Hinduism Was Also The Religion Of These 200 Fallen Eloheem Or Angels. The East Indians Are Your Original Asiatic Black Men. These Are The True Black-Skinned People With Straight Or 6 Ether Hair. (For More Information, Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter 3, Karama, The Scientist.)

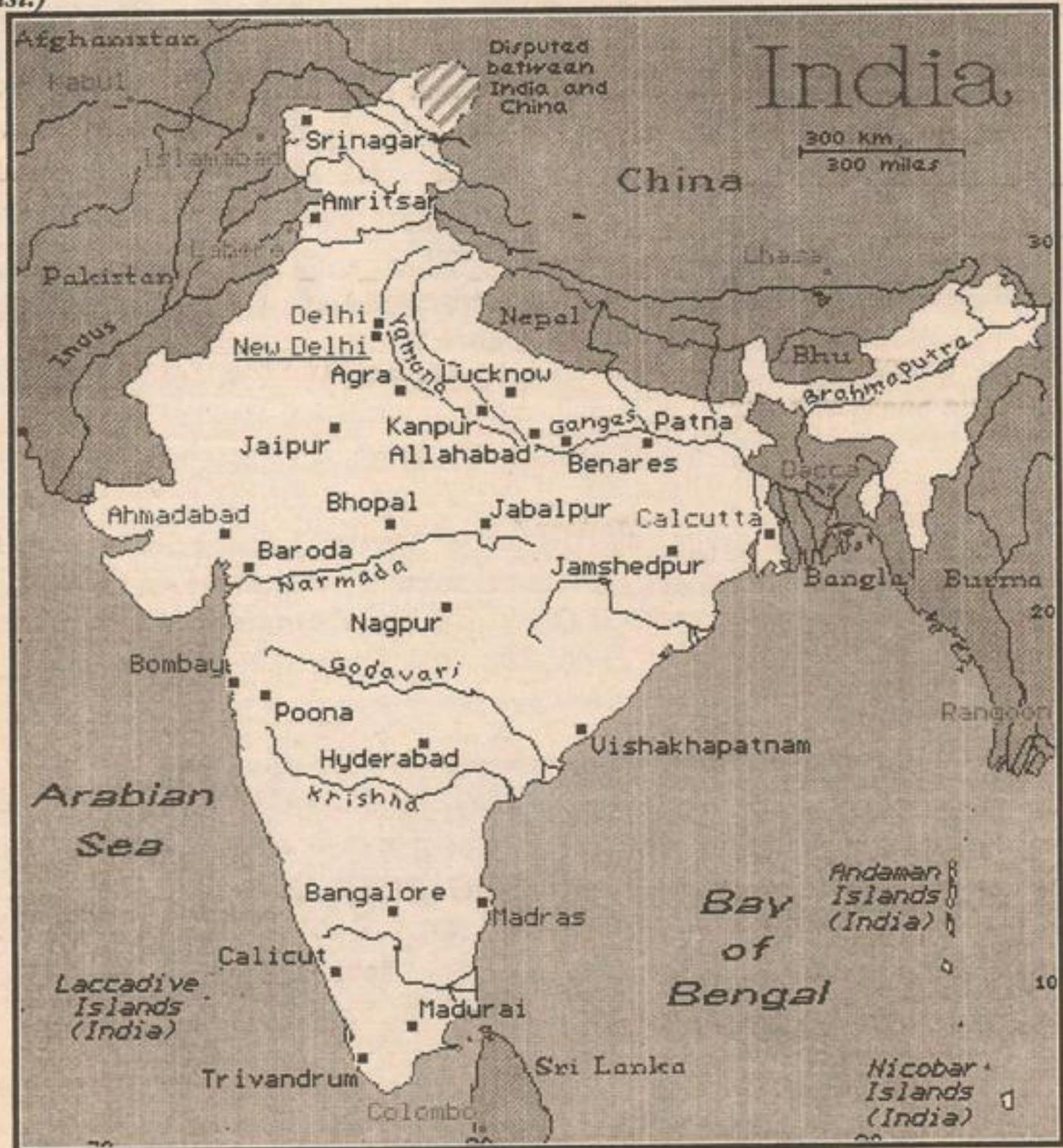


Diagram 7
Map Of India

Despite Their Pantheistic Interpretation Of The Divinity, The Name The Hindu Gives The Supreme Being, In His Classical Language, Is **Om** (ॐ), Which Means "**Guardian Or Protector.**" The Religion Itself, Meaning Hinduism, Has Developed Over About 4,000 Years And Has No Single Founder Or Creed; Rather, It Consists Of A Vast Variety Of Beliefs And Practices. It Is The Major Religion Of India, Where Nearly 85% Of The Population Is Classified As Hindu. Three Of Hinduism's Main Deities Are **Krishna, Shiva, And Vishnu.**

The Conflict Between The Gods



Figure 9
Vishnu



Figure 10
Krishna



Figure 11
Shiva

The "God" Concept From Down Under

The Aborigine Of South Australia Calls His Deity "Atnatu" Because Some Philosopher, Poet, Or Prophet Had Told Him. That The Father In Heaven Is Absolutely Free From All Needs; He Is Independent; He Needs No Food Nor Drink. The Name Atnatu Means "*The One Without An Anus- The One Without Any Flaw, The One From Whom No Impurity Flows Or Emanates.*"



Figure 12
The Aborigines

Aborigines Are Dark Skinned. With Numerous Regional Variations In Their Anatomical Features And Hair Color. Traditional Aborigines Were Hunters, Traders And They Had A Seminomadic Lifestyle. Because The Aborigines Needed To Be Mobile, They Had Few Everyday Belongings. Men Carried Spears, Spear-Throwers, And Various Kinds Of Boomerangs; Women, Carried Their Digging Sticks, Dishes, And Bags Or Baskets. They

The Conflict Between The Gods

Went Naked, But Groups In Cold Southern Areas Made And Wore Fur Cloaks. The Aboriginal Society Had A Well-Developed Trading Economy: Goods Of Various Kinds (Spears, Ochres, Stone And Bone Implements, Pearl-Shell Pendants) Were Exchanged And Passed From One Group To The Next, So That The Whole Country Was Crisscrossed With Trade Routes. With The Arrival Of Europeans In 1788 A.D. Many Aboriginal Societies, Caught Within The Coils Of Expanding White Settlement, Were Gradually Destroyed. Clashes Between Aborigines And Europeans Were Common. Large Numbers Of Aborigines Were Killed, Others Driven Into The Bush. *

Maltreatment And Violence Gradually Declined, But Traditional, Social And Cultural Life Became Difficult To Maintain. In Some Areas Aborigines Of Mixed European And Aboriginal Ancestry Replaced The Traditional Population. Over Much Of The Southwestern, Southeastern, And Mideastern Parts Of The Continent, Traditional Life Ceased To Exist. In The Central And Northern Regions It Continued In A Modified Form, Especially In Arnhem Land And In The Great Central Reserve. Today All Aborigines Have Had Some Contact With The Europeans. Those Who Live In The Fringe Settlements Are Rapidly Incorporating Australian-European Features Into Their Culture. Some Of Them Have Modernized Their Way Of Life, While Others Resist What Would Be Called Modern Technology And Held Onto The Old Ways. They Say They Have No Need Of It. They Also Have A Message And That Is "People On The Planet Should Show More Of A Concern For Each Other And Mother Nature If Their Life Is To Continue Here." They See People As Mutants That Have Degenerated And Lost Sight Of True Nature And Organization. They Also Have A Message That People Have Lost Their True Selves And Touch With Mother Nature,

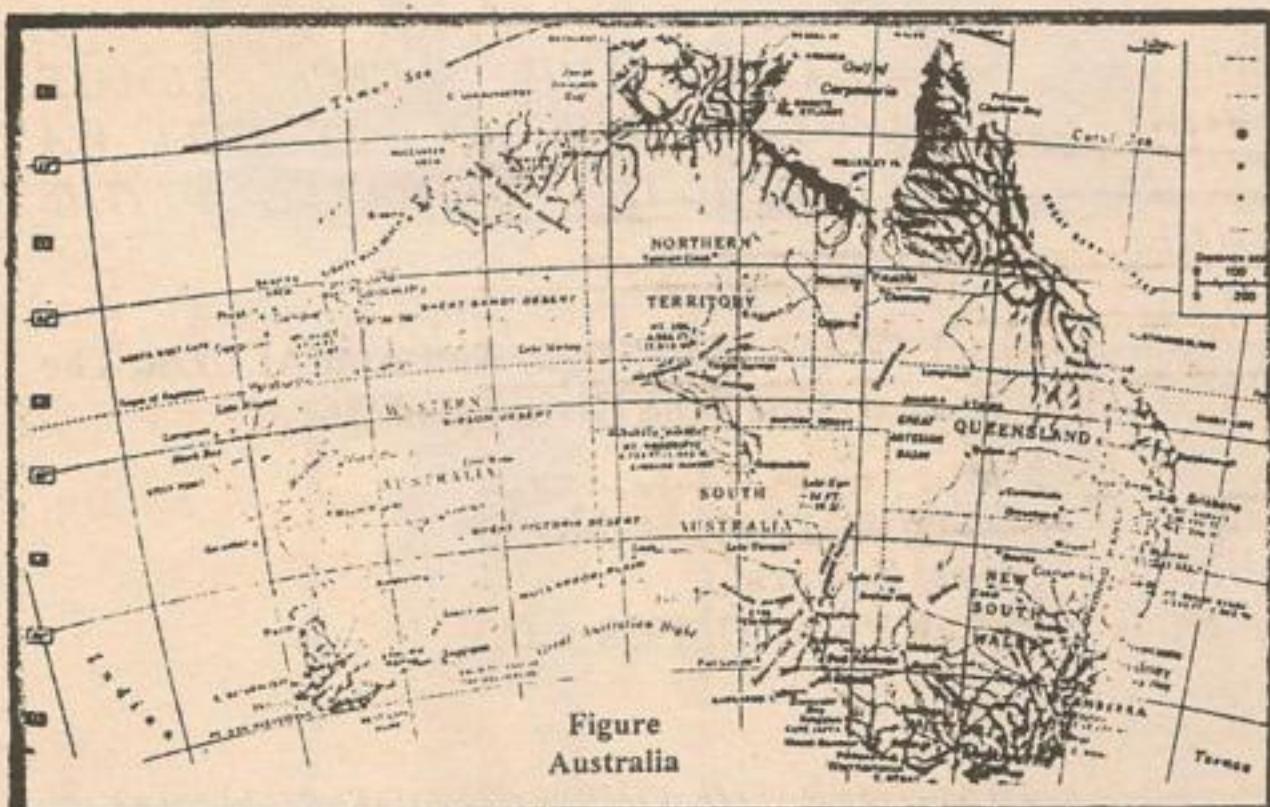


Figure 13
Australia

They Are Highly Telepathic And Rarely Speak Out Loud. They Still Have Their Barathary Glands, Yet They Are Not Linked In With The Same Deities Or Eloheem That Are For Nubians On The Planet.

And The Essential Love For The Creator Is Gone, Who We Are All A Part Of. They Also Said, "Their Elders, Who Isolated Themselves Until The Last Of Them Died, Were Trying To Maintain The Earth But Were Unable To Continue, Due To The Mutants Impact On The Earth, Poisoning The Waters, And The Atmosphere So They Have Asked Permission To Leave And It Has Been Granted."

The Conflict Between The Gods

The "God" Concept From Arabia

Some Pagan Arabs Thought Of Their Deities To Be The Daughters Of "**The Most High**" Whom They Call Allah But Is Really Al Lat. However, Every Tribe In Arabia Seemed To Have Their Own Deity. These Are The Names Of The Tribes And The Idols They Worshipped:

Tribes Of Thaqif And Quraish	-Worshipped Al Lat
Tribe Of Ghatafan	-Worshipped Al 'Uzza
Tribes Of Hudhail And Khuza'a Thaqir	-Worshipped Manat
Tribe Of Kalb	-Worshipped Wadd
Tribe Of Hamdan	-Worshipped Suwa
Tribe Of Madhhij	-Worshipped Yaguth
Tribe Of Murad	-Worshipped Ya'uq
Tribe Of Himyar	-Worshipped Nasr

The Arabs Don't Believe That These Idols Are Pagan Idols, They Say That These Names Are Mentioned In The Koran And They Are:

Els Holy Qur'aan 23:19-20 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

٢٠ أَفَرَءَيْتَمُ اللَّذَّاتَ وَالْعَزَّىٰ وَمَنْوَةَ الْثَالِثَةَ الْأُخْرَىٰ

A-FARA-AY-TUM (DID YOU ALL SEE) **AL-LAATA** (THE SOURCE: FEMALE COUNTERPART OF ALLAH) **WA** (AND) **AL-'UZ-ZAA** (THE MIGHTY ONE) **WA** (AND) **MA-NAATA** (WISHING, MANAT) **AL-THAA-LI-THATA** (THE THIRD) **AL-UKH-RAA** (THE OTHER)

Did You All See Al-Laat, 'The Source,' Sister Of The Most High, Anu And Al Uzza, The Mighty One And The Other Third One, "Manaat: One Who Gives Good Hope?"

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 53:19-20 (Wrong Order)

"HAVE YOU SEEN LAT AND 'UZZI AND ANOTHER THE THIRD (GODDESS) MANAT?"

Thus, The Arabs Took On Names Which Classified Them As Servants Of These Deities, Whom They Thought To Be Their Intercessors Before "Allat Or Al Lat". For Example:

'Abd 'Uzza Servant Of Al 'Uzza
'Abd Wadd Servant Of Wadd

'Abd Yaghuth **Servant Of Yaghuth**
'Abd Al-Lat **Servant Of Al-Lat**

The Conflict Between The Gods



Figure 14
Wadd A Lion Deity,



Figure 15
Suwa, A Woman Deity



Figure 16
Yaqhuwth, A Lion Deity,



Figure 17
Ya'uq, A Horse Deity



Figure 18
Nasr An Eagle Deity



Figure 19
Uzza Deity Of The Tribe Ghaftaan



Figure 20
Manaat, Deity Worshiped By
The Tribe Of Khaza'ah



Figure 21
Al Laat Female Source Of
Ancient Arabians,

The Conflict Between The Gods

Pay Attention To The Name Of The Last "Deity" On The List Above Which Is "Abd Al Lat" Or "Abdul-Lah". Muhammad's Father's Name Was "Abdullat" Or "Servant Of Al Lat." The Name Abdullah Could Not Have Meant "Servant Of Allah" Because According To You, **Muhammad**, Was The One Who Founded Islam.

These Are Just A Few Of The Different Names Of Deities From Different Tribes. However, There Were Existing Deities That Lived Way Before These Deities Were Known. The Ugarit Also Had Their Interpretation Of Their Deities Which Will Be Explained Later On.



Figure 22
Abd'ullat Father
Of Muhammad



Figure 23
Amina Mother
Of Muhammad



Figure 24
Muhammad Son Of
Abdullat And Amina

The Ugarit Concept El And His Family

The Word **ILU** (אֵל) Or (الله) Or Ilu, "Deity" Is Certified In All Semitic Languages. Of The Many Suggested Root Meanings Described Elsewhere, The Most Plausible Meaning For It Is "**Strength**", From The Root Word **IL** (אֵל) In Aramic (Hebrew). This Word Is Also Spelled El (אֵל), And It Is Poorly Translated As "Deity", But Really Means "Source". EL (אֵל) Or AL Both Occur In Modern Hebrew Scriptures Under The Strong's Number 0410 According To The Logos Bible Program. Besides The Form EL (From Primitive Ilu), Is Found In Hebrew, Phoenician, Ugaritic, Syriac And Arabic.

Aramic (Hebrew) Also Has The Expanded Form **ELOAH** (אֵלֹהָה), From The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word (الله) ILAH; And It's Plural **ELOHEEM** (אֵלֹהִים), (*Genesis 2:4*) From **ALLAHUMMA** (اللهُمَّ), (*Koran 3:26,10:10*) Both Having The Same Meaning "**These Beings, Or A Group Of Elohs**" And As A Single "**One Of These Beings, Or One Of The Elohs**" For You See In The Aramic (Hebrew) Scripture *Genesis 2:4*, The First Word Is אלה And Translates As "**These**."

Genesis 2:4

Modern Hebrew Script

אֵלָה חַזְלָדוֹת הַשְׁמִים וְהָאָרֶץ בְּהַבְּרָאָם בַּיּוֹם עֲשָׂוָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים אָרֶץ וְשָׁמָּים:

EL-LEH (THESE BEINGS) ARE THE TO-LED-AW (DESCENDANTS, GENEALOGIES) OF HA (THE) SHAW-MAH-YEEM (TWO SKIES) WA (AND) OF HA (THE) EH-RETS (PLANET EARTH) WHEN THEY WERE BARA (PRO-CREATED, RE-CONSTRUCTED), IN THE YOME (DAY) THAT YAHUWA OF THE ELOHEEM (THESE BEINGS) AW-SAW (FASHIONED, MADE APPEAR, MADE SEEN) THE EH-RETS (PLANET EARTH) WA (AND) THE SHAW-MAH'-YEEM (SKIES).

These Eloheem Anunnaqi Are The Genealogy Of The Skies Rizq Of Illyuwn A Planet Of Another Galaxy And The Planet Earth (Qi), When They Were Re-Constructing And Pro-Creating, In The Day That The Eloheem Anunnaqi Made The Planet Earth, And Its Skies Appear.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THESE ARE THE GENERATIONS OF THE HEAVENS AND OF THE EARTH WHEN THEY WERE CREATED, IN THE DAY THAT THE LORD DEITY MADE THE EARTH AND THE HEAVENS."

And In *Koran* 3:26, You Find The Word Allahuma (اللهم).

Els Holy Qur'aan 89:26 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

قُلْ اللَّهُمَّ مَالِكَ الْمُلْكِ تُؤْتِي الْمُلْكَ مَنْ تَشَاءُ وَتَنْزِعُ الْمُلْكَ مِمَّنْ تَشَاءُ
وَتُعِزُّ مَنْ تَشَاءُ وَتُذِلُّ مَنْ تَشَاءُ يَبْدِكَ الْخَيْرَ إِنَّكَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

QUL (SAY) ALLAHUMMA (O ELOHIM) MAALIKU (RULER) AL MULKI (OF THE RULERSHIP) TOOTEE (YOU GIVE) AL MULKA (THE RULERSHIP) MAN (TO WHOMEVER) TASHAA (YOU PLEASE) WA (AND) TANZIU (YOU REMOVE) AL MULKA (THE KINGDOM) MIMMAN (FROM WHOMEVER) TASHAA (YOU PLEASE) WA (AND) TUIZZU (YOU MAKE MIGHTY) MAN (WHOMEVER) TASHAA (YOU PLEASE) WA (AND) TUDHILLU (YOU HUMBLE) MAN (WHOMEVER) TASHAA (YOU PLEASE) BEYADIKA (BY WAY OF YOUR HANDS) AL KHAYR (ALL IS GOOD) INNAKA (SURELY YOU ARE) ALA (OVER) KULLI (ALL) SHAYIN (THINGS) QADEER (POWERFUL)

Say: "O Allahumma, Eloheem You Are The Ruler Of The Rulership. You, Give The Rulership To Whomever You Please, And You Remove The Rulership From Whomever You Please; And You Fortify, And Make Mighty Whom You Please, And You Humble Whomever You Please, By The Aid Of Your Hands, Is That Which Is Good. Surely, You Have The Power To Control All Things.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 3:26 (Wrong Order)

"SAY: "O GOD! LORD OF POWER (AND RULE), THOU GIVEST POWER TO WHOM THOU PLEASEST, AND THOU STRIPPEST OFF POWER FROM WHOM THOU PLEASEST: THOU ENDUEST WITH HONOUR WHOM THOU PLEASEST, AND THOU BRINGEST LOW WHOM THOU PLEASEST: IN THY HAND IS ALL GOOD. VERILY, OVER ALL THINGS THOU HAST POWER."

EL - ALLAH - EL

The Mohammedan World Has Always Admitted That The Torah Was Originally In Aramic (Hebrew), Not Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic). They've Also Admitted That The Torah (Revealed In The Year 1513 B.C.E.) Came Long Before The Qur'aan (Revealed 610 A.D.), And That The People Of Both The Torah And The Qur'aan Are The Same People. So, If Muslims Admit These Facts, Then That Means They Accept That The Same Deity That Gave The Torah (Bible), Also Gave The Qur'aan (Koran); And The First Language Preferred By This Deity Was The One He Used First, Which Was Aramic (Hebrew) And Not Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic). Is This Not A Fact?

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Is A Dialect Of Aramic (Hebrew) Because Aram And Asshur Were The Sons Of Shem And Asshur Was Born After Aram (*Genesis 10:22*). But Both Of These Are Dialects Of The Original Language Cuneiform Which Was Predominantly Used By The Sumerians, Assyrians, Babylonians, And Accadians Who Lived In The Mesopotamian Area. As A Matter Of Fact, They Are Basically One And The Same. Within Each Dialect You Will Find The Same Spelled Words With The Only Difference Being The Voweling. A Perfect Example Of This Is The Semitic Word For Angel. In Aramic (Hebrew) Angel Is **Malak** (מלאך) And In Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) It Is **Malak** (ملک). Look At The Similarities. They Are The Same Letters: A **Miym** (מ) And A **Miym** (م); **Lamed** (ל) And A **Laam** (ل); A **Kaph** (כ) And A **Kaaf** (ك). Which Are The Same Letters. The So-Called Scholars Agree That These Semitic Languages Came Down Without The Grammatical Vowels, Dots And Characters That Were Added Later On, Which Means They're Confessing That It's The Vowels That Change The Way You Say The Name Of The Being That Put These Scriptures In The Hearts And Hands Of Men. So, When You Read The Name Allah. And Say It Without All The Vowel Sounds, It Is The Same Thing As El Eloh.

If We Removed The Vowels Or *Fat-hah* Sound You Would Hear **Ella**, Because It Begins With (إ) Which Is **El** In Sound. Or Some Say **Al**. But In Aramic (Hebrew) The Aleph (א) Has No Sound, It Is Neither 'A' Or 'T'. Yet, In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) A Dialect Of Aramic (Hebrew), As Aramic (Hebrew) Is A Dialect Of Syriac (Arabic) They Made The Aleph (א) An 'A' Sound And The 'Aiyn' (ع) An 'T' Sound. Aramic (Hebrew) Also Has This Aiyn (ع) Sound As An "A". Now When You Get A Word Like **Ebraahiy**, Which Was In The Qur'aan Before The Vowel 'Kasra.' (/) (A Diagonal Line Under A Letter, That Creates An 'Ee' Sound), Ever Existed We

The Conflict Between The Gods

Find That His Name Was Pronounced Ebraahiyim (ابر هيم). So This Means That The Aleph (א) Was An 'Ee' Sound Before It Was An 'A' Sound. Also In Aramic (Hebrew), Ebraahiyim Is Abraham. The Aleph (א) Has An 'Ah' Sound. So You See, The Arabs Just Wanted To Change The Name To Deceive You.

Now, Back To El (אֵל). The First Tone You Hear Is The Name El As The Name Of The Creator. If You Go Back To The Language That They Admit Was Before Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) And, Will Find In The Torah Of Moses (*Genesis 14:18*), That The First Two Letters To Begin This Name Al-Lah Is Al (אַ). When Mentioning The Word 'Al.' Its Intonation Sounds Like 'El' Written In The Aramic (Hebrew) With Alef (א) And Lamed (ל), Which Is Also Sometimes Written As 'El' (אֵל) With An 'Aiyn' (ע) And 'Lamed' (ל). This, However, Is Not Correct. The Only Time EL's Name Should Be Written With An 'Aiyn' Is When A 'Yod' (י) Is Added To It Which Would Give You The Name Aliy (עלִי) Or El Aliy (אלִי), The 36th Attribute (*Koran 87:1*) Which According To The Concept From The East Means, "The Exalted" And Is "The Most High." Now El (אֵל) Or Al (אַ) Without Lahu (ה) Added To It, Is A Name Within Itself, Meaning "The Highest". Eloh (אֱלֹהָה) In Aramic (Hebrew) Or Ilah (الله) In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Are One And The Same. Allah Written (الله) Without The Vowels Is El Eloh (אֱלֹהָה) And That's How We Use It: El Eloh. For Example In Aramic (Hebrew) You Say; La Eloh Lowen El Eloh (No Eloh Except El Eloh).

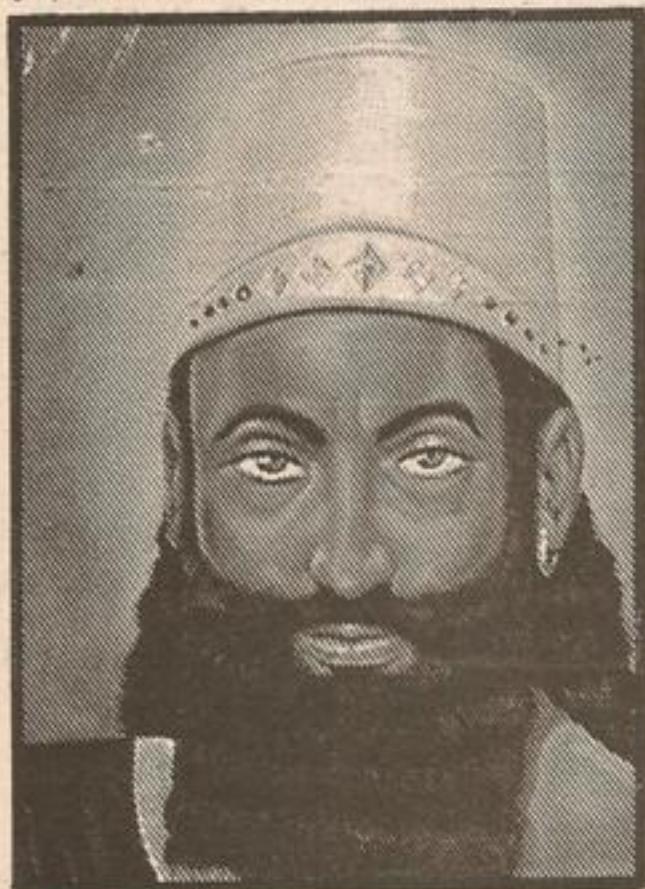


Figure 25
King Nebuchadnezzar

This Declaration Of El Eloh's Aloneness Is Proclaimed In The Scroll Of *Daniel 3:28*, By King Nebuchadnezzar, After He Witnessed The Miracle Of El Eloh Saving His Servants Shadrach, Meshach, And Abed Nego From The Burning Furnace Of Nebuchadnezzar.

In The Scriptures When It Mentions Eloh As "The Most High El" Elyown El (עלִיון אל) As In The Case Of *Genesis 14:18-19*, When You Refer To Eloh In Syriac (Arabic) As Al As In 'Aiyn' (ע) And 'Lam' (ל) That You Add A Yod (י) As Said Earlier Which Comes Out To Be 'Ala' (على) Meaning: "High, Above, Height, Up On" Etc. Eloh Comes From Al (אַ) Or 'El (אֵל). Otherwise You Are Referring To The Canaanite Al Named Alyon.

When It Mentions Melchizedek As Being The Priest, El Kohen Of Elyown El, "The Most High". I Have Explained To You In A Few Of My Scrolls How Elyown Or Illyuwn Is Also The 19th Galaxy From Which Melchizedek Also Known As Yaanuwn Is From. Yaanuwn Is

The Conflict Between The Gods

His Galactical Name. Illiyin Is Also Mentioned In The Koran As The Place Were Good Deeds Are Taken (*Koran 83:18-19*).

Els Holy Qur'aan 86:18-19 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

كَلَّا إِنَّ كَتَبَ الْأَبْرَارَ لَفِي عَلَيْنَ ۝

KAL-LAA (NEVERTHELESS) **IN-NA** (SURELY) **KITAABA** (SCRIPTURE OF) **AL-AB-RAARI** (THE RIGHTEOUS) **LA-FEE** (VERILY IS IN) **'EL-LI-YEAN** (THE MOST HIGH, HIGHEST PLACES); **WA** (AND) **MAAA** (BY WHAT MEANS) **AD-RAAKA** (YOU ARE ABLE TO PERCEIVE) **MAA** (WHAT) **'EL-LI-YOON** (THE MOST HIGH PLACES)

Nevertheless, The Scriptural Ledger Of The Righteous, 'Al Abraar' Is In The Highest Places, Where The Records Of Agreeableness Are Kept - 'ILLIYYIYN, - The 19th Galaxy. And By What Means Are You Able To Perceive What 'ILLIYUWN Is?

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 83:18-19 (Wrong Order)

"NAY, VERILY THE RECORD OF THE RIGHTEOUS IS (PRESERVED) IN ILLIYIN. AND WHAT WILL EXPLAIN TO THEE WHAT ILLIYUN IS?"

When Elion Begins To Harmonize, The True Vibrations Of Creation, You Get Eloheem. The 'Im' (ם) At The End Of Eloheem Is Said With A Humming Sound. The Humming Sound Implies Pluralization, As In Music: 1 - 3 - 5, And There Is More Than One Thing Vibrating. When "Alah", Is Said It Is With The Al, Also El, And It Means 'The' Or 'The Source', Allah. Al-Lah When It Becomes Harmonized, Becomes ALIHAT (אלהת), Or ALLAHUMMA (اللهم) From The Plural Of Al-Lah (אל-לה) ALAH, Or ELOHEEM (אלהים) From ELOH (אלה). Both Are From One And The Same Root. The Purpose For The Evil Ones Extending Allah By Adding Vowels Was To Defeat The Vibrating Sound Of El Or Al. Today The Mohammedans Have Created A System, Which Is Called, Tajwid (تجوید) And Tartil (ترتيل) (*Koran 3:4*). This Is The Practice Of Reciting Koran In Certain Tonations. They Also Created Grammar To Hide The Arabic Mistakes In The Koran.

This Sort Of Chanting Gave Birth To The Sun Letters Al Haruwf Al Shamsiyya (الشمسية), And Moon Letters Al Haruwf Al Qamariyya (اللحوف القمرية) Of The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Language. The Sun Letters Are Acknowledged By The Use Of The Vowel Shadda (ش). The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word For Sun Which Begins With A Shiin (ش) Is The Word Shamsun (شمس). Look At The Word Shamsun. When Broken Down You Get "Sham" (ش) Meaning "There, Up There" And The Second Part Of The Word Is The Word "Sun". In Aramic (Hebrew) It Means The Same Thing. The Moon Letters Are

The Conflict Between The Gods

Acknowledged By The Use Of The Vowel **Sukoon ()**. The Word Moon, **Qamar (قمر)** Begins With A **Qaaf (ق)** Which Has A Moon Shape. The Usage Of Sun Letters Is One Of The Distortions That Has Been Placed In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic). In Modern Arabic Language, There Are 14 Letters Which Became Known As Sun Letters. They Are:

ت ت د ذ ر ر س ش ص ض ط ظ ك ن

This Distortion Is Also Acknowledged By Adding (J) Al In Front Of These Sun Letters, However They Have Stepped And Changed The Al To Ur, Which Is The Babylonian Word For "Flames Of Fire". So Instead Of Pronouncing The Name As El Raheem Which Would Translate "El Is Merciful", It Is Pronounced Ar Raheem Which Would Translate As "Merciful Fire".



Figure 26
Amon-Ra

This Is The Fire Of The Sun. The Sun Deity Was Also Nimrod, The "Mighty Hunter" (*Genesis 10:9*) Son Of Cush And Semiramis, The Canaanites's King, (*Genesis 10:8-12*) Who Wanted To Be Amon - Ra, Who Became A Supreme Deity In Kemet (Egypt). Once The Two Kingdoms Of Upper And Lower Kemet (Egypt) Merged. Amon-Ra Is Also Called Amon-Re, Amun-Niu, And Amen Which Is Used 72 Times In The Bible (*Number 5:22, Revelation 22:20*) And Ameen And Al Mu'min (*Koran 23:1, 4:92*) Amon, A-Man Respected In Ancient Egypt; And Ra A Name Given To The Sun And Attributed To The Name Of Gods.



Figure 27
Nimrod Son
Of Cush

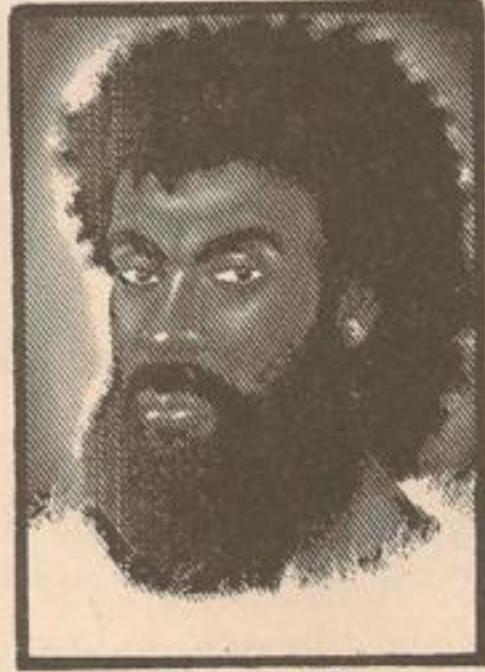


Figure 28
Cush Father Of
Nimrod



Figure 29
Semiramis Mother And
Wife Of Nimrod

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Phoenicians Of The Babylonian Era Were Sun Worshippers (Worshippers Of The Deity Baal), Now First You Must Know That Baal Means "Lord Or Master", And Is Used In Exodus 24:14 For Just Any Well To Do Man. Anyone Good Or Bad Was Called Baal In The Bible, Just Like You Used Lord In English Today Or Imaam, Pastor, Leader Etc. The Babylonian Baal Is Used The Same Way, The Babylonian Baal Was A Physical Man. Baal In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Is Ba'l (بعل) And In Aramic (Hebrew) (בעל), And Means "A Furious Man" (Proverbs 29:22). After The Death Of Nimrod, He Eventually Was Transferred Into The Deity "Baal" And His Mother Semiramis Was Called, "The Queen Of Heaven", Which Is Also A Title For Ishtar Who Is The Demon Deitess Sin Or Dinah The Moon Deity.

This Is Who The Mohammedans Are Worshipping Now, In The Name Of 'Din' From Aramic (Hebrew) Din (دين) Or Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Diyn (دين). The Koran Of The Muhammadans Uses The Word Diyn To Be "Religion" When It Really Means "Decision, Judgement".

This Carried On Into The Catholic Religion With The Worship Of The Virgin Mary And Her Son And They Called Him "Sun" In The Book Of Malachi 4:2, (Sun), Jesus. The Entire Story Of Jesus Being Crucified On The Cross Is Based On Sun (Son) Worship. (Refer To "Mythology", Scroll #35 And The Holy Tablets, Chapter 15, Al Masihiyyin, The Christians).

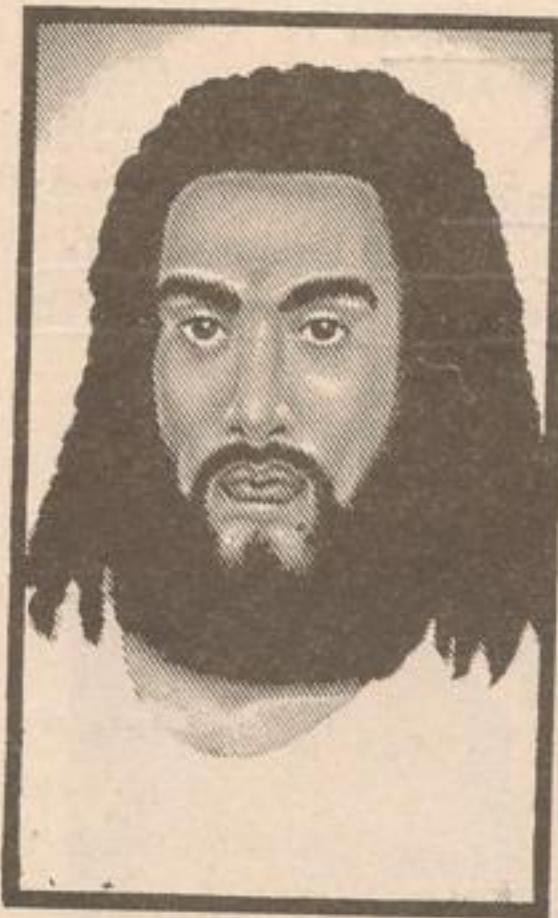


Figure 30
Solomon Son Of
David And Bathsheba



Figure 31
David Son Of
Jesse And Hilmah



Figure 32
Bathsheba
Wife Of David

The Mohammedans Wanted To Continue Worshipping The Sun And The Moon Which Is Represented By Their Symbol; The Five-Pointed Star, A Sun And Crescent, (☰) Which Is A Moon And Is Called Din Or Dinah Worship Or Diyn El Islam (Koran 5:3). So They Added The Sun Vowel, Shadda (و) Which Is The Aramic (Hebrew) Letter Sheen (ו). And The

Shadda Is The Aramic (Hebrew) Name For The God **El Shaadi** (אֵל שָׁדַּי), "The Almighty", Used In Worship On The Headdress, A Box; Symbol Of Solomon's Temple.

Solomon's Very Name Is **Sol** (Latin)=Sun, **Om** (Hindu)=Sun, **On** (Egyptian)=Sun The Word For **Anu**, And The Moon Vowel **Sukoon** To Create Sun And Moon Letters Which Would Hide El's Name And The True Pronunciation Of His Name Which Is The Whole Point In Knowing The Name. It Is The Sound Of Certain Tones That Effect Certain Centers In The Body. For Example, Instead Of Them Saying '*Bismi Allah (Or Elo)*, *El Rahman*, *El Rahiym*, They Say *Bismillah Hir Rahman Nir Rahiym Or Bismillah Ir Rahman Ir Rahiym*. The Hir, Nir And Ir (Or Ur) Is The Fire. The Usage Of The Sukoon Over Certain Letters Gives This Incorrect Pronunciation Where The Vibrating Sound Of El Is Lost.

Now We Have In Our Midst, A Translation Of The Bible That Distinguishes The True Names Of The Creator, Whether It Be **EL**, **EL ELOH**, **ELYOWN EL**, **ELOHEEM**, Or **YAHWEH**. When Saying These Names In Their Proper Places You Get An Entirely Different Perspective. An Example Of This Is The Quote Which States '*Ye Are Gods*' (*Psalm 82:6*). Within **The Sacred Scriptures**, **Bethel Edition**, The Word Elohim Is Being Used, And I Quote: "*I Said, You Are Elohim, And All Of You Bani (Children) Of Elyon (The Highest)*." This Elyon Is A Sumerian Deity Given To The Hebrews By **Murdoq** (Melchizedek).

In This Translation You Have The Word "*Elohim*" Instead Of The Name "*God*". However They Still Did Not Translate "*The Most High*" Which Is "*Elyon*" In This Quote. So While These So-Called Translators Of The Scriptures Pretend That They Are Helping You, When In Actuality They Are Just Feeding You What They Want You To Know. Below Is The Right Translation Of *Psalm 82:6*.

Psalm 82:6

Modern Hebrew Script

אָנָּי אָמַרְתִּי אֱלֹהִים אַפְּם וּבְנִי עַלְיוֹן כָּלֶכְם:

I HAVE AW-MAR (SAID), YOU ARE ELOHEEMS; AND KOLE (ALL) OF YOU ARE BANE (CHILDREN) OF THE ALYUWN (MOST HIGH).

I Have Already Told You That You Are Eloheems And All Of You Are The Children Of ELYown.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I HAVE SAID, YE ARE GODS; AND ALL OF YOU ARE CHILDREN OF THE MOST HIGH."

The Conflict Between The Gods

Another Example Of A Poor Translation Is The Quote *Psalm 82:1*. In The Standard King James Version Of The Bible It Says "God Standeth In The Congregation Of The Mighty," But Within **The Sacred Scripture, Bethel Edition**, It Uses The Word **ELOHEEM**, So You Can Get A Clearer Overstanding Of The Essence Of This Quote *Psalm 82:1* And I Quote: "*Eloheem Stands In The Congregation Of El;...*" Which Brings You Back To The Original Name That Is Lost In Bad Translations.

Here Is Another Example, **ELOHEEM** Are The Heavenly Host, Or The Angelic Beings. In *Genesis 3:22*, The Eloheem Says "The Adam, Man Has Become Like One Of Us." The Key Word Here Is **Demooth** (דָמֹת), 'Like Or As'. The Word "Like" Means "Similar To, Or As Something." So Even Though Man (Adam) Was 'Like' The **ELOHEEM**, He Was Not An **ELOHEEM**. You Will Not Become **ELOHEEM** Until You Pass From This Physical State Into A Spiritual Or Etheric Being. The Key To That Is Found In **A.M.O.M (The Ancient Mystic Order Of Melchizedek)**.

Many People Or So-Called Scholars Have Their Own Interpretation Of El's Other Names. For Instance, The Russian Khazar's Seed Who Call Themselves Jews Today, Try Also To Mislead You Into Thinking That The Name Of The Creator **YHWH** יהוה Is Pronounced **Yahweh**. This, Too, Is A Distortion Of His True Name, Which When Correctly Pronounced Is **Yahuwa** Or As We Say It **Hu** (هو), Which Stands For El Elo's Name. Thus, The Mystics Chant The Following Words: (يَا هُوَ يَا هُوَ يَامِنْ لَا يَعْلَمْ مَا هُوَ لَا هُوَ) "Oh He, Oh He Who No One Knows Who He Is Except Himself". **Hu** حُوٰ, The Force Of Creative Will, Is Also One Of The Names Used In Ancient Mitsrayim (Egypt). This Is The Same Name The Egyptians Were Told When They Questioned **Moses Son Of Amram** And **Jochebed** As To Who Sent Him In *Exodus 3:14*. When You See **YHWH**, All You Are Seeing Is Yaa-Huwa Without The Vowels. When You Add The Vowels To The Word, It Becomes Yahuwa Not Yahweh Or Yehweh, Which Is Also Borrowed From The Babylonian And Means **Yeh**-Good **Weh**=Evil. This Stemmed From The Time Of The Garden Where There Were 24 Elders, 12 Of Which Were **Tobe** (תּוֹב) "Agreeable" Or **Yeh**, "Benevolent" And 12 Were **Rah** (רָהּ) "Disagreeable" Or **Weh** "Malevolent". The Following Are Their Earthly Names And Natures:

1. Akatri'el	Malevolent	
2. Anafi'el	Malevolent	
3. Azabuga	Benevolent	(Melchior)
4. Baariyual	Benevolent	(Balthasar)
5. Kimual	Malevolent	(Jasper, Gasper)
6. Khayyial	Malevolent	(Zoser)
7. Galgaliel	Malevolent	
8. Haniel	Benevolent	(Gabriy'el)
9. Yufial	Benevolent	(Imhotep)
10. Juhuil	Benevolent	(Uzzi'el)
11. Matatrunk	Benevolent	(Shaadi, Shaadee, Shadi)
12. Raguil	Malevolent	
13. Qaddisin	Benevolent	(Rahmah)

The Conflict Between The Gods

14. Raduarial	Malevolent	
15. Razual	Malevolent	
16. Rikbial	Benevolent	(Rapha'el)
17. Mahayyi	Malevolent	
18. Shamuil	Benevolent	(Uri'el)
19. Yaanuwn	Benevolent	(Michael, Murdoq)
20. Surial	Benevolent	(Enlil)
21. Yafafiah	Benevolent	(A Rizqiyian)
22. Zagzagul	Malevolent	(Izraa'el, Enqi)
23. Sandalfun	Malevolent	
24. Open To All Prophets	Malevolent	



Figure 33
Akatri'el



Figure 34
Anafi'el



Figure 35
Azabuga



Figure 36
Baariyual

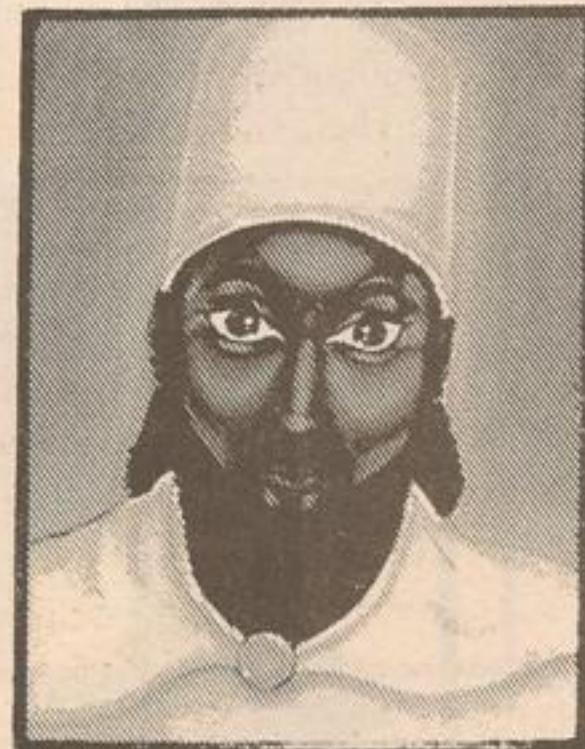


Figure 37
Kimual



Figure 38
Khayyial

The Conflict Between The Gods

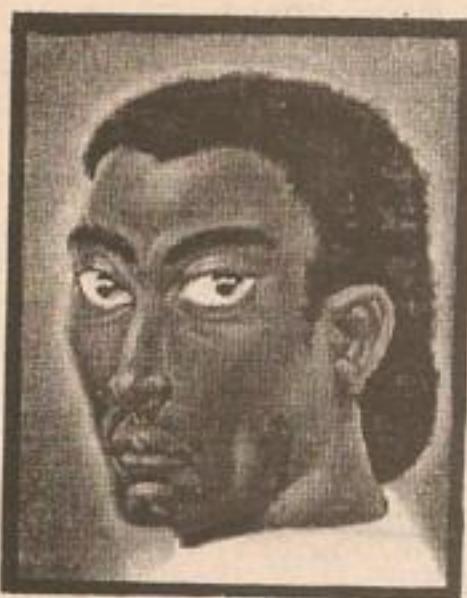


Figure 39
Galgaliel

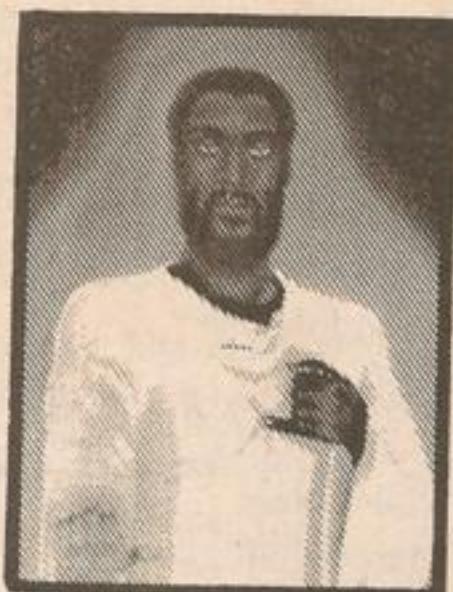


Figure 40
Haniel

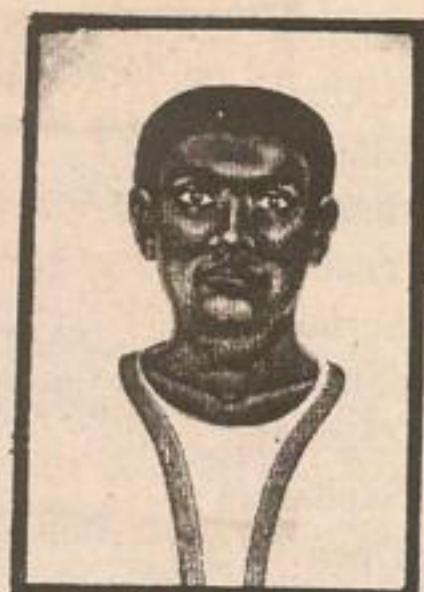


Figure 41
Yufial



Figure 42
Juhuil



Figure 43
Matatrun



Figure 44
Raguil



Figure 45
Qaddisin



Figure 46
Raduarial



Figure 47
Razual

The Conflict Between The Gods

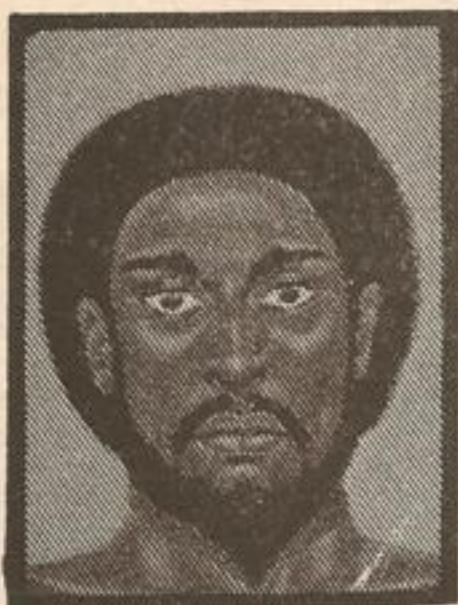


Figure 48
Rikbia



Figure 49
Mahayyi

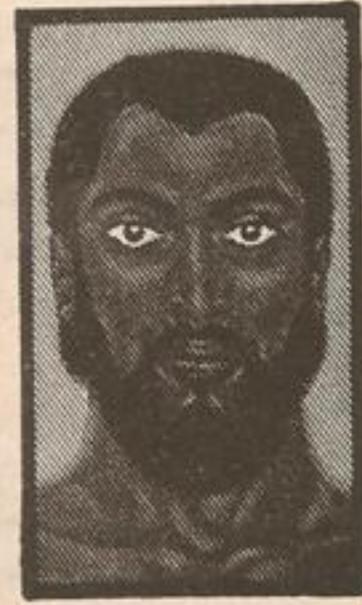


Figure 50
Shamuil



Figure 51
Yaanuwn

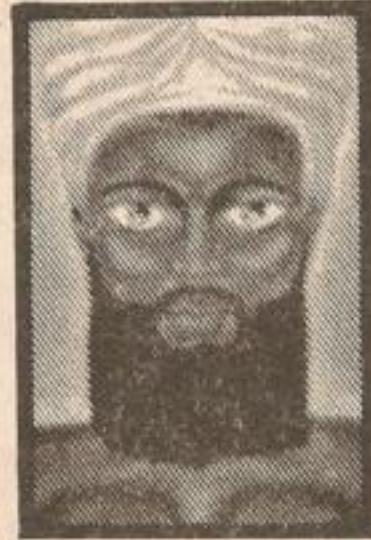


Figure 52
Surial



Figure 53
Yafafiah



Figure 54
Zagzagul



Figure 55
Sandalfun

You Can See Within His Translation, The Evil One Started In His Perversion Of The Language. Misinformation, Which Is What The Evil One Is Feeding You, Ignorance.

The Word **Ignorance** Means To **Ignore The Facts**, And When You Ignore The Facts, You Breed Beliefs. When You Believe In Something (**Be-Lie-Eve**), You Are Accepting Things Without Knowing.

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Letters **K- N- O- W** Are The First 4 Letters To The Word **Knowledge**. This Brings Us To The Problem Of How The Trick Took Place. There Is A Big Difference In Those Who Know From Those Who Believe. The Evil One Tries To Make You Into A Believer To Keep You Under A **Spell Of Ignorance** (*Refer To "Spell Of Kingu, Leviathan 666", Scroll #15*). The First Time This Man Received Knowledge Is Found In *Genesis 3:22* When It Said "**Behold, The Adam Is Become Like One Of Us, To Know Good And Evil.**" That's For Those Who Believe In The Bible.

This Meant That Man Possessed The Nature Of The **ELOHEEM** (He Had The Nature Of El's Serapheem And Cherubeem) Called Today **WILL Or Knowledge Of Right And Wrong**. Will Is To Know When To Scratch Or What Not To Drink And Not To Be Rebellious Against What Was Commanded By The Eloheem. The Point Here Is That In The Garden It Said That Man **Knew Good And Evil** (*Genesis 3:22*), But After Man Was Expelled From The Enclosed Garden Of Delight With **Haylal**, Who Was A Luciferian And Was Half **Reptilian** By His Father **Tarnush** And Half **Anunnaqi** From His Mother **Mylitta**. (*Read To The Holy Tablets, Chapter 1 El Khalqu, The Creation, Tablet 2:88 And Leviathan 666, The Spell Of Kingu Scroll #15*) Haylal Vowed To Make Evil Appear Good And Good Appear Evil **Koran 15:39**. The Devil Has You Under A Spell, So That You Don't Even **Know** Good From Evil Anymore. To Break The Spell Of Ignorance Or Belief, You Must Have **Right Knowledge**: Knowledge Is The Root Of Any Subject. The Subject Is Object Before It Is Grown; Beneath Objection. **Sub** Means "**Under, Beneath, The Root.**"

So In Order To Know The Root Of Any Subject, You Must Have An Overstanding By Way Of **Right Knowledge**. In This Case, You Must Have A **Right Overstanding** Of The Language. When I Say 'By Language', I Mean Overstanding The Components Of Anything Not Just Speaking. It's The Linguistics Like Overstanding The Language Of Computers, Or The Language Of Music, Or The Language Of Art.

The Evil One Has Created What's Called New Modern Standard Languages. That Means, Not Only Arabic Or Hebrew, But, Spanish, French, English, Or Even Music Or Art. What He Is Doing Is Clipping The "Root" From The "Plants". In Other Words, He Is Teaching Language Without The Root. With That, He Is Clipping One Generation Of Growth And Now There Is No Seed For New Growth. These Children Learning Modern Languages Will Never Really Know The Language Because They Don't Know The Root Of The Language. They Only Have What Has Been Given. They Will Not Be Able To See The Common Links Between The Languages. So They Become Ignorant, Believing In What The Evil One Has Taught Them To Be Right. The People Of Old Overstood How The Language Was Shaped And How It Grew (Because They Know The Roots). (*Read To "What Is God's Language?", Scroll #96*) Then Evil People (The Luciferians) Set In To Rip The Plant From Its Root Like Goats (The Symbol Of Azazl) Who Eat The Plants So Low That It Kills The Crop. When The So-Called Scholars Added The Vowels, Dots, And Grammar To The Original Languages, They Said It Was To Simplify The Language, But In Actuality They Were Misinforming You Or Preventing **Right Knowledge**.

Conclusively, You As The **CHILDREN OF THE ELOHEEM** Were Once Knowledgeable About The Name Of The Creator; But As In The Past, You Lost Knowledge Of His True Name

And Self Because Of **Haylal**, Also Known As The Whispering Serpent **Nakhash**, Who Infiltrated His Blasphemous Names In The Place Of **ANU**. But Just As Our Ancestors (The Israelites) Regained Knowledge Of The Name Of **Yahuwa**, **El Eloh**. Now Is The Time For You Also To Regain Knowledge Of The True Creator (**El**, **El Eloh**, **Allah**, **Rab**, **Elyown El**, **Eloheem**, Or **ANU**). Only Then Can **You Break The Spell Of Ignorance And Belief And Possess Right Knowledge**.

In A Title Sense **Al** (אל) Or **El** (אֵל) Occurs In All Semitic Languages Where It May Refer To Any Deity Or Gods. Thus It Is Found Abundantly In Aramic (Hebrew), Phoenician, Ugaritic, Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic), Syretic, Accadian, Chaldean, And Cuneiform Where It Came From Originally.

Besides Being A Title, **EL** Is Found As The Proper Name Of One Specific Deity. Not Only Is **Yahweh** (יהָוָה) In The Old Testaments Called **EL** (אֵל), But Also In The Ugaritic Texts, **IL** Very Often Occurs As The Proper Name Of One Great Deity **ANU**. This Now Agrees With The Evidence Of The Phoenician Inscriptions, And Of Phoenician History, Where The Greatest Deity **Yahuwa** (יהָוָה) Is **El**. These Discoveries Causes Us To Question Whether **Yahweh** Is This Same Deity, Called **Allah** (الله) In Islam. In Fact, **Yahuwa** (יהָוָה) Or **Yahweh** Was Just One Of The 24 Elders, All Of Which Were **Yahweh** Or **Yahwehans**, Who All Together Are Called **ELOHEEM**, But As Individuals They Are Called **El**, **Yahweh**, **Allah** Or **Eloh**. **ANU** Was Of The **Yahwehans** An **Eloheem** And Was The Head Of All Of The **Eloh's** As **ANU**, And Was Called **El-Eloh**, The **Eloh**.

The Ugaritic El

The Title Of The Ugaritic **El** Reveal A Deity Of Extraordinary Position, High Above All Other Deities In The Ugaritic Pantheon. **El** Is Called **Banee** (بني), **Banat** (بنه), Which Means Literally "*Builder Of The Built Things*," From The Semitic Verb **Nanee** (ننى) Which Means "*To Build*". In *Genesis 2:22* The Similar Verb **Banah** (بني) Has The Sense Of "*Create; Make Or Build*," And It Is In This Sense That The Word Is Used As The Title Of **El**, Describing Him As "*Creator Of The Created Things*." Thus We Realize That The Ugaritic **El** Was Believed To Be The Creator Of The Physical World. In The Ugaritic Texts, **El** Is Always Described As The Oldest Deity, The **Abba**, **Baba** Or Father, And His Letter Was (ב) Or (א) Of The Original Pantheon. **El** Is **Al** (אל) Which Can Also Be Found In Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) As **Al 'Aliy** (العلی) (*Koran 2:255*), **'Alaa** (علی) (*Koran 87:1*) "*Most High, Or The Highest*". When Translated Into English Both **عل** And **אל** Becomes **EL** From Aramic (Hebrew) As In The Name **Elyown El** (עליזן אל) Where You See The Aramic (Hebrew) Letters **Aleph** (א) And **Aiyn** (ע), They Are Both Translated In The English As The Letter "**E**"; If You Use **Al** (א) Or (عل) From Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) It Will Translate Into English As **Al**, Which Is "**The**". The Canaanite **EL** Was Also Considered The Creator, Which Is Evident By A Phoenician Inscription From **Cilicia** And By A **Neo-Punic** Inscription From North-Africa In Both Of Which **EL** Is Called "*El The Creator Of The Earth*" (אל קנה ארץ). It Is This Title Of The Canaanite **EL** That Appears In The Divine Name **El-Ku-Ni-Ir-Sa**, Which Is Found In A

The Conflict Between The Gods

Myth Written In Hittite. This Deity Elkunirsa Is None Other Than The Canaanite **EL**. This Is Seen By The Fact That His Wife Is Asertu, Or Asherah. In *Genesis 14:18*, The Canaanites Try To Claim Melchizedek, As A Canaanite Ruler, Knowing Very Well That This Was The Great Melchizedek Of The **ANUNNAQI**, And That He Was Not A Canaanite.

Genesis 14:18

Modern Hebrew Script

וּמֶלֶכִי־צִדְקָה מֶלֶךְ שָׁלָם הַוֹּצִיא לְאַם יְהִינָּה וְהַרְאָה
כָּהֵן לְאֱלֹהִים עַל יְהוָה: סָהָב

**WA (AND) MAL-KEE-SEH-DEK ("ANGELIC BEING OF JUSTIC", MELCHIZEDEK)
MEH-LEK (RULER) OF SHAW-LAME ("PEACE", SALEM) YAW-SAW (BROUGHT
FORTH) LEKH-EM (BREAD) AND YAH-YIN (WINE) AND HE IS THE KOHANE (PRIEST)
OF EL-ALYUWN (THE MOST HIGH).**

And Melchizedek Ruler Of Salem "City Of Peace Rizq The 8th Planet In The Nineteenth Galaxy" Brought Forth Bread And Wine: And He Is The Kohane Priest Of EL ELYOWN "The Most High".

Right Translation In Aramaic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THEN MELCHIZEDEK KING OF SALEM BROUGHT OUT BREAD AND WINE HE WAS THE PRIEST OF GOD THE MOST HIGH."



Figure 56
Melchizedek

MELCHIZEDEK Had Neither Mother Or Father (*Hebrews 7:3*). He Is Also The Same Melchizedek From The Book Of Daniel, Called The Ancient Of Days (*Daniel 7:9*). In The Book Of Revelation Where It Says "His Angel", It Is Referring To The Eloheem Michael Who Is The Warring "Angelic Being". The Name *Miyka'el* Translates As "Who Dares To Be Like El". This El Is Not The Ugarit El Who Is Also Called Al Khidr. He Is A Four-Fold Being Having 720° Degrees Of Knowledge Of The Physical And Spiritual Plane. (Read *The Holy Tablets Chapter 6, The Human Beast*). In *Genesis 14:18-20* We Meet The Same Title Of EL And The Priest-King Melchizedek, Who Blessed Abram In The Name Of

אֱלֹהִים וְאָרֶץ **אֱלֹהִים וְאָרֶץ** Which Means "*El Elyown, The Most High El, Creator Of Heavens And Earth.*" The Fact That El Is Called The Creator Of Both The Heavens And The Earth, Here Is A Contradiction, Because The Word **Erets** (ארץ) Translated In Aramic (Hebrew) Is **Earth**, However, The Phoenician Want To Say That El Is Not Limited To The Earth So They Say **Erets** (ארץ) Is **The Whole Earth, The Universe**, Which Would Include The Heavens. If You Look In *Genesis 10:10* Where Nimrod Set Up The City Of **Calneh**, "*Fortress Of Anu*," In The Land Of Shinar, The Word For Land Is **Erets**. The Word **Erets** Means "*Country, Whole Earth, Land, Country; Earth, As Opposed To Heaven.*

It Was Also Supposed That The Ugarit El, Was Ruling Over The Firmament, Which Is Reflected By Another Title Called **Malik Ab Sana**. This Has Been Translated As "*The King*", "*The Father Of Years*". In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) You'll Find **Al Malik** (الملك), Meaning "*The Ruler, Or King*". Considering The Ugaritic Word For King Is **Shanem** And Equal's The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Shanem** (שָׁנֵם) Meaning "*Second, Dual, Other, Time*" It Is Not Likely That This Title Of El Means *The Father Of Years*. In Other Places You Will See The Feminine Form Of This Title Is Shown As **Sanat**. Which Ever Form You Use Masculine Or Feminine, This Translation Is Unlikely.

More Possible Would Be To Consider **Sanam** Related With Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) (سنن) "To Be High," And Thus The Epithet Might Be Translated "*The King, The Exalted Father.*" Together With This Translation It Is Also Suggested Another Possibility, Which Is To Consider Ugaritic **Sanam** A Masculine Plural Noun From A Root Corresponding To Arabic **Sanaa** (سنن) Meaning "*To Gleam, Shine (Of Fire, Lightning, Etc),*" According To Which We May Translate The Title "*The King, The Father Of The Luminaries.*"

Also In The Canaanite Religion, El Was The Creator Of All That Is Created. It Was The Canaanites That Confused ANU, The Creator, Who Is **ELYOWN ELYOWN EL, THE MOST HIGH, EL**, With **EL KULUWM**, "*The All*". This ANU, Father Of The **ANUNNAQI** Or **ELOHEEM** Was Also The **ALLAH**, The **ILAH**, Or **EL ELOH** Over All Others, Yet Not **THE ALL. THE ALL** Is. You Can Not Add To Or Take Away From **THE ALL**. Where Would You Get It From And Where Would You Put It?

The Name ANU Means "*He Who Is Above*" And "*The Heavenly One*". Another Name For ANU Is **ANA** Which Means "*I Am*". The Greek Word For ANU Is **ANO** (ἀνώ) As Mentioned In *John 8:23*, Meaning "*Above, Up High, On High, Upward*". He Is Called Yehweh By The Hebrews, Allah By The Muslims, Thehos By The Christians And God By Many Others. He Is Also Called **ELYOWN ELYOWN EL** "*The Most High, The Highest.*" ANU Is The Ruler Of All The **ANUNNAQI** And **ELOHEEM** (אלֹהִים). He Is Who You Would Call "*The Great Deity, The All Knowing, The Noble One, And The Decision Maker Over The Heavens And The Earth*".

All This To Say, This Almighty Deity And His Aiders, Or Messengers, Be They Called **Yahweh** And His **Angels**, Or **Allah** And His **Malaaika** Or **Thehos** And His **Angelos**; They All

The Conflict Between The Gods

Came From Above This Planet Earth And Beyond Your Star Or Sun And They Were Before Your Sun, Moon And Other Stars. Even Before You Had Time, For They As ELOHEEMS (*Genesis 1:1*), Allahumma (*Koran 36:23*) Created The Genesis Story And The Koran. If The Word Extraterrestrial Means Anything Not From The Planet Earth, Then Your Deity, By Which Ever Name, And His Heavenly Hosts Are Extraterrestrials Or Extra (Additional) Terra (Earth) Astrals (Celestial, Heavenly), From Outer Space.

In The Bible, *James 1:17* Where We Read: "EVERY GOOD GIFT AND EVERY PERFECT GIFT IS COMING DOWN FROM ABOVE, AND COMETH DOWN FROM THE FATHER OF LIGHTS ..." The Word Used For Lights Is The Greek Word *Foce* (φως) Meaning "Light, The Light That Surrounds The Angelic Beings When They Come To The Earth The Light From Fire, Or The Light From A Star.

In *Job 38:7* We Read That At The Foundation Of The Earth The Morning Stars "Sang" Together, Even All The Sons Of ELOHEEM Shouted For Joy.

Job 38:7

Modern Hebrew Script

בְּרֹאָבִיךְ כַּפְכַּבְיִם בְּקָרְבָּן וְיִרְיעָה כָּלְבָּנִי אֱלֹהִים:

WHEN THE BO-QER (MORNING) KO-KAWB (STARS) RAW-NAN ("OVER COME" CRY OUT IN JOY) YAKH-AD (TOGETHER UNITED) AND KOLE (ALL OF) THE BANE (SON'S) OF ELOHEEM ROO-AH (RAISE A SOUND) OF JOY?

When The Morning Stars Disagreeable Eloheem Cherubeem Cry Out In Joy All Together, And All The Son's Of Eloheem Agreeable Eloheem Serapheem Raised Their Voices In Joy?

Right Translation In Aramaic (Hebrew) By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"WHEN THE MORNING STARS SANG TOGETHER, AND ALL THE SONS OF DEITY SHOUTED FOR JOY?"

The Morning Stars Are The Sons Of El, And In The First Two Chapters Of The Book Of *Job* (1:6-7, 2:1-2) El Is Seen Presiding Over The Assembly Of The Sons Of El. As We Read In *Isaiah 14:13* One Of These Brilliant Morning Stars, As He Is Walking On The Mountain Of El, And Says In His Heart, "I Will Exalt My Throne Above The Stars Of El, And I Will Sit Down Upon The Mount Of Assembly, In The Recesses Of Saphon Meaning "North, Northward.". But From There He Is Cast Down Because Of His Arrogance. This Star Reminds Us Very Much Of The Ugaritic Deity Attr "The Terror-Striking," Who Is The Morning-Star, A Son Of El And Asherah. Thus The Bible Reflects The Old Canaanite Belief In El As The Absolute

The Conflict Between The Gods

Monarch Over The Pantheon Of His Sons, The Shining Stars, Exactly As Reflected By The Title Of The Ugaritic El. Although Being "Begotten By El," Asherah Is The Wife Of The Great Creator Deity, And As Such She Is Called Qnyt'ilm, "Creatress Of The Deities," And From Their Union Came The Seventy Sons Of Asherah, The Deities Of The Original Ugaritic Pantheon, Came Into Being.

So The Way The Canaanites Imagined Creation To Have Taken Place Is Reflected By The Myth Which We Call The Birth Of The Deities. Now Remember Canaan (*Genesis 9:25*) Was The Son Of Ham And Haliyma, Son Of Noah (*Genesis 5:32*),

Genesis 9:25

Modern Hebrew Script

בַּיָּאמֶר אָרוֹן כְּפָעָן עָבֵד עֲבָדִים יִהְיֶה לְאָחִים:

WA (AND) HE AW-MAR (SAID) AW-RAR (CURSED OF LEPROSY, ALBINOISM) KENA'AN (FATHER OF THE ALBINO, LEOPERS) A EH-BED (SLAVE) OF EH-BED (SLAVES) WILL HE YEH-HE (BE) TO HIS AWKH (BROTHER'S).

And He (Noah) Son Of Lamech, Said To Ham The Curse Will Be Upon Your Son Canaan The Albino A Slave (Abd [Workers]) Of Slaves (Lulu Amelu), He Will Be To His Brothers The Shemites And Jephethites, The Non-Albinos.

Right Translation In Aramaic (Hebrew) By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND HE SAID, CURSED BE CANAAN; A SERVANT OF SERVANTS SHALL HE BE UNTO HIS BRETHREN."

Genesis 5:32

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיַּהַי־בָּאָמֵשׁ מֵאוֹת שָׁנָה וַיּוֹלֶד נֶצֶן אֶת־שֵׁם אֶת־קָם וְאֶת־יְפֵתָח:

NOAKH (NOAH) WAS KHAW-MAYSH (FIVE) MAY-AW' (HUNDRED) SHAW-NEH' (YEARS) BANE (OLD): AND HIS WIFE NAAMAH ("SHE WHO SLEEPS") WA (AND) YAW-LAD (GAVE BIRTH IN THAT SAME YEAR) TO SHEM ("HE WHO IS OF THE ROCKETSHIP"), KHAM ("BURNT BLACKSKIN"), WA (AND) YEPHETH ("HE WHO ADDED ON" TRIPLET SONS.)

And When Noah "To Rest Upon" Was 500 Years Old, In That Same Year Naamah "She Who Sleeps" His Confidante Wife Gave Birth To Three Children, Triplets Coming Out

The Conflict Between The Gods

In This Order: The First Was Shem "He Who Is Of The Rocketship," The Second Ham "Burnt Blackskin," And The Third Jepheth "He Who Added On."

**Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York**
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND NOAH WAS FIVE HUNDRED YEARS OLD: AND NOAH BEGAT SHEM, HAM, AND JA'PETH."

This Pantheon Also Describes El's Sexual Intercourse With His Two Wives **Asherah** And **Anat**, By Whom The Two Heavenly Luminaries **SHAKHAR**, "*Dawn, The Morning-Star*," And **SHALEM**, "*Completion, The Evening-Star*," Are Born, In The Same Way, All Of The Other Stars Of El Came Into Being. Now This Same Ugarit El Was Called **Dammuzi**.

By The "Sacred Marriage", However, Not Only The Secrets Of Creation Were Explained, But Also How El Provided Fertility For The Cultivated Land. According To The Same Myth, Two "Pleasant Deities" Are Also Begotten By El. After Having Spent Seven Years In The Wilderness, They Came To The Cultivated Land, Apparently Blessing It With Fertility, When They Were Welcomed.



Figure 57
Asherah

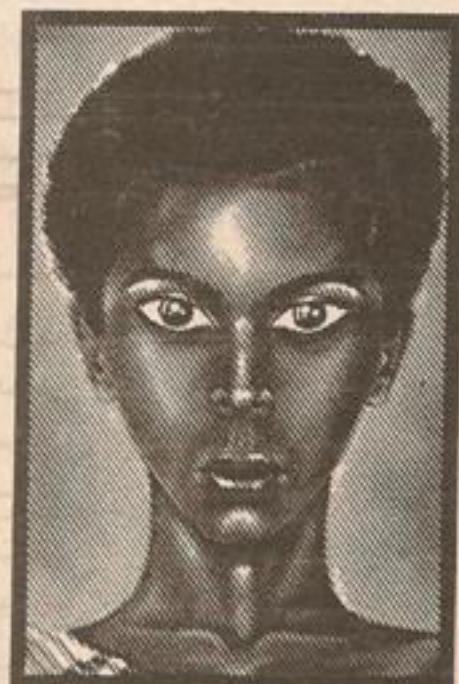


Figure 58
Anat



Figure 59
Shakhar

To The Ancient Canaanites, The Provision Of Fertility Was The Most Important Divine Function. They Received All Their Laws From Their Grandfather Noah, Who Received Them From Walking And Talking With The ELOHEEM As In *Genesis 6:9*.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Genesis 6:9

Modern Hebrew Script

אֱלֹהִים חֹלֶל רֹת נָחָן אִישׁ צְדִיק קָמִים הַיִּתְבָּרְךָ בְּנֵרְחִיּוֹתָךְ אֱלֹהִים הַתְּהִלָּכָה נָחָן:

EL'-LEH (THESE BEINGS) ARE THE TO-LED-AW' (DESCENDANTS, GENEALOGIES) OF NOAKH (NOAH): NOAKH (NOAH), WAS A SAD-DEEQ' (TRUSTWORTHY, SODOQITE) EESH (MALE LIVING BEING), AND TAW-MEEM' (HELPFUL) TO HIS TO-LED-AW' (DESCENDANTS, GENEALOGY): NOAKH HAW-LAK' (WAS CONTINUOUSLY) WITH ELOHEEM (THESE BEINGS).

These Eloheem Are The Descendants Of Noah (Utnafishtim), Who Was Of The Zodoq Priesthood (Trustworthy), And Helpful To All Of His Genealogy And Noah (Utnafishtim) Spent His Time In The Company Of The Agreeable Eloheem Anunnaqi.

**Right Translation In Aramaic (Hebrew) By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York**

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THESE ARE THE GENERATIONS OF NOAH: NOAH WAS A JUST MAN AND PERFECT IN HIS GENERATIONS, AND NOAH WALKED WITH GOD."

The ELOHEEM Tammuz And Baal Became Known As The Ugaritic EL This Tammuz, A Yahweh, The Father EL Is Also Called "The Father Of Mankind" (Ab, Adam). This Tammuz Is The Son Of Asherah Also Called Ishtar And DAMMUZI, Who Are Known As Isis And Osiris In Kemet (Egypt), And Their Son, Was Horus Who Later Became The Messiah, Christ, Krishna Or The Son Of A "God" With The Blessed Mother. It Is He Who Answers The Prayer For Progeny And Blesses Them With Child-Birth. This Is Found In The Bible As The Name Yahuwa (יהוָה) Found In Genesis 4:26, Where It States: "And Man Began To Call On The Name Of The Lord". The Aramic (Hebrew) Has Yehweh Interpreted As Jehovah Today, And Is The Same Yehweh Or Jehovah Concerned For The Welfare Of Human Beings As A Loving Father.

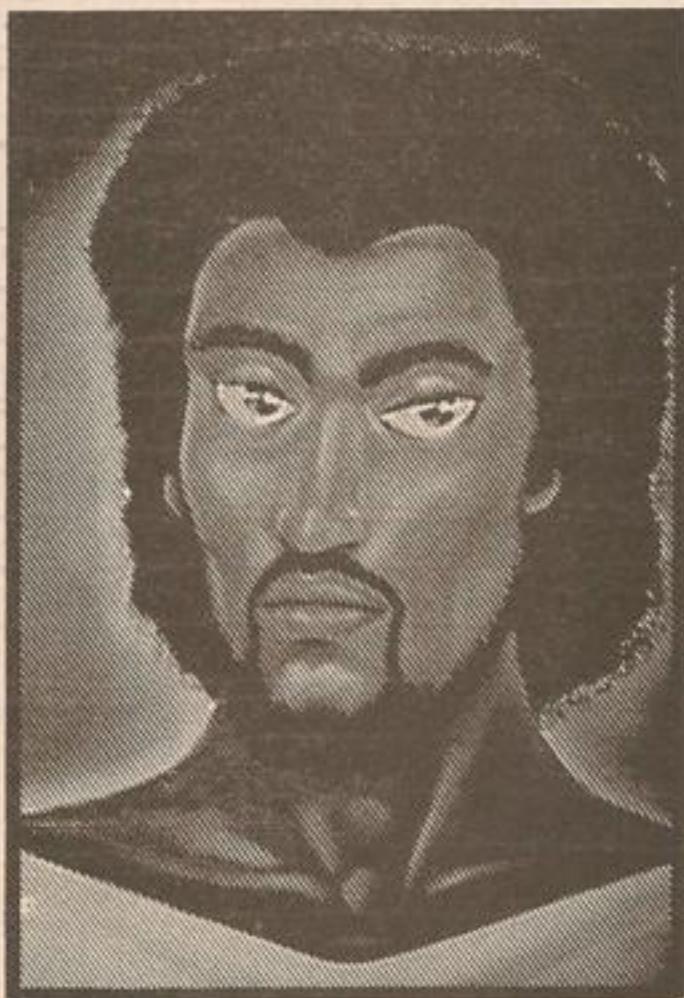


Figure 60
Shalem



Figure 61
Osiris

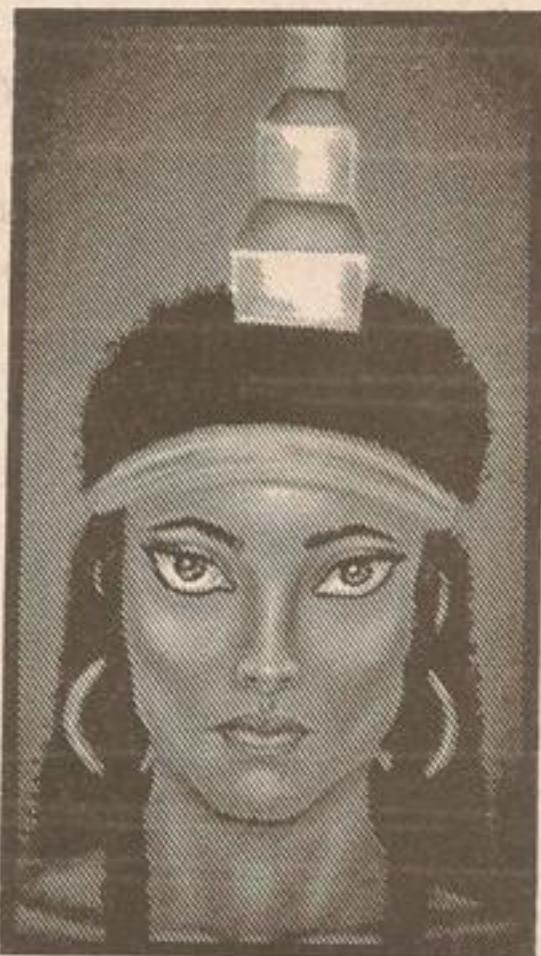


Figure 62
Isis

Tammuz Was "Lord Of The Earth" In Joshua 3:11, Which They Say He Created, His Great Concern For Fertility And The Welfare Of Human Beings Was Reflected Even In Later Times.

The General Function Of El Must Have Consisted Of Providing Human, Animal, And Plant Fertility. Thus Welfare Of His Creatures Depended On Him, Although El Had Given Parts Of His Dominion Over The Universe And Its Different Functions To All The Deities.

Humans Were Taught About Their Existence In The Bible, Which Was Taken From The Old Tablets Called *Enuma Elish*, *The Gilgamesh Epics*, Etc, Where You Can Find The True Stories Of The Gods, Namely ANUNNAQI "Those Who Anu Sent From Heaven To Earth" Called ELOHEEM In Your Bible.

El Had Given Parts Of His Dominion Over The Universe And Different Functions To All The Eloheem Whom He Had Brought Into Being, Such As Dominion Over The Sea To His Son YAMM Meaning "Prince Of The Sea", Who Was Named After The Sea, Was Equal To The Greek Deity Poseidon. He Gave Dominion Over The Underworld To His Other Son MOT "Smiter", And The Power To Fertilize The Ground To The Goddesses, Later Called Gaea, Mother Earth Or Nature. El Still Kept For Himself The Most Important Function Upon Which All Waited; As His Wives Wait For Him In The "Sacred Marriage" Referred To In *Revelation 21:2,9*. It Is Clearly The Bride Story, Which Was The Central Act Performed At The Great Cult Feast At The Beginning Of Every New Cycle, Of Seven Years. The Universe Also Revolves Within Cycles, A Cycle Of 24,000 Years Which Is Called An Equinox. These Cycles Are Divided Into Four Parts. Two Moon Or Silver Cycles And Two Sun Of Or Gold Cycles. Each Cycle Consist Of 6,000 Years. We Are Now At The End Of The 6,000 Years Of The Last Moon Cycle And Entering The Beginning Of The Last Sun Cycle Of The Present Equinox.

So All Looked Up To El Alone As The Actual Giver Of Fertility For The Earth. Moreover, This Yehweh, Tammuz Who Was The Head Over All Earth, Took Care, By Way Of ANU-

The Conflict Between The Gods

"The Most High," That All The Deities Worked According To His Laws, The Heavenly Father.

The War With Yamm As Recorded In The Canaanite Text

After Having Followed The Theme Of Blood Vengeance Through The Whole Divine Drama We Now Return To The Description Of The Events Leading Up To The Great Battle Between Baal And Yamm. Yamm First Says, "You Have Arisen Against..." Thus Rebuking Baal For His Usurpation Of El's Throne. We Thus See Yamm, Sent By El And Authorized To Smite Baal, Opening The Conflict.

Yamm Sends His Messengers To The Assembly Of The Deities Upon Mount Layl. As Long As The War Of The Deities Of The Ugaritic Pantheon Has Not Come To An End, The Assembly Of The Deity May Come Together On Another Mountain Than Mount Sapan. Later Under The Sovern Rule Of Baal, The Assembly Of The Deities Meet Upon Mount Sapan Again. But The Mountain Layl, Or "Night" Has Not Yet Been Located.

The Messengers Of Yamm Go "Toward The Midst Of The Mountain Layl, Toward The Appointed Assembly. Now, The Deities Were Indeed Sitting To Eat, The Holy Ones To Dine. Baal Was Rising Against El." When The Deities Saw The Messengers Coming, They Bowed Their Heads In Fear, But Baal Rebukes Them For Their Submission In Fear And Orders Them To Lift Their Heads From Their Knees, From The Thrones Of Their Princiships, Which They Did. Here We See The Rising Power Of Baal, How He Already Commands The Ugaritic Pantheon. The Messengers Of Yamm Do Neither Prostrate Themselves Before El, Or Before The Other Deities, Although Such Obeisance Is Always The Rule. As The Messengers Deliver Their Message, Their Eyes Are Like Flashes Of Fire And Like A Whetted Sword. They Say To El:

Word Of Yamm, Your Lord, Of Your Master Judge Nahar: Give Up The Deity Whom You Fear, Whom The Multitudes Fear; Give Up Baal And His Devotees, The Son Of Dagan; I Will Take Possession Of His Gold!

And Bull, His Father El, Answers:

Your Slave Is Baal Forever, The Son Of Dagan Is Your Captive. He Will Bring Your Tribute Like The Deities... He Will Bring Your Presents Like The Holy Ones.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Here We See The Double-Dealing Of El. Although He Has Instigated The Whole Plot, He, For Fear Of Baal, Feigns Impartiality, As If He Were Forced By Yamm To Surrender Baal. Baal Is Infuriated And Would Kill The Messengers, But The Two Goddesses Hold Him Back Again. Then Baal Sends The Messengers Back To Yamm With His Message Requiring The Submission Of Yamm.

In His Anger Baal Sets His Face Against Yamm To Destroy Him, Without Knowing Who Will Be On His Side. The Very Fragmentary Text Probably Belongs Here, Since The Last Lines Of It Describe How The Young Hadad, Raging At The Underhanded Dealings Of The Deities Cries Out, "Impious, Profane Persons," And Defying Yamm He Goes Down Against Him.

The Terrible Conflict Between Baal And El As It Is Described In Canaanite Mythology. Not Until Baal's Final Victory Over Yamm, Who Fights On Behalf Of El, Does Baal Actually Succeed To His "Everlasting Rulership." After The Decisive Victory The Rulership Of Baal Is Celebrated With A Glorious Feast Upon Mount Sapan Where Homage Is Paid To Baal, And His Dignity Is Increased By The Presence Of Lady Asherah, Who In The Record As Mentioned, As His Wife. As A Fruit Of His Great Victory In The Ugaritic Pantheon, Baal As Ruler Of The Deities Has To Have A Palace Glorious Above That Of Any Other Deity, Which Is The Central Theme Of The Great Mythological Cycle Celebrating The Rulership Of Baal.

Although Baal's Victory Over El And Yamm Is So Absolute, El Does Not Give Up Easily, But Tries To Regain The Rule For His Family. Thus He Succeeds In Luring Baal Into The Fringes Of The Desert Where Baal Is Killed By The Devouring Monsters In The Burning Heat.

Not Until Much Later, Does El Forget His Hatred And Become Reconciled With Baal, Which Is Seen From El's Deep Sorrow When He Hears About Baal's Death Caused By Mot, As Well As El's Joyful Reaction When He Perceives That Baal Is Alive Again.

This Is The Happy Ending Of All That Rivalry And Usurpation. The Drama Has Been Played To An End. He Who Has Instigated The Revolts Against Baal, And On Whose Behalf Blood Vengeance Gladly Has Been Executed, Is Now Satisfied To Sit In The Shadow Of His Mightier Usurper.

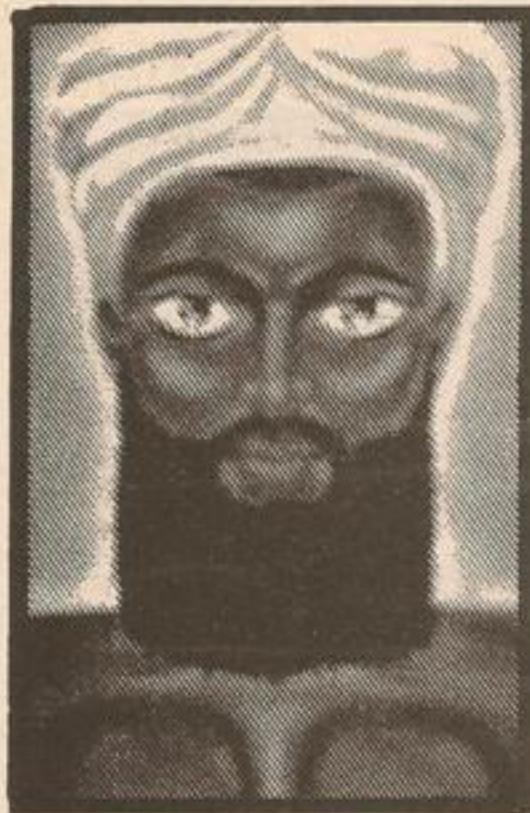


Figure 63
Enlil

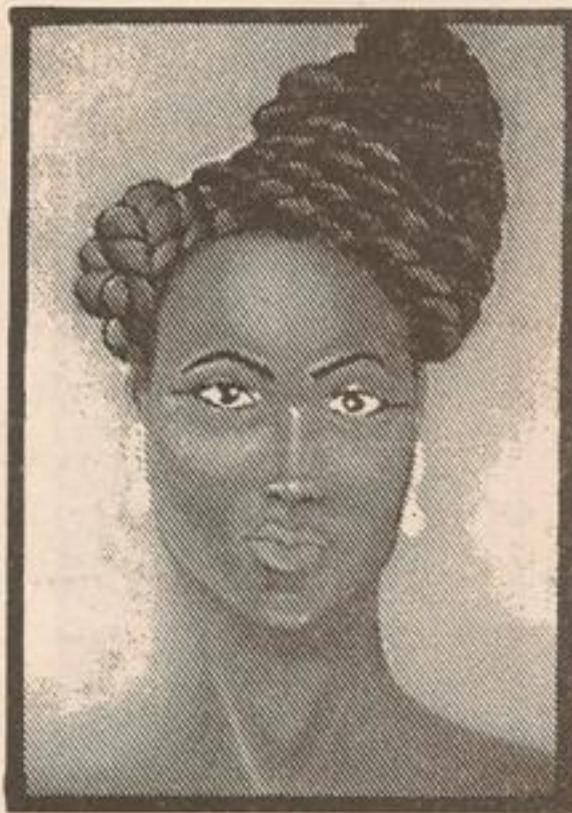


Figure 64
Ninlil

Then There's **Hadad** Who Is Baal. The Name **BAAL** (בעל) Is Mentioned In *Deuteronomy 21:13; 22:22; 24:4* In Aramic (Hebrew). It Has A Variety Of Meanings: "*Lord, Master (Of House), Archer Men, Husband, Chief Man, Owner*". It Comes From The Root Word **BAW-AL** (בעל) Meaning "*To Marry, To Rule, To Own*". Baal Is The Chief Male Deity Of The Phoenicians And Canaanites.

His Lover Is Known As **ASHTORETH** As The Sumerian Deity **ISHTAR, AND ASET** By The Egyptians And **ISIS** By The Greeks As Their Principal Female Deity, *Judges 2:13*. Baal Was Used As An Evil Idol, That When The Israelites Turned Away From **JEHOVAH, YEHWEH**, They Worshipped Baal And Ashtoreth, *Judges 2:13*. The Title Baal Was Given To One Of The Sons Of The **ANUNNAQI ENLIL** And His Wife **NINLIL**, Named **ISHKUR**, The Sumerian Word For "*High Mountain Land, Mountainous, Far Mountain Land*".

He Also Had Other Titles Like **ADAD** Which In Sumerian Means "*Beloved,*" And In Aramic (Hebrew) Means "*Might Sharp*", In Urantian **TESHUBU** "*Wind Blower,*" Amorite **RAMANU** "*Thunderer,*" From Which **Al Rahman** (الرَّحْمَن), Meaning "*The Yielder*" Of *Koran 1:1* Came From. It Is Also The First Of Allah's 99 + 1 Names Or Attributes. His Canaanite Name, **RAGIMU** "*Caster Of Hailstones,*" And Is Also An Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word, **Rajiyim** (رجيم), The Cursed. Right In *Koran 1:1* You Will See The Following: (اعوذ بالله من الشيطان الرجيم), The 'G' Is A 'J' In Arabic. Indo European **BURIASH** "*Light Maker,*" Semetic **MEIR** "*He Who Lights Up*" The Skies; And He Was Also Nicknamed **HADAD**, Meaning "*Sharp, Quick, Might, Force, Power, Glory, Vehement*". The Name Hadad Has Another Form **Hadar**, Meaning "*Where One Returns For Rest, Concealed Inner Chamber, Hidden Principle*", Not To Be Mistaken With **Hadar** Son Of Ishmael (*Genesis 25:15*).

In Greek And Hurrian/Hittite Hadad Is Known As **TESHUB** Meaning "*Storm Deity*". **Baal** (בעל) *I Kings 18:40*; Is Also Known As **BAALIM** (בעלים) Mentioned In *Judges 2:11* Which Is The Plural Of Baal.

The Conflict Between The Gods



Figure 65
Ishmael Son Of
Abraham And Hagar



Figure 66
Hadar Son Of Ishmael
And Saaida Faatimah

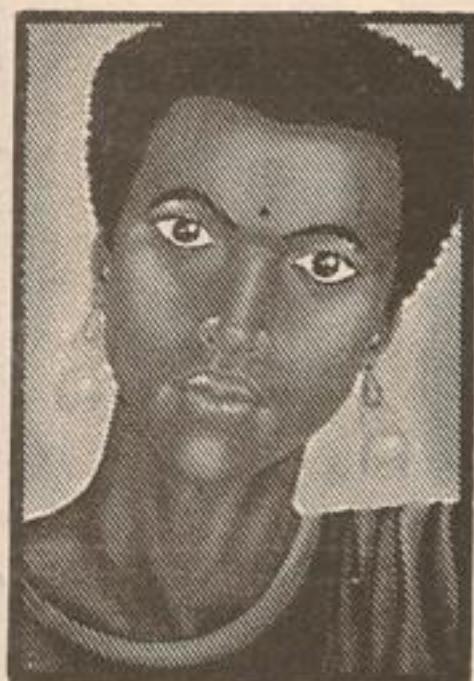


Figure 67
Saaida Faatimah
Wife Of Ishmael

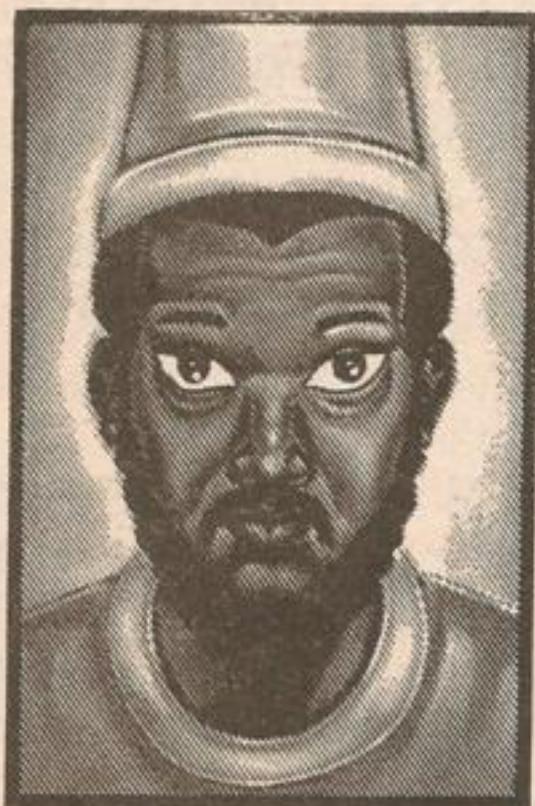


Figure 68
The Deity Baal

Baal Became A General Term For Most Of The Canaanite Deities. The Word **BAAL** Is Not Only Used As A Deity, But For Regular People Also. The Term **BAAL** Has Been Used To Mean: *Archer Genesis 49:23, Man Exodus 24:14, Men Joshua 24:11, Husband Exodus 21:22, Chief Man Leviticus 21:4, Owner Exodus 21:28-29, And Master (Of House, [Farmer]) Exodus 22:8.* The Worship Of Baal Was Directed To Jovis, Jupiter, Or The Sun As The Guardian And Giver Of Good Fortune, Prosperity And Abundance.

El Mourns Deeply When He Hears That The Fertility Deity Baal Has Died. The Reason For His Mourning Is Not His Love For Baal,

But His Concern For His Creation As Revealed By His Exclamation: "*Baal Is Dead*", What Shall Become Of The People; The Son Of Dagan, What Of The Multitude? Therefore He Also Rejoices When He Later Perceives That Baal Is Alive Again Seeing The Heavens With Fat Rain And The River Flows With Honey. Whereas **Asherah** And Her Children Apparently Rejoice At Baal's Death Because Of Their Personal Attitude To Him, El In His Concern For The Earth And Its Inhabitants Forgets His Personal Prejudice. **Remember This Is All Canaanite Beliefs.**

The Conflict Between The Gods

El's Original Position As The Head Of The Pantheon Is Also Reflected In Later Times. Thus, When **Baal** Has Died, The Deities Automatically Resort To El, The Original "*Lord Of The Earth.*" Although El Himself For A Certain Reason Is Unable To Take Back His Earlier Dominion As "*Lord Of The Earth*" And Provide The Needed Fertility, He Appoints His Son Attr To Take Over Baal's Rule.

El's Title May Be Older Than Most Of The Ugaritic Myths That Reflect Him As He Was Originally Conceived To Be. The Characteristics Of El Expressed In These Titles Are Mostly Contradictory To The Description Of El In Most Of The Myths In Which They Sometimes Appear To Be Ironic. They Depict A Regal Head Of The Pantheon Who Both In Power And Age Surpasses Any Other Deity. He Exceeds Them In As Much As He Alone Is The Creator Of All, And All Thus Owe Their Being To Him. Originally There Was None Like Him, And In A Way This Can Also Be Said Of The Description Of Him In The Present Ugaritic Texts. Even In His Humiliated Condition There, He Still Obtains Some Of His Original Glory And Greatness, Which Inspires Especially His Own Divine Sons With Awe, Wherefore They Feel -Honored By Being Called "*The Beloved Of El.*" The Greatness Of El As A Personality Is Seen From The Previous Titles. And Later His Human Subjects Became *The Chosen Of Deity* Or *Deity's Chosen People* As In *Deuteronomy 7:6*, And I Quote In Part "...*THE LORD THY GOD HATH CHOSEN THEE TO BE A SPECIAL PEOPLE UNTO HIMSELF, ABOVE ALL PEOPLE THAT ARE UPON THE FACE OF THE EARTH.* This Deity Of Israel Is **Tammuz**, Whom They Call **Yehweh**.

El Is Also Characterized As "*The Kind One, The Deity Of Mercy*". He Is Concerned With And Cares For The Welfare Of Deities And Men. This Is Always Characteristic Of Him, And He Is Never Portrayed In The Ugaritic Texts As Angry Or Brutal, Contrary To The Yehweh Of The Torah , When "The Lord" Is Passing Judgement Or Punishing, The Word **Yehweh** Is Always Used As In *Exodus 14:4* .

The Attribute Of Holiness Is Applied To El. He Is Called "*Kind And Holy*". To Him Offerings And Prayers Are Directed. El Is Known For His Wisdom, Which Characterizes All His Actions. Both **Asherah** And **Anat** Speak The Old Praise Of His Wisdom, Which Must Have Been A Standard As Your Word. Asherah Flatters Him Saying, "*You Are Great El, You Are Indeed Wise, The Greyness Of Your Beard Does Indeed Instruct You, The Drooping Of The Beard Unto Your Breast*". These Words Appear Somewhat Ironic In This Context, Wherein His Wisdom Consists Only Of Doing The Will Of The Impetuous Deities. They Reflect The Praises Of Those Who Worshipped Him And Heard His Life-Giving Words. Whereby He Originally Ruled The Universe, Or Maker, Owner, Cream Of The Planet Earth, Father Of Civilization And Deity Of The Universe, Yet His Greyness In His Beard Tells You That He Has Aged And Is A Part Of Time Living Within Its Law, Not Over Or Above It.

The Dignity Of El Is Beautifully Illustrated By A Portrayal Of El On A Stone Stela Of The 14th Century B.C. Found At Ugarit. Although His Name Is Not Found On The Stela, There Can Hardly Be A Doubt That The Majestic Bearded Figure With A Long Robe And A High Tiara, [A Headdress] Crowned With Horns, Must Represent El. His Right Hand Is Extended

The Conflict Between The Gods

Receiving An Offering From A Worshipper, Perhaps The King Of Ugarit, And His Left Hand Is Lifted Up As Though Blessing The Worshipper.

On An Ivory Plate From The Bed In The King's Palace At Ugarit, Two Boys Suck The Breasts Of **Anat**, Which Reminds Us Of The Birth Of The Deities. Not Only Deities, But Also Kings Were Considered Sons Of El; El Gave Them The Throne On The Condition That They Dispensed Judgment, That They Judged The Cause Of The Widow, The Orphan, The Oppressed, And That They Give Them Food And Protection. This Reveals El As A Patriarch Of Very High Moral And Social Order.

The Position Of Ugaritic El As Revealed By His Own Actions

In The Ugaritic Myths, Their El Is Normally Portrayed As Physically Weak, Indecisive, Senile, Procrastinating, And Submissive. He Lacks The Fire And Dynamic Drive Portrayed In The El Of Phoenician History. In The Fierce Battles Between **Baal** And **Yamm** Or **Mot**, He Does Not Take Any Active Part As A Fighter. His Reaction Upon Hearing Of Baal's Death Is Not To Deliver Baal From Mot's Power, But In Sorrow To Descend From His Own Throne, To Sit Upon The Ground Pouring Dust Of Wallowing Upon His Head, Rending His Garment And Making Incisions Upon His Own Body Exclaiming:

Baal Is Dead! What Shall Become Of The People, The Son Of Dagan The First Pope Or Fafal Or Papal. What Shall Become Of The Multitude? After Baal, I Will Descend Into The Underworld! Speaking Again Of **Aghaarta** Or **Shamballah**. (*Read Shamballah And Aghaarta~Cities Within The Earth, Scroll #131*).

When El Recognizes That Baal Is Alive Again, He Rejoices, He Sets His Feet Upon The Footstool Of His Throne And Laughs Saying, *"I Shall Sit And Rest And My Soul Shall Repose In My Breast, For 'Elyon Baal' "The Most High Baal Is Alive."* All That He Wants Is To Have His Peace While Baal Rules.

In His Physical Weakness This El Maintains Some Power Through His Cunning, Craftiness And Wisdom. His Ways Are Effective Even Though Devious And Unrighteous At Times. In One Text El Is Described As Laughing In His Heart And Chuckling In His Liver As A Scheme Is Being Plotted For The Overthrow Of Baal. El Gives Directions On How To Work It Out, And Names And Authorizes The Monsters Who Shall Kill Baal. This Shows Not Only El's Craftiness, But Also His Working Of Magic Powers By Means Of Decrees, Wherefore His House Is Called *"The House Of Sorcery."*

The Position Of The Ugaritic El As Revealed By Actions Of Others

Some Deities In The Ugaritic Pantheon Show Disrespect And Disdain For The Weak El. Thus, Baal Acts Without Respect In The Presence Of That El, In The Assembly Of The Deities Upon Mount El. When The Deities Bow Their Heads In Submission To **Yamm**, Firstborn Son Of El

The Conflict Between The Gods

And **Asherah**, At The Sight Of His Messengers, Baal Rebukes Them Saying, "*I Shall Answer The Messengers Of Yamm!*" Therefore They Lift Their Heads. This Shows That Baal Rather Than El Then Dominates In The Assembly Of The Deities. Baal Does In No Way Submit To The Will Of El, But Is In Rage And Wants To Smite The Messengers.

After His Victory Over Yamm, Baal Sends **Asherah** And **Anat** To El To Ask Him For A Palace And Asherah Declares In El's Face:

Our King Is 'Elyon Baal, Our Judge, And There Is None Above Him. Both Of Us [Asherah And Anat] Will Bring His Chalice, Both Of Us Will Bring His Cup.

Although It Must Be Hard To Hear Such Words From His Wife, El Does Not React Violently Or Rebuke Her. This Is The Very Condition In The Pantheon That Not El, But Baal Is The Actual King Of The Deities. Above Whom There Is None. And That Asherah And Anat Are The First To Serve Him. After This Disrespectful Declaration Asherah Brings Baal's Petition For A Palace Before, El, Who At Once Grants It Declaring That A Glorious Palace Shall Be Built For Baal, And His Description Of It Reveals Wisdom And Knowledge For Which Asherah Praises Him.

In The Cuneiform Text It Described How Anat Is Sent To El With The Same Petition; So That We Have Two Independent Records Of The Same Event. Anat Has Her Own Way Of Extracting Permission From El For Whatever She Wants. At The Sight Of Anat Coming To His Palace El Flees Into The Innermost Room Of It, For Fear Of Her. She, However, Says:

Do Not Rejoice, O El... I Shall Cause Your Grey Hair To Flow With Blood, The Greyness Of Your Beard With Gore!

He, However Answers, Not Without Humor And Psychological Insight:

I Know You My Daughter That You Are Friendly, That There Is No Emotion Among Goddesses! What Do You Request, O Girl Anat?

El Is Then Ready To Grant Anat Whatever She Requests. She Brings The Same Message From Baal That Asherah Has Delivered. And El Grants The Palace For Baal. We Must Wonder Why The Deities Even Bother To Go To El To Ask Him For Permission To Build A Palace When Baal Apparently Is So Powerful And El So Weak. The Reason Seems To Be That, Although El Is No More The Actual Head Of The Pantheon, He Has Still Retained A Function For Which Baal Has No Substitute. El Has The Creative Word. And What He Speaks Is Right And Law, Because He Still Has Some Moral Authority In The Pantheon, By Means Of Which He Can Support Baal's Cause.

On Another Occasion, Anat Goes In The Same Way To El And By The Same Threats Extracts From Him Permission To Do With **Aqht** What She Wishes, Because He Has Offended Her. Thereby Anat Becomes Freed From Guilt And Is Immune To An Eventual Curse, Which Results In His Death. But She Suffers No Vengeance From El: Only Her Servant Is Killed. The Power Of Baal And Anat Is No Substitute For El's Judgments: But El Is A Coward Who Abandons Righteousness.

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Sacrificial Lists El As The Father Of The Deities, Who Is Always Mentioned At The Head Of All Other Deities, Even Before Baal, And He Receives Many Offerings. The Actions Of El And Of Other Deities Reveal That El Is No More The Actual King Of The Deities At Ugarit At The Time From Which The Bulk Of Ugaritic Myths Come. He Completely Lacks Virility And Power And Is Not Feared By Deities Outside Of His Own Family. His Wisdom And His Potent Ability For Declaring Decrees And For Giving Blessings Is Indispensable. Furthermore, El As The Author And Maintainer Of Moral And Social Order Remains The Highest Authority In The Social Realm, And Accordingly Dominates In The Royal Cult.

This Is The Canaanite Story To Degrade The True El As In **ELYOWN ELYOWN EL**. This El Is The Son Of **ENQI** Named After **Elyown El**, But Spelled **Aylon**, And Known As **El With The Aiyn (א) Lamed (ל)** In Aramic (Hebrew) Or **Aiyn (ع) Laam (ل)** In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic).

El-Kronos In The Phoenician History

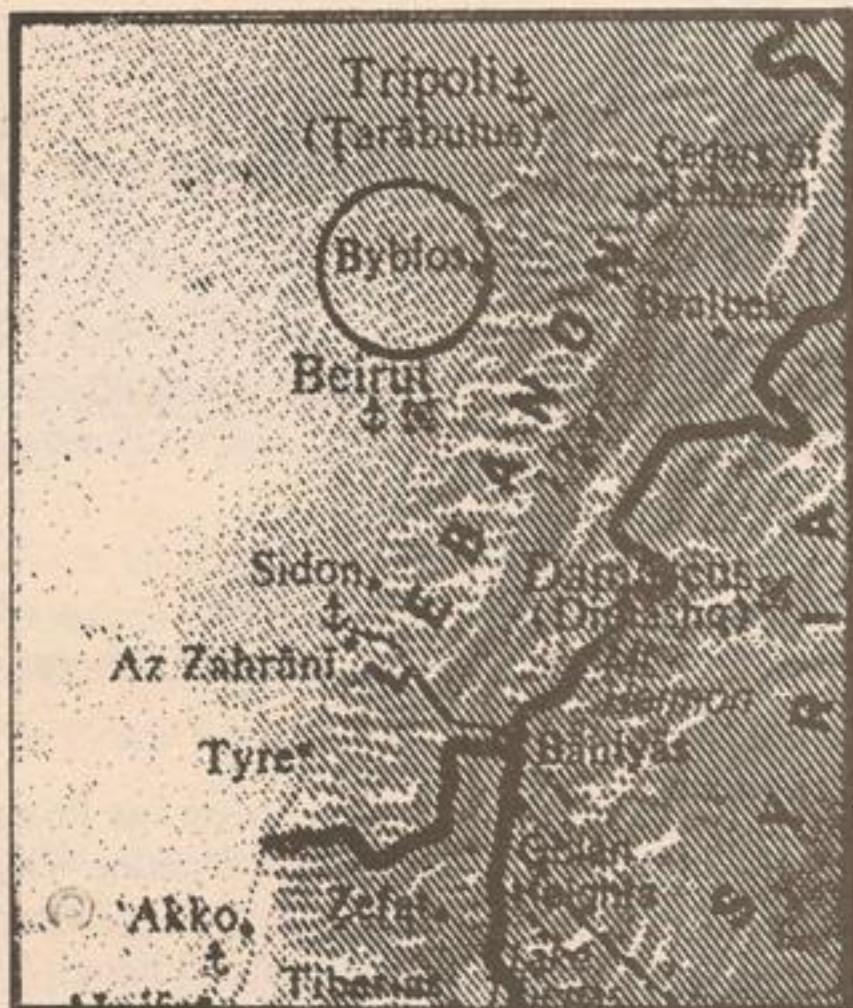


Diagram 8
Map Of Byblos

In The Canaanite Pantheon, **El-Kronos** Is Described In Phoenician History As An Omnipotent Ruler. The Fact That It Is Recorded That **El-Kronos** Found Byblos, Which Is Known To Have Been An Important Commercial Colony As Early As In The Egyptian Old Kingdom, Really Shows The Reign Of **El-Kronos** In Phoenicia From Time Immemorial. When It Is Later Stated That **El-Kronos** Castrates His Father **Uranos** In The Thirty-Second Year Of His Reign, It Simply Means That He Does So In The Period Of His Best Manhood. As A Person Of That Age (About Fifty Years Old), In His Greatest Power And Vigor, The Monarch El-Kronos Is Described And Characterized By All His Actions In The Phoenician History. None Of His Words Are Recorded, But Powerful Are His Actions.

No Deity Dares To Resist His Will, And El-Kronos With His Own Hands Removes Any Deity Whom He Regards With Suspicion, Even Taking The Lives Of His Own Children. When His Father Secretly Sends His Women Against El-Kronos To Kill Him, El-Kronos Catches Them And Makes Them His Wives. These Actions Reveal El-Kronos Watchfulness And Shrewdness As Well As His Manly Strength. By These And Other Women, El-Kronos Becomes The

The Conflict Between The Gods

Originator Of A Very Great Family With Powerful Sons To Whom He Gives Great Authority. As Progenitor, El-Kronos By Far Surpasses Anyone Else Described In The Phoenician History. From Phoenicia, According To The Phoenician History, El-Kronos Extends His Dominion Over The Whole World. First He Rules Alone But Towards The End Of The Narrative It Is Recorded That He Gives Parts Of His Kingdom Over The World As Inheritances And Dominions To Other, Mostly Younger, Members Of The Pantheon.

Asherah

As The Wife Of El, Asherah Was Called **Allat**, **Elat**; It Is By That Name That She Is Mentioned In The Early Myths, As Well As In The Later Sacrificial Texts And In Proper Names. That She Was The First Wife Of The King Of The Deities Reveals Her Unique Importance As A Deity. The Fact That She Was Called "*Creator Of The Deities*" And Gave Birth To Seventy Deities, Among Whom Are Such Old Canaanite Deities As **Yamm** And **Mot**, Shows That She Was Used By The Original Canaanite Pantheon, Just Like Her Husband, El. This Is The Canaanite El.

You Have Already Seen How She Was United With El In The "Sacred Marriage" In The Old Myth, Birth Of The Deities. As The Great Mother Deity, She Gave Birth To The Deities Who Gave Fertility, Thereby Becoming A Fertility Deity Herself.

It Is Strange, However, To Notice That It Is Only In The Birth Of The Deities That Both El And **Asherah** Provide Fertility By The "Sacred Marriage." In None Of The Other Myths Is Her Fertility Function Further Described, But Seems Instead To Have Been Taken Over, To A Large Extent, By Baal's Young Sister, '**Anat**'.

In The Sacrificial Lists, She Is Mentioned Only A Few Times And Receives Only Small Offerings. How Can This Great Decline In The Function Of This Originally Extremely Important Mother-Deity Be Explained? It Might Have To Do With The Receding Of Her Husband From His Active Rule Over The Pantheon.

In The **Baal-Anat Cycle** Alone Asherah Is Frequently Called "*The Lady Asherah Of The Sea*" And She Is Described As Active On The Sea-Shore. Apparently She Is The Special Deity Of Fishing In The Sea And Rivers.

In One Legend It Is Written, "*They Reach The Sanctuary Of Asherah Of The Tyrians, Even That Of Elat Of The Sidonians.*" These Are The Canaanites Again, **Sidon** Was The First Born Son Of Canaan And His Wife **Hildar** (The Horite) (*Genesis 10:15*). Hildar Also Gave Birth To **Girgas**, **Siniy** And **Arkiy**. Canaan Is The Father Of The Canaanite Tribe, And The Caucasus Mountains Is Where They Lived. Canaan, An Albino Nubian, Had 11 Sons Who Practiced Disagreeable Acts Such As Breeding With Animals And They Bore The Leprosy Curse (*Genesis 9:25*). Canaan Had Three Other Wives Whose Names Are **Shingarah** (An Anaqite) And Was The Mother Of **Jebus**. **Salha** (The Sumerian) Gave Birth To **Heth**, **Hamath**, And **Arwad**. **Hitarah**, A Flugelrod Or Haalabean Gave Birth To **Amor**, **Hiwy** And **Zemariy**.

The Conflict Between The Gods

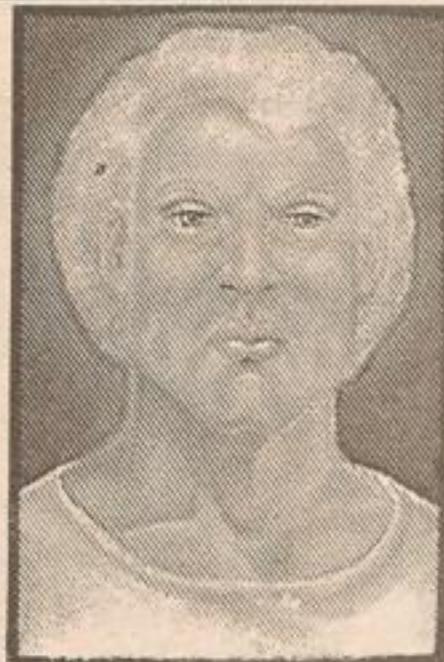


Figure 69
Canaan Son Of
Ham And Haliyma



Figure 70
Salha Daughter Of
Haliyma And Ham



Figure 71
Hamath Son Of
Canaan And Salha



Figure 72
Bada'a Wife Of
Of Hamath

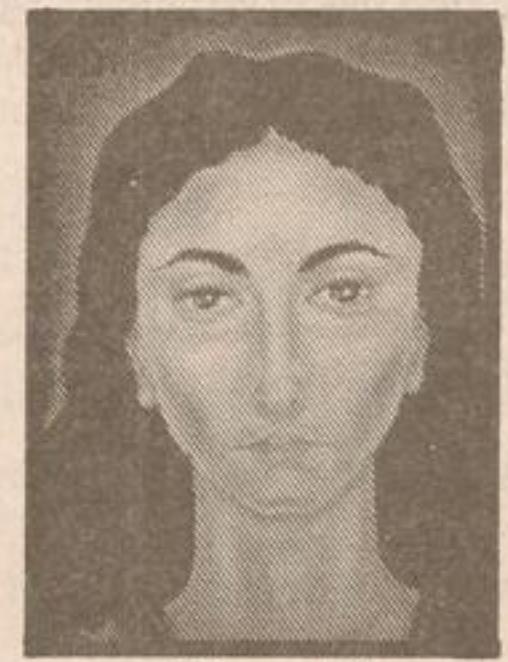


Figure 73
Gwin Wife Of
Of Hamath



Figure 74
Heth Son Of
Canaan And Salha



Figure 75
Wilaat Wife
Of Heth



Figure 76
Sybil (Sybele)
Wife Of Heth

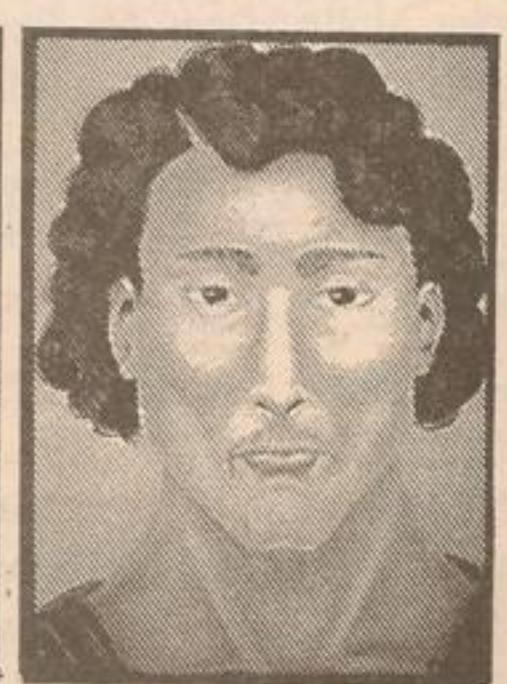


Figure 77
Arvad Son Of
Canaan And Salha

The Conflict Between The Gods



Figure 78
Debra Wife
Of Arvad



Figure 79
Sadaw Wife
Of Arvad



Figure 80
Shingarah, An Anaqite
Wife Of Canaan

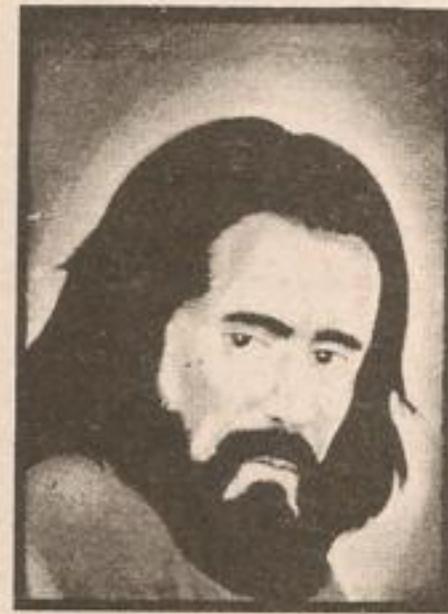


Figure 81
Jebus Son Of
Canaan And Shingarah

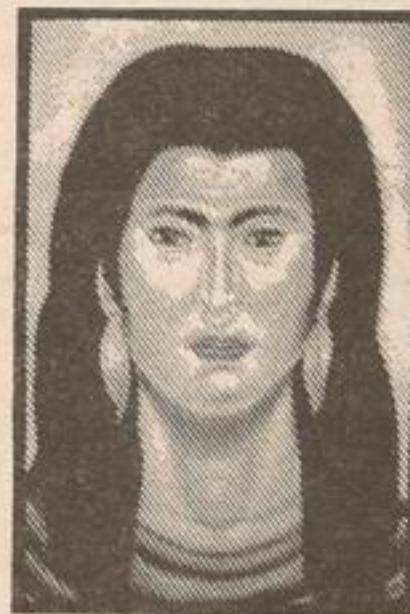


Figure 82
Shaloma (Salimat)
Wife Of Jebus



Figure 83
Hildar, A Horite
Wife Of Canaan



Figure 84
Girkash Son Of
Canaan And Hildar



Figure 85
Betha Wife
Of Girkash



Figure 86
Qamar Wife
Of Girkash

The Conflict Between The Gods



Figure 87
Siniy Son Of
Canaan And Hildar



Figure 88
Zillah Wife
Of Siniy



Figure 89
Yabanet Wife
Of Siniy

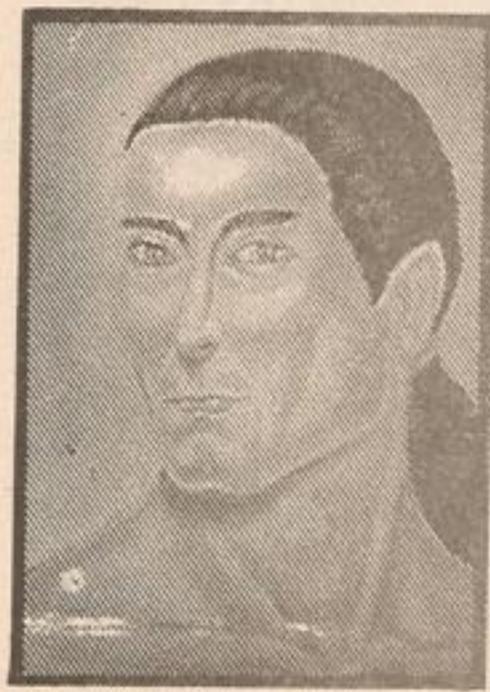


Figure 90
Arky Son Of
Canaan And Hildar



Figure 91
Amma
Of Arky



Figure 92
Nayyat Wife
Of Arky

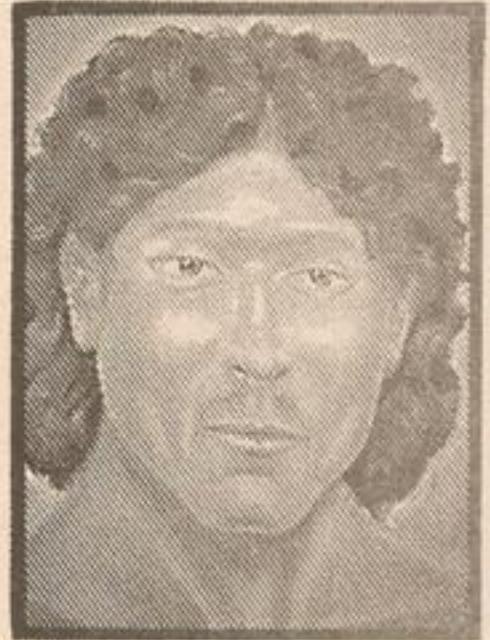


Figure 93
Sidon Son Of
Canaan And Hildar



Figure 94
Samaat Wife Of
Of Sidon



Figure 95
Ginna Wife Of
Of Sidon

The Conflict Between The Gods



Figure 96
Hitarah, Flugelrod
Wife Of Canaan

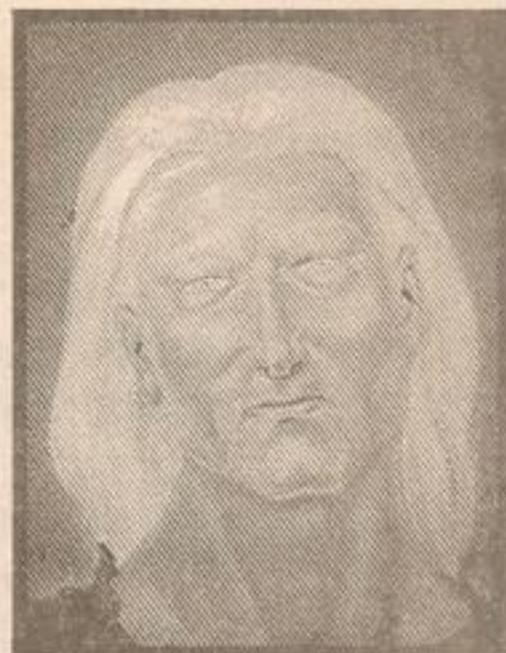


Figure 97
Amor Son Of
Canaan And Hitarah

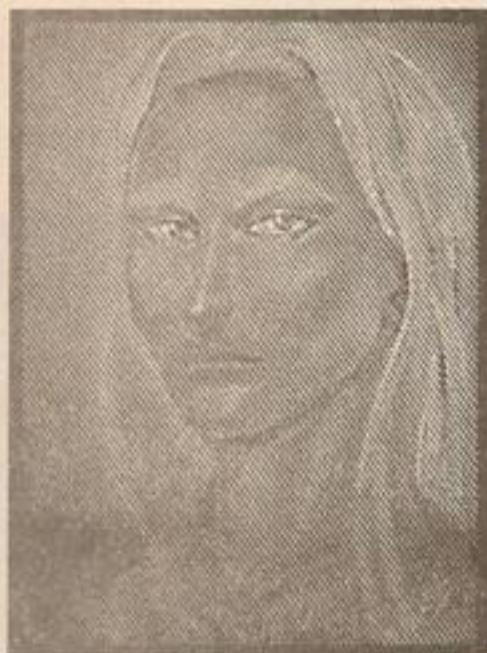


Figure 98
Qiynat Wife
Of Amor



Figure 99
Dina Wife
Of Amor



Figure 100
Hiwiy Son Of
Canaan And Hitarah



Figure 101
Mayya Wife
Of Hiwiy



Figure 102
Zaynab Wife
Of Hiwiy



Figure 103
Zemar Son Of
Canaan And Hitarah

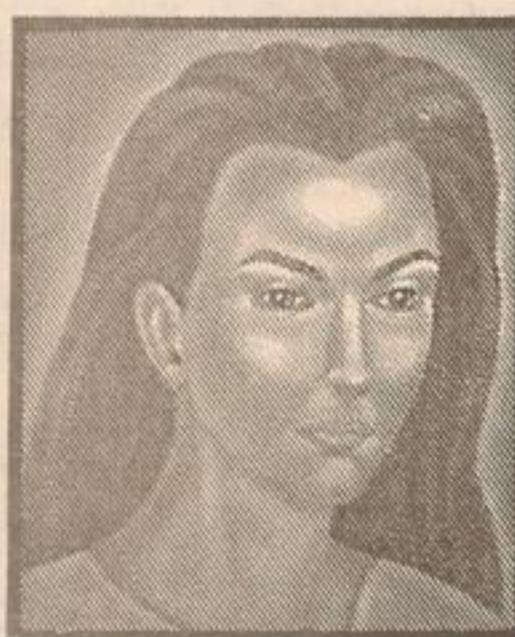


Figure 104
Marilyn Wife
Of Zemar

**The Names Of Canaan's 11 Sons, According To Their Hair Color And Eyes,
And Their Wives**



Figure 105
Sakina Wife Of Zemar

1. Sidon "Fortified" -Wife, Ginna "To Hide, To Conceal, Or To Cover Up," Red Hair, Blue Eyes; His Other Wife Is Samaat.
2. Heth "The Terrible" -Wife, Sybele "The Secret," Blond Hair, Blue Eyes; His Other Wife Is Wilaat.
3. Jebus "Desolate" -Wife, Shaloma "Peaceful," Black Hair, Dark Brown Eyes; Also Known As Salimat.
4. Amor "Mountain" -Wife, Dina "Indebt," White Hair, White Eyes; His Other Wife Is Qiyat.
5. Girkash "Rough Ones" -Wife Qamar "Moon Light," Light Brown Hair, Grey Eyes; His Other Wife Is Betha.
6. Hiwy "Tent Dwellers" -Wife Zaynab "Fornicator," Blond Hair, Silver Eyes; His Other Wife Is Mayya.
7. Ark "Those Who Sweat" -Wife Amma "My Nation," Auburn Hair, Hazel Eyes; His Other Wife Is Nayyat.
8. Sini "Yearly" -Wife Zillah "Show Down," Dark Brown Hair, Brown Eyes; His Other Wife Is Yabanet.
9. Arvad "Desires" -Wife Sadaw "Wronged", Dark Brown Hair, Dark Blue Eyes; His Other Wife Is Debra.
10. Zemar "Counsel" -Wife Sakina "Hot Wind," Sandy Blonde Hair, Chestnut Eyes; His Other Wife Is Marilyn.
11. Hamath "Blackness" -Wife Bada'a "Whiteness", Black Hair, Black Eyes. He Was A Dark Skinned Nubian With A Nordic Wife From His Brother Sidon; His Other Wife Is Gwin.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Afterward The Families Of The Canaanites Dispersed. There Were Also Nubian Canaanites And Hindu Canaanites, And The Territory Of The Canaanites Stretched From The Land Of Sidon, Towards Gerar, As Far As Gaza, And Towards Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, And Zeboiim, On To Lasha. As You Know, Canaan Was The Fourth Son Of Ham. His Descendants Are Known As The Canaanites. And Their Land Was Known As The Land Of Canaan (*Genesis 10:15-18, Genesis 10:19*).

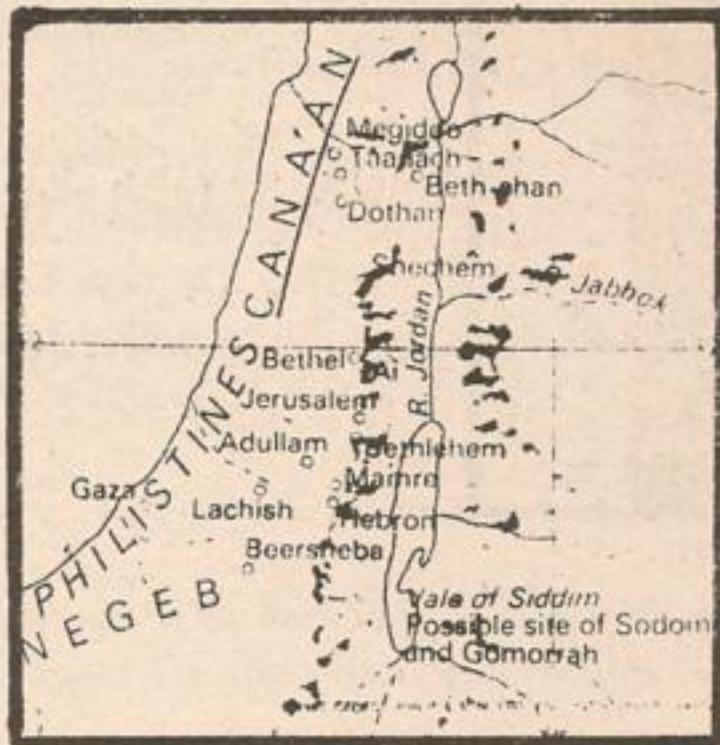


Diagram 9
Canaanite Land

Many So-Called Scholars Think That It Is Surprising That The Canaanites Are Listed As Descendants Of Ham And Not Shem. However, Canaan Was The Fourth Son Of Ham, Making Canaan A Descendant Of Ham. Thus His Children Would Become Descendants Of Ham Also. These Scholars Say It Is Proven That The Canaanites Of 2000 B.C. Onward Spoke A West Semitic Dialect Of Which Hebrew Is A Subdivision. They Justify The Classification Of The Canaanites Under Ham, By Considering That The Hamitic Tribes Which Conquered Palestine, During The Early Bronze Age (3100 B.C.), Submitted To The Influence Of Their Semitic Speaking Neighbors That Would Mean That Everybody Who Lives In America And Has Given Up Their Native Language Be It Chinese, Spanish, Arabic, Or French, Just By Virtue Of The Fact That They Are Now Speaking English, That They Are Englishmen And That's Just Not True. Being American Which Is One Of The Few Countries On The Planet Where People Only Speak One Language, Is Where That Point Of View Comes From. In Most Other Countries, People Speak Three Or Four Different Languages And Still Their Genetic Origin Is Identifiable. (*Read "Are The Caucasians Edomites? Scroll #142*)

Sidon, Son Of Canaan And Hildar

"**Sidon**," Meaning "**Fortified**," Is The First Born Son Canaan And His Wife Hildar The Horite. Sidon Is Also The Name Of A City In Phoenicia. Sidon Which Is Also Spelled "Zidon" (*Genesis 49:13*) Is The Modern Day City Of Saida. The Words **Sidon** And **Sidonians** Are Also Used In The Old Testament When Referring To The Phoenicians (*Joshua 13:6, Judges 3:3, 18:7, 1 Kings 16:31; 17:9*). Phoenicia Is The Restricted Province Along The Mediterranean



Diagram 10
Phoenicia

Judges 18:7

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיָּלֹכְבָּהּ חַמְשָׁת הָאָנָשִׁים וַיָּבֹאוּ לְיִשְׂהָרֶר וַיַּרְאָו אֶת-הַעַם
אֲשֶׁר-בְּקָרְבָּהּ יוֹשְׁבָה-לְבָטָח כְּמַשְׁפָט אֶת-דְּנִים שְׁקָט וּבְטָצָן
וְאַינְפְּכָלִים דָּבָר בָּאָרֶץ יוֹרֶשׁ עָצָב וּזְקִים הַמְּמָה מִצְּדְּנִים
וְדָבָר אַינְפְּלָהָם עַמְּ-אָדָם:

THEN THE *KHAW-MAYSH* (FIVE) *EN-OSHE* (ENOSITE) *YAW-LAK* (WALKED, DEPARTED), AND *BO* (CAME) TO *LAH-YISH* (LAISH "A TOWN IN NORTHERN ISRAEL"). AND *RAW-AW* (SAW) THE *AM* (NATION OF PEOPLE) THAT WERE *KEH-REB* (THEREIN). HOW THEY *YAW-SHAB* (DWELT) *BEH-TAKH* (CARELESS), AFTER THE *MISH-PAWT* (JUDGMENT, MANNER) OF THE *TSEE-DO-NEE* (ZIDONIANS "THE INHABITANCE OF SIDON"), *SHAW-KAT* (PEACE) AND *BAW-TAKH* (SECURE); AND THERE WAS *AH-YIN* (NO) *YAW-RASH* (MAGISTRATE) IN THE *EH-RETS* (PART OF THE PLANET EARTH), THAT MIGHT *KAW-LAWM* (PUT THEM TO SHAME) IN ANY *DAW-BAWR* (WORDS, THING); AND THEY WERE *RAW-KHOKE* (A DISTANCE, FAR) FROM THE *TSEE-DO-NEE* (ZIDONIANS), AND HAD *AH-YIN* (NO) *DAW-BAWR* (WORDS, BUSINESS) WITH ANY *AW-DAWM* (ADAMITE).

Then The Five Enosites Walked And Came To Laish "A Town In Northern Israel", And Saw The Nation Of People That Were There, How They Dwelt Careless After The Judgment Of The Zidonians "The Inhabitance Of Sidon", In Peace And Security; And

Coast Stretching About 189 Miles From Mt. Carmel In The Southern Part, To Mt. Cassius In The Northern Part. Sidon Is Located North Of Tyre And Beirut, 30 Miles From Each. The Phoenician Territory Was Popular Among Several City-States, The Most Familiar Ones Being "Tyre And Sidon." These Sidonians Were Of The Nubian Canaanites. Take A Look At *Judges 18:7*:

The Conflict Between The Gods

There Was No Magistrate In The Part Of The Planet Earth, That Might Put Them To Shame In Any Words; And They Were A Distance From The Zidonians, And Had No Words With Any Adamite.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THEN THE FIVE MEN DEPARTED, AND CAME TO LAISH, AND SAW THE PEOPLE THAT WERE THEREIN, HOW THEY DWELT CARELESS, AFTER THE MANNER OF THE ZIDONIANS, QUIET AND SECURE, AND THERE WAS NO MAGISTRATE IN THE LAND, THAT MIGHT PUT THEM TO SHAME IN ANY THING; AND THEY WERE FAR FROM THE ZIDONIANS, AND HAD NO BUSINESS WITH ANY MAN."

Heth, Son Of Canaan And Salha

Canaan's Second **Heth** Meaning "*The Terrible*" (*Genesis 10:15*) Is Father Of The Hittites Of Canaan, To Be Recognized From The Indo-European Hittites Of Asia Minor.

Genesis 10:15

Modern Hebrew Script

וְקָנָעַן יָלֵד אַחֲ-צִידָן בְּכָרָז וְאַתְּ-חַתָּ:

AND KEN-AH-AN (KENA'AN [CANAAN] THE 4TH SON OF KHAM [HAM THE FATHER OF THE CURSED SEED OF ALBINOS] YAW-LAD (GAVE BIRTH) TO TSEE-DONE ("FORTIFIED" SIDON THE FIRST SON OF KENA'AN [CANAAN] WHO MIX WITH THE ORIGINAL PHOENICIANS BECAME KNOWN AS PHOENICIANS OR SIDONITE OF TYRE) HIS FIRST BORN, WA (AND) KHAYTH ("THE TERRIBLE" HETH THE SECOND SON OF KENA'AN [CANAAN] FATHER OF THE KHITTIY (HITTITES)).

And Canaan And His Confidante Mate Salha "Make Things Right" Gave Birth To, Tsiydown "Fortified" His First-Born Had A Confidante Mate Named Ginna "Garden", And Cheth "Terrible" Had A Confidante Mate Named Cybele "Secret Holder",

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND CANAAN BEGAT SIDON HIS FIRSTBORN, AND HETH,"

"Hittites" Also Inhabited The Land Of Canaan (*Genesis 15:19, 20*). Hittites Is Descriptive Of Indigenous "People Of The Land". *Genesis 23:12, 13* In Which Abraham Bowd To The

The Conflict Between The Gods

People Of The Land, These Were The Sons Of Heth, The Hittites (*Genesis 23; 26:34; 27:46; 36:2*). You Will Find That The Bible Refers To "The Sons Of Heth, The Daughters Of Heth, Or The Children Of Heth," Twelve Times (*Genesis 23:3, 5, 7, 10, 16, 20; 27:46; 49:32*). The Aboriginal Population Who Settled In Jerusalem Itself Was Both Amorite And Hittite. These Hittites Lived In The Central Ridge Of Judah, Especially In The Hebron District.

Next In The List Of Canaan's Descendants There Are Four Familiar Canaanite Peoples: "The Jebusites, The Amorites, The Girgasites, And The Hivites" (*Genesis 10:16*). They Are Part Of The Seven Canaanite Nations Which Were To Be Exiled From The Land Of Canaan (*Deuteronomy 7:1, Acts 13:19*). These Seven Nations Are The Amorites, Canaanites, Hittites, Perizzites, Hivites, Jebusites And Girgasites).

Jebus, Son Of Canaan And Shingarah ~ The Jebusites

Jebus Meaning "*Desolate, Dryness*" Was The 3rd Son Of Canaan, By His Anaqite Wife Shingarah. "The Jebusites" Lived In The City Of Jerusalem And Lived Within And Around The Town Jebus (*Joshua 18:28; Judges 19:10, 11:1; Chronicles 11:4, 5*). The Jebusites Lived In The Hill Country Of Canaan In The Area Of Jerusalem At The Time Of The Victory (*Numbers 13:29; Joshua 3:10; 11:3*). It Was Considered A Border Town Of The Tribes Of Both Benjamin (*Joshua 18:16, 28*) And Judah (*Joshua 15:8*).

According To *Ezekiel 16:3* And *45*, The Native Population Of Jerusalem, The Acclaimed Land Of The Jebusites, Was Mostly Hittite And Amorite Tribes. Melchizedek, As Ruler Of Salem (Which Later Became Jerusalem), Would Have Been The Earliest Ruler Of Jebusite Territory (*Genesis 14:18*). According To *Joshua 15:63* And *Judges 1:21* The Jebusites, Native Canaanites With Black Slaves, Who Were Also Called Canaanites, Dwelt With The People Of Judah Until The Time Of David.

Amor, Son Of Canaan And Hitarah ~ The Amorites

Amor Meaning "*Mountain Dwellers*" Was The Fourth Son Of Canaan By His Flugelrod, Halaabean Wife Hitarah. There Is No City Or Territory Named "Amor." According To Some Scholars "Amorite" Is Believed To Be Assyrian And Egyptian. It Is Also Said To Be Related To The Akkadian Word *Amurru* Which Means "*The West, Westerners*." This Akkadian Word Is A Translation Of The Sumerian *Amar-Tu, Their Deity*, Which Is Equivalent To The Deity *Marduk* Of The Babylonians. *This Reference To The Territory Of The Amorites Is Syria-Palestine, The Region Of Lebanon*". Yet, This Is Wrong. The Name Am-Hor-Ites Is Aramic (Hebrew) And Simply Means **Am** (ם) "*Nation Of People*", And **Hor** (הר) "**Mountains**". So The Amorites Are Mountain Dwellers, And A Caucasian Seed Of Canaanites.

The Amorites Were Appointed The Mountain Range Of Central Palestine, Where These People Settled, Both East And West Of The Jordan. The Amorites Are A Specific People With A Ruler Of Their Own. In The 23rd And 21st Centuries B.C. The Amorites Pressed Their Way Into Babylonia. Their Rule Continued Into 1531 A.D.

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Amorites Lived In Palestine In 2300 B.C. As Nomads And Destroyers Of A Pre-Existing Urban Civilization. Further North, The Amorites United With The Civilized Population Of Nubian Sumerians And From This Relationship Came The Canaanite Culture Which Spread South Throughout The Coastland Of Syria And Palestine. This Is The Culture Which The Hebrews Found When They Came Into The Promised Land And Abraham Was Taught It. Later It Became Judaism. The Creation Story Came From The 7 Sumerian Tablets Of The Enuma Elish Tablets And The Flood Story Came From The Gilgamesh Epics. (*Read The Holy Tablet, Chapter 17, Shi'riyya Gilgamesh, Epic Of Gilgamesh*)

Arkiy, Son Of Canaan And Hildar ~ The Arkites

Arkiy Meaning "*Those Who Sweat*" Was The 7th Son Of Canaan. "The Arkites" Were The Inhabitants Of Arki (*Genesis 10:17*). Today It Is Known As Arqah And Is Located Four Miles From The Mediterranean And 12 Miles Northeast Of Tripoli, Syria. It Is Known To The Romans As "Caesarea Libani". The Archaeological Remains Of Arki Date Back To The Early Bronze Age (3300-2100 B.C.), And It Is Mentioned In Writings Dating To The Second And First Millennia B.C. Arki Is Referred To In Both Egyptian And Akkadian Writings. The City Was Once Conquered By Thutmose III And Again By Tiglath-Pileser III.



Diagram 11
Map Of Arkiy



Figure 106
Thutmose III



Figure 107
Tiglath-Pileser III

The Conflict Between The Gods

Siniy Son Of Canaan And ~ The Sinites

Siniy Meaning "*Thorn Or Clay*" Is The 8th Son Of Canaan, And Became The Tribe Known As "The Sinites" Who Were Located Near Arqat. The Precise Place Inhabited By The Sinites Would Be Identified With The Northern Phoenician City-State Of Siyanu.

The Arvadites

Arvad Was The 9th Son Of Canaan And Salha. "The Arvadites" Are The People Who Dwelt In The Island-City Of Arvad In Northern Syria. Arvad Was Known As Aradus To The Greeks, And Its Modern Name Is Ruad. This City Was Dependent On The Phoenician Mainland For Food And Water. When Egyptian Influence Subsided In The Area, The Arvadites Were Able To Gain Control Over Six Phoenician Cities. Eventually The City Surrendered To Alexander The Great And Permitted Him To Use The City's Fleet To Conquer Tyre In 333 B.C.

The Zemarites

Zemar Was The Son Of Canaan Hitarah And "The Zemarites" Is Making Reference To The People Of A City South Of Arvad. In Modern Times, The Place Is Known As Sumra. It Is Called Sumur In The Amarna Letters. The Zemarites Settled On The "Three Double-Hours" South Of Arvad. The Zemarites Settled On The Mediterranean Coast Near The Mouth Of The "Eleutheros River... At The Side Of The Modern Hamlet Of Sumra, Located Between Arvad And Tripoli Just North Of The Syrian-Lebanese Border." During The Biblical Period The City Was An Important Provincial City In Sumer. The City **Amutu**, Was Named After **Murdoq**, Whose Sumerian Name Was **Amar Utu**.

The Hamathites

Hamath Was The 11th Son Of Canaan And His Mother Was Salha. "The Hamathites" Were Inhabitants Of Hamath On The East Bank Of The Orontes, Lying On One Of The Main Trade-Routes To The South From Asia Minor. It Is 125 Miles North Of Damascus. These Were The Nubian Canaanite Tribes. This Parallel Shows Us That Elat Or The Female Deity Of Sidon Is Asherah, And The Fact That She Is Called So, Is Evidence Of Her Importance In Sidon And Tyre, As The Deity Of The Sea. Evidence Of The Cult Of Asherah Is The Proper Name Of The Ruler Of Amurru, **Abdi-Ashirta**, Meaning "*Servant Of Asherah*."

In The Aramic (Hebrew) Bible, *Judges 6:25-26*, Asherah Is Described As An Important Canaanite Fertility Deity. She Was Represented By An Object Of Wood, Perhaps A Stylized Tree Of Life, Whereby The Deity Was Invoked To Provide Fertility. Such Symbols Of Asherah Were Erected Beside The Altars Of Baal; Gideon's Father Joash Had One Upon His High Place For Baal And His Son Gideon Destroyed Them In *Judges 6:30-31*, And Ahab Made The "Asherah" In Samaria Where He Built A Temple With An Altar To Baal And Supported The Numerous Prophets Of Baal And Asherah At His Court, *1 Kings 16:33; 18:19*. Maacah, The Mother Of King Asa, Made A Similar Idol For Asherah, *1 Kings 15:13*, And King Manasseh Set A Graven Image Of Asherah In The Temple Of Yahweh *2 Kings 21:7*. Against Any

The Conflict Between The Gods

Attempt To Associate Asherah With The Worship Of Yahweh. In *Deuteronomy 12:2-3, 16:21-22*, The Prophets Of Yahweh Earnestly Warned His People, Saying:

Deuteronomy 16:21-22

Modern Hebrew Script

לֹא-תְּחַטֵּעْ לְקָדְשָׁ אָשֶׁרֶת כָּל-עַץ אֶצְלָ מִזְבֵּחַ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֲשֶׁר שָׁנָא יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר פָּעַשְׂה-לְךָ: וְלֹא-תַּקְרִים לְקָדְשָׁ מִזְבֵּחַ אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:

YOU WILL NOT NAW-TAH (PLANT) YOU A ASH-AY-RAW (ASHERAH) OF ANY ATES (TREES) AY-TSEL (BESIDE) TO THE MIZ-BAY-AKH (ALTAR) OF YAHUWA YOUR ELOHEEM, WHICH YOU WILL AW-SAW (FASHION) YOU. NEITHER WILL YOU QOOM (RAISE) YOU UP ANY MATS-TSAY-BAW (PILLAR); WHICH YAHUWA YOUR ELOHEEM SAW-NAY (HATES).

You Will Not Plant An Asherah "Happy", Also Known As Ashtoreth, The Babylonian Deity, Of Any Kind Of Tree Beside The Altar Of Yahuwa Eloheek, Which You Will Fashion For Yourself. Neither Will You Rise Up A Pillar For Yourself; Which Yahuwa Eloheek Hates.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THOU SHALT NOT PLANT THYSELF AN ASHERAH OF ANY WOOD NEAR UNTO THE ALTAR OF YAHWEH. NEITHER SHALT THOU SET THEE UP A STATUE. WHICH YAHWEH THY DEITY HATETH."

It Is Undoubtedly The United Cult Of Baal And Asherah Which The Hebrew Prophet In The Book Of *Isaiah 57:7-8* Denounces With The Words:

Upon A Lofty And High Mountain You Have Set Your Bed: Even Thither Did You Go Up To Offer Sacrifice. Behind The Doors Also And The Posts You Have Set Up Your Remembrance: For Apart From Me, You Have Uncovered Yourself, And Have Gone Up; You Have Enlarged Your Bed, And Have Made Agreement With Them; You Loved Their Bed, You Saw Their Hand."

This Is Actually A Description Of The "Sacred Marriage," Whereby Baal And Asherah, His Consort, Were Believed To Provide Fertility. This May Have Been Enacted By Sexual Intercourse Between A Priest Of Baal And A Priestess Of Asherah.

How This Detestable Cult With Its Male Prostitutes Intreded Into The Very Sanctuary Of Yahweh, We Learn In *2 Kings 23:7* From The Description Of Josiah Who "Broke Down The

The Conflict Between The Gods

Houses Of The Sodomites, Which Were In The House Of Yahweh, Where The Women Wove Houses For The Asherah."

2 Kings 23:7

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיִּחַזֵּק אֶפְבָּחִי הַקְּדָשִׁים אֲשֶׁר בְּבֵית יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר הַנְּשִׁים אֶרְגָּוֹת
שָׁם בְּחִים לְאַשְׁרָה:

*WA (AND) HE NAW-THATS (BROKE DOWN) THE BAH-YITH (HOUSES) OF HA (THE)
KAW-DASHE (SODOMITES), THAT WERE BY THE BAH-YITH (HOUSE) OF YAHUWA,
ASH-ER (WHERE) HA (THE) ISH-SHAW (WOMEN) AW-RAG (WOVE) BAH-YITH
(HANGINGS) FOR THE ASH-AY-RAW (HAPPY, GROVE).*

**And He Broke Down The House Of The Sodomites, That Were By The House Of Yahuwa,
Where The Women Wove Hangings For The Asherah "Happy".**

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

*"AND HE BROKE DOWN THE HOUSES OF THE SODOMITES, THAT WERE IN THE
HOUSE OF YAHWEH, WHERE THE WOMEN WOVE HANGINGS FOR THE ASHERAH."*

Thus, The Importance Of Asherah As A Fertility Deity Depended Upon Her Association With A Male Deity, With Whom She Was United In The "Sacred Marriage." She Was First The Wife Of The Great Creator Deity, El, And Later Became The Consort Of Baal, But, In Vain Did Lady Asherah Try To Win The Favor Of Yahweh, Who By His Prophets Condemned Her As The Great Sorceress And Harlot In *Isaiah 57:3*.

Isaiah 57:3

Modern Hebrew Script

וְאַתֶּם קָרְבֹּוּ הַנָּה בְּנֵי עֲנָנָה זָרָע מְנָאָר וְתָזְנָה:

*BUT DRAW QAW-RAB (NEAR) HERE, YOU BANE (SONS) OF THE AW-NAN
(SORCERESS), THE ZEH'-RAH (SEED) OF THE NAW-AF (ADULTERER) AND THE
ZAW-NAW' (HARLOT).*

**But Draw Near Here, You Sons Of The Sorceress, The Seed Of The Adulterer And The
Harlot.**

The Conflict Between The Gods

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"BUT DRAW NEAR HITHER, YE SONS OF THE SORCERESS, THE SEED OF THE ADULTERER AND THE WHORE."

From What Is Concluded The Deity Asherah In Canaan, Especially At Ugarit She, As The Wife Of The Great Creator Deity And Mother Of The Original Canaanite Pantheon, In Ashuric Is Known As **Romean, Isis** In Greek For **Aset, Ishtar** Of Sumer, **Aset** Of Egypt, **Dina, Venus, Aphrodite** Of Greece, **Rhea** Of Rome, **Shiva** Of Hindus And Became **Mary** Of The Christians And Our **Lady Faatimah** Of The Muhammadans (Mohammedans). It Is, Therefore, Surprising To Find Her In South Arabia As The Consort Of The Extremely Important Sun/Moon Deity, (Wadd/Suwa, Jupiter-Venus) **Koran 71:23**.

Els Holy Qur'aan 71:23 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

وَقَالُوا لَا تَذَرُنَّ عَالِهَتَكُمْ وَلَا تَذَرُنَّ وَدًا وَلَا سُوَاعًا وَلَا يَغُوثَ وَلَا يَعْوَقَ

وَنَسْرًا

WA (AND) QAALOO (THEY SAID) LAA (DON'T) TAZA-ROONA (YOU ALL ABANDON)
AA-LIHA-TAKUM (YOUR SOURCES) WA (AND) LAA (DON'T) TAZAROON-NA (YOU ALL ABANDON) WAD-DAAN (WAD, THE SUN DEITY) WA (AND) LAA (NOR) SUWA-'AAN (SUWA, THE MOON FEMALE DEITY) WA (AND) LAA (NOR) YAGHOO-THA (YAGHOTH, THE LION OR BULL DEITY) WA (AND) YA'OOQA (YA'OQ, THE HORSE DEITY) WA (AND) NASRAAN (EAGLE DEITY)

And They Tell Each Other, "Don't Abandon AaLIHATAKUM 'Yours Allah Sources' Nor Wadd-A Man Deity, Or Suwa'a- A Women Deity, And Don't Abandon Yaghuth- A Lion Deity Or Ya'uwg- A Horse Deity Nor Nasr - An Eagle.

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 71:23 (Wrong Order)

"AND THEY HAVE SAID (TO EACH OTHER), ABANDON NOT YOUR GODS: ABANDON NEITHER WADD NOR SUWA, NEITHER YAGUTH NOR YA'UQ, NOR NASR;"

The Conflict Between The Gods

In The Fertile Canaan, Asherah Developed Her Function As The Fertility Deity. She Was Also Called The Wife Of Allah Named Allat. The Muslims Use Her Name For Their Religion الدين

Diyn From **Dinah** Or **Hadin** In Hebrew יָדִין. She Was Also **Heru** And **Demeter** And **Selene**.

The Cult Of Asherah Also Spread To Other Parts Of The Semitic World. She Is Mentioned In A List Of Deities From Nippur From The Isin-Larsa Period. A Babylonian Temple Was Dedicated To Her. Her Association With Important West Semitic Deities Is Interesting. She Appears In The Old Babylonian Period, As **Ishtar** And **Ashtare**, Both As The Consort Of **Ra-Ma-A-Nu-Um**, Who Is Hadad, And As The Consort Of Amurru, Being Called "*The Mistress Of The Plain*." In An Aramaic Incantation Found At Arslan Tash In Upper Syria, Asherah Seems To Be Invoked To Assist Women In Childbirth.

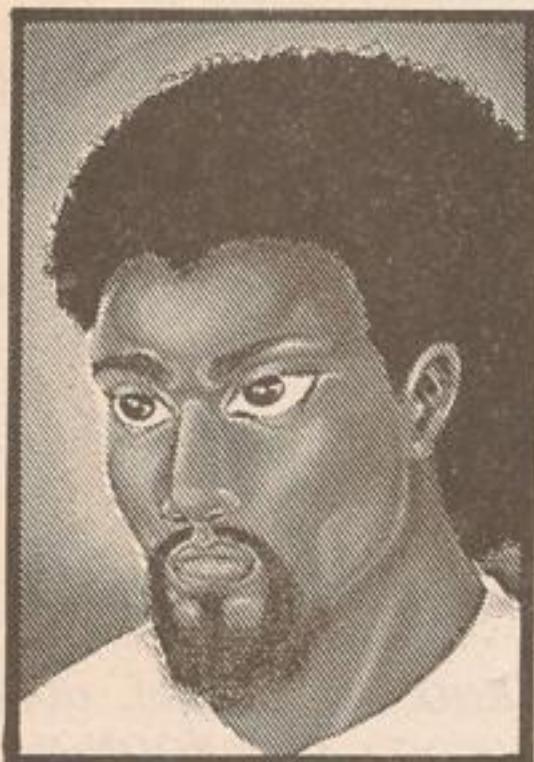


Figure 108
Yamm Son Of El And Asherah

Yamm

The First Son Of El And Asherah Is Yamm "Prince Of The Sea", Ugaritic Ym, 𐤍 Which Means "**Dubious, Hot Springs**". El Calls Him "*The Beloved Of El, Yamm*". His Special Title Is "*Prince Sea/Judge River*", Both Expressions Occuring In Parallelism, Signifying The Same Person. He Is The Deified Ocean, As Is Seen From The Fact That Asherah Orders Her Fisherman To Cast Out A Net Into "El's Beloved Sea." Deep In The Sea Yamm Is Sitting Upon The Throne Of His Dominion.

The Name Yamm Is Also Spoken In The Phoenician History, Where His Name Has Been Translated Into The Greek Word Pontos, Which Means "Sea". It Mentions Him Among The Sons Of El, Stating, "In Their Time Are Born Pontos And Typhon." In Greek Mythology, Typhon Is A Dragon With A Hundred Snake-Like Heads. Against This Dragon Zeus Fights At Mount Casius And Casts It Down To Tartarus. This Myth Is Nothing But The Greek Version Of The Ugaritic Myth Of Baal's Battle Against Yamm-Nahar, Which Is Not The True Story, But The Canaanite Version Of The Real Story. Yamm ("*Sea*") And Nahar נַהַר ("River") Is Translated Into Greek As Pontos And Typhon. They Are Two Names Of One And The Same Deity.

When Mot Accused Baal Of Having Killed Yamm, He Said, "Because You Smote Leviathan, The Fleeing Serpent, You Destroyed The Crooked Serpent, *Psalm 74:14, Isaiah 27:1*, The Powerful One With The Seven Heads, *Revelation 12:3, 13:1, 17:3, 17:7, 17:9*." This Shows Us That Yamm Was Identified With Leviathan, Which Is "**Liw-Yaw-Thawn'** (לִוְיָתָן) In Aramic (Hebrew) Meaning "*Serpent Of A Larger Kind*" From Lawah (לֹוָה) Meaning "*To Join, Be Joined*".

Psalm 74:14

Modern Hebrew Script

אתה רצת ראשי לוייתן תתנני מאכל לעם לצי

YOU RAW-TSATS (BROKE) THE ROSHE (HEADS) OF LIV-YAW-THAWN (LEVIATHAN) IN PIECES, AND NAW-THAN (GAVE) HIM TO BE MAH-AK-AWL (FOOD, MEAT) TO THE AM (NATION OF PEOPLE) TSEE-EE (INHABITING THE WILDERNESS).

"You Broke The Heads Of Leviathan In Pieces, And Gave Him To Be Food To The Nation Of People Inhabiting The Wilderness."

δ

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"YOU BROKE THE HEADS OF LEVIATHAN IN THE WATERS."

Isaiah 27:1

Modern Hebrew Script

בַּיּוֹם הַהוּא יִפְקֹד יְהוָה בְּחֶבֶר הַקְשָׁה וְהַגְּדוֹלָה וְהַחֹזֶקָה עַל לֹויִיתָן
נְכֹשׁ בְּרָחָה וְעַל לֹויִיתָן נְחַשׁ עַקְלָתָרָן וְהַרְגֵּת-הַתְּנִינָן אֲשֶׁר בַּיּוֹם

IN THAT YOME (DAY) YAHUWA WITH HIS KAW-SHEH (HARSH, SORE) AND GAW-DOLE (GREAT) AND KHAW-ZAWK (STRONG) KHEH'-REB (SWORD) WILL FAW-QAD (PUNISH) LIV-YAW-THAWN (LEVIATHAN) THE BAW-REE'-AKH (PIERCING) NAW-KHAWSH (THE SPELL CASTING WHISPERER [NAKHASH, HAYLAL]), EVEN LIV-YAW-THAWN (LEVIATHAN) THAT AK-AL-LAW-THON (CROOKED) NAW-KHAWSH (THE SPELL CASTING WHISPERER [NAKHASH, HAYLAL]); AND HE WILL HAW-RAG (KILL) THE TAN-NEEN (DRAGON-SEA SERPENT) THAT IS IN THE YAWM (SEA).

In That Day Yahuwa With His Harsh And Great And Strong Sword Will Punish Leviathan The Piercing Whisperer Nakhash (Haylal) The Reptilian And Son Of Shakhar (Tarnush), A Reptilian Originally From Maldek (Valkun) Who Relocated Within Orion, A 6 Star 6 Sun Constellation And His Wife Mylitta The Hindu And The Evil Spell Casting Whisperer, Even Leviathan That Crooked Spell Casting Whisperer [Nakhash, Haylal]); And He Will Kill The Tannin Dragon Of The Sea Serpent That Is In The Sea.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"IN THAT DAY YAHWEH WITH HIS HARD AND GREAT AND STRONG SWORD WILL PUNISH LEVIATHAN THE SWIFT SERPENT, AND LEVIATHAN THE CROOKED SERPENT; AND HE WILL KILL THE MONSTER THAT IS IN THE SEA."

Mot

Another Son Of The Ugaritic El And Asherah Is The Deity Mot. In Both Aramic (Hebrew) And Syriac (Arabic) It Means Death Or Dead. The Name Mot, Which Is **Mt** In Ugaritic, Is Spelled Like Two Nouns Derived From Two Different Roots. One Meaning "**Death**" From The Root موت **Mowt**, The Other Meaning "**Man**" Being Related To The Akkadian **Mootu**; It Is A Question Whether The Name Mot Means "**Death**" Or "**Man**" Or Something Else.

The Name Mot Is Closely Related To The Egyptian Female Deity, Named Mut, Who Was The Wife Of Ammon Or Amon, Or Amen Mother Of Khonsu, Queen Of Heaven. This Is Where You Get The Name Amen At The End Of All Of The Prayers.

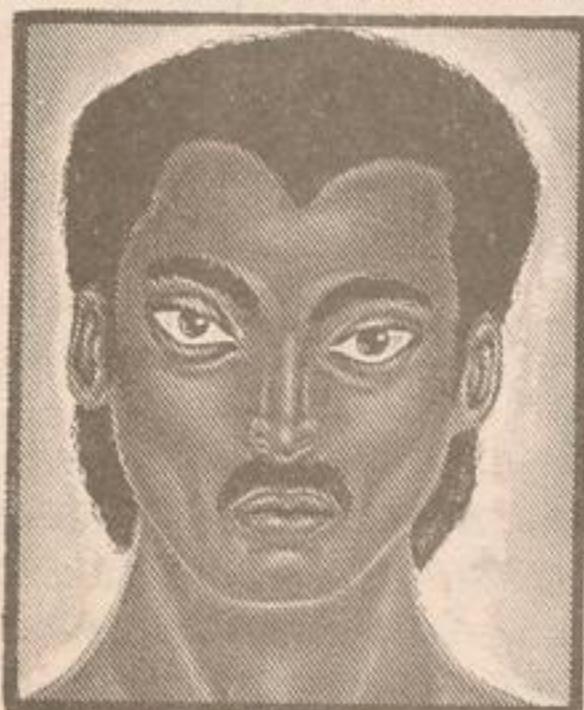


Figure 109
Mott Son Of
El And Asherah

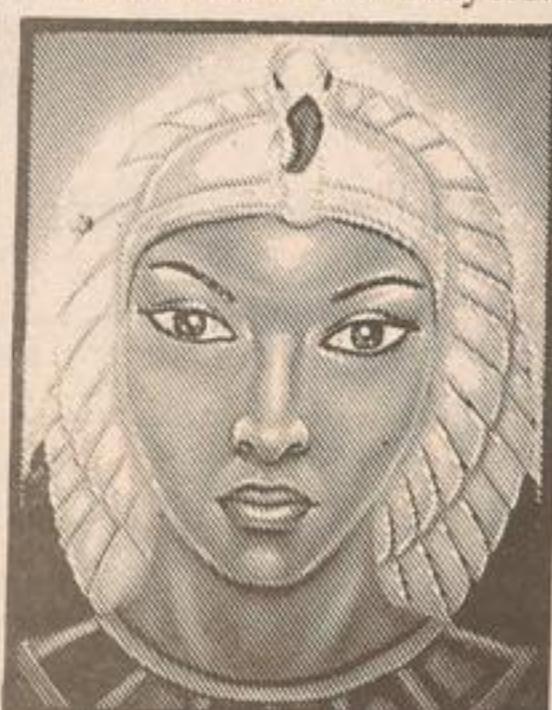


Figure 110
Mut



Figure 111
Khonsu

The Deity Mot, Is In The Old Testament, *Jeremiah 9:21*, Where His Name Is Spelled מות (Muth) Which Means "**Death**". There He Is Described As A Person That Can Enter Through The Windows Into The Palaces; One Who Devours Those That Die, *Psalm 49:14*; One Devouring The Members Of The Body Of The Wicked, *Job 18:13*; One Who Cannot Be Satisfied, *Habbakkuk 2:5*. His Name Is "King Of Terrors," *Job 18:4*.

In The Old Testament *Proverbs 30:16*; And *Habbakkuk 2:5*, Mot Is Paralleled By שאול, Sheol Which Is Characterized By A Desire Which Cannot Be Satisfied; Having An Enormous

The Conflict Between The Gods

Appetite: Sheol Enlarges Its Desire And Opens Its Mouth Without Measure, *Isaiah 5:14*" Swallowing Up Alive," *Proverbs 1:12*. Thus It Is Described As A Beast Having A Mouth And Belly, *Jonah 2:3*. It Is A Pit, *Isaiah 14:15*, Lying Deep Under The Earth, And Those That Die Are Described As Descending Into Sheol שְׁאֹל, *1 Samuel 2:6* And They Shall Not Come Up, *Job 7:9*. Although There Is No Remembrance Of Yahweh In Sheol, *Psalm 6:6*, The Dead Are Conscious And Can Both See And Speak, *Isaiah 14:16; Ezekiel 32:21*, But Are Mostly Silent, *Psalm 31:18*, And Lie In Plagues, *Hosiah 13:14* And Darkness, *Job 24:17*.

Mot Was Thought Of As Mud And Putred. From This Substance, All Living Creatures Came Into Being. Mot Is Here Being Liken To The Natural Process Of Regeneration At The Beginning Of Every New Cycle In Nature, When Out Of The Old Corrupted Vegetation, The New Burst Forth. This Philosophy Differs From The Original Canaanite Concept Of Creation Of The World As The Act Of El. Furthermore, Mot Here Is Considered The Origin Of Life, In Contrast To The Ugaritic Mot, Who Was Considered The Terrible Adversary Of Life And Fertility.

In The Ugaritic Texts Mot Is Described As A Terrible Monster With A Great Mouth And An Enormous Appetite: "One Lip To The Earth, The Other To Heaven, And The Tongue To The Stars;" And His Insatiable Appetite Is Described, "Into The Throat Of The Deity Mot, Yea Into The Gullet Of El's Beloved, The Hero" Baal And His Followers Shall Go Down. When Baal Sends His Messengers To Mot He Orders Them Not To Come Near To Mot "Lest He Make You Like A Lamb In His Mouth,/ Ye Be Crushed Like A Kid In His Gullet."

In The Birth Of The Deities, The Ritual Drama Performed At The Feast Of The Fertility Cult At The Beginning Of A New Seven Year Cycle Is Described. First Mot Has The Rule, For He Sits With His Scepter Of Childlessness And Widowhood In His Hand. Thereupon He Is Pruned, Tied, And Felled Like A Vine. Then, After Some Rituals, A Violent Combat Between Anat, A Goodly Hero And Mot, Takes Her Place With Victory.

In The Great Baal-Anat Cycle We Read Of How Mot Kills Baal And For A Certain Time Rules Upon Earth. This Has Been Interpreted As Describing The Change From The Rainy Season To The Dry Season Which Occurs Every Year, And That Mot's Rule Describes The Dry Summer. The Death Of Baal And Rule Of Mot Upon Earth Does Not Describe The Normal Change Of Seasons, But A Special Catastrophe Of Drought And Infertility When The Rain Does Not Come In Its Season. The Fact That This Is Unusual, Is Seen From The Deep Sorrow Of El And Anat At The Death Of Baal. They Both Exclaim, "Baal Is Dead! What Becomes Of The People? Dagan's Son! What Of The Multitudes?" Also, They Need A Substitute For Baal. When El Sends A Message To His Messenger, That She Shall Seek Baal, He States, "Parched Are The Furrows Of The Fields Of El. Baal Neglects The Furrows Of The Ploughed Land."

Mot Is The Deity Of Death And Sterility And, By His Power, Keeps Baal Back. The Whole Of Nature Is Under Mot's Ban. Not Until Anat, After Having Required Baal To Yield, Kills Mot, Is Baal Set Free. Here, Mot Is Treated Like Reaped Grain.

By Killing Mot Anat Secures The Unlimited Rule Of Baal For The Next Cycle Of Seven Years. But After The Seven Years Have Elapsed Mot Appears Again, And Is Engaged In A Fierce

The Conflict Between The Gods

Battle With Baal, But Has To Give Up The Struggle By A Threat Whereby The Continued Rule Of Baal Is Secured. This Shows Us How After The Lean Years, The Seven Rich And Fertile Years Can Follow. Probably Because Mot Was Considered An Adversary To Fertility No Sacrifice Is Mentioned To Him In The Sacrificial List. The Canaanites Rather Sacrificed To Baal So That By His Power Mot Might Be Defeated.

Astarte

Another Son Of El And Asherah Is Astarte. This Deity, Like His Mother, Asherah, Is Also Represented In The South Arabian Pantheon, Where His Importance Is Much Greater Than It Ever Was At Ugarit, Or Canaan..

In South Arabia The Male Deity Astarte Was The Star Venus, The Chief Deity Of The South Arabian Pantheon. He Has The Title "The Eastern One" (Sariqan), Which Characterizes Him As The Morning-Star. Other Titles Of Astarte Are "The Bellicose," "Lord Of Strength, The Mighty One". He Is The Giver Of Rain In Autumn And Spring Which Fills The Wadies, And He Is Also The Deity Of Irrigation. Even In South Africa Astarte Was Always A Masculine Deity, As Opposed To Umm Astarte, Who Was The Deity Of Vegetation And Human Fertility.

In The Pre-Sargonic Period, The Semitic Astarte Had Already Come To Mesopotamia, Where His Name Was Pronounced Istar. The Form Of The Name Is Grammatically Masculine, And Three Old Inscriptions From Mari Designate Istar As Male Moreover, Sometimes Istar Is Represented With A Beard. Also The Name Of A King Of Kish At The Time Of Sargon Of Agade Es-Dar-Mu-Ti, "Istar Is My Husband," Reveals The Masculinity Of Istar.



Figure 112
Ishtar Daughter Of
Nannar/Sin And Ningal

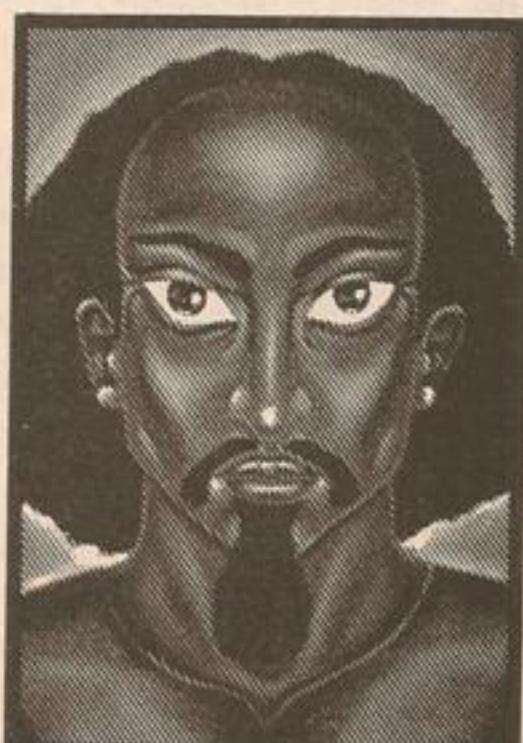


Figure 113
The Moon Deity Luna

Ishtar, However, Was Identified With The Prominent Sumerian Deity Inanna, Ishtar Who Was Also Called Innini, Nana, Nut, Anat, Anahita, Isis, Auset, Ishara, Ashtart, Attoret, Attar, Hathor, Ashtoreth And Sin, And The Venus Star (Sumerian Dil-Bat), Ishtar Also Became Considered A Deity In Babylonia. There The Morning Star Is Called The "Male Venus" And The Evening-Star The "Female Venus",

The Conflict Between The Gods



Figure 114
Nannar/Sin Father Of Ishtar



Figure 115
Ningal Mother Of Ishtar

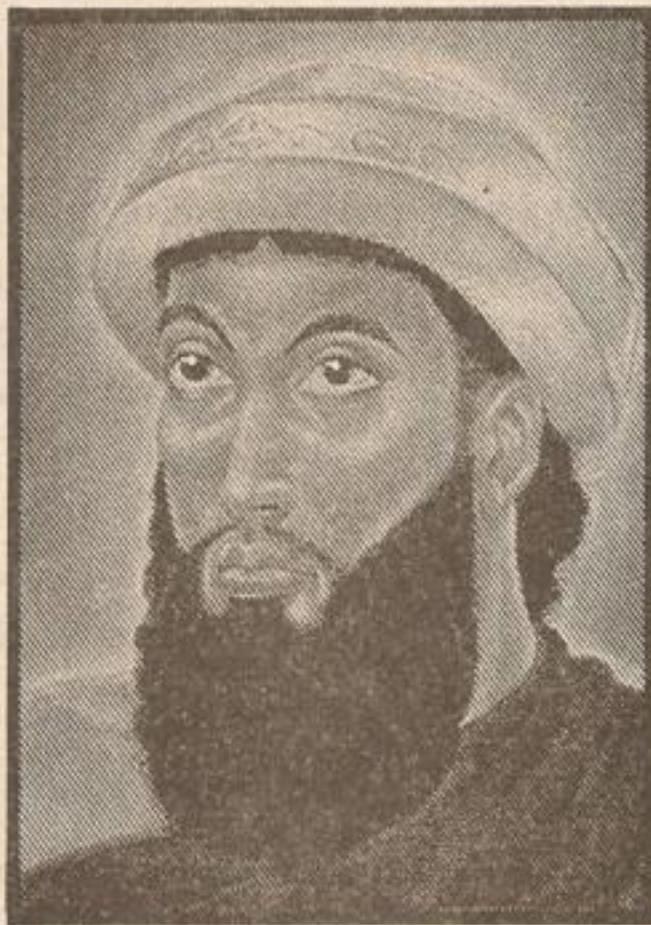


Figure 116
The Ruler Hammurabi

But In Both Aspects Istar Is Always A Deity In Babylonian Mythology. Inactually, She Ishtar Is The Daughter Of Nannar/Sin And Ningal. She Is Also Known As The Daughter Of Luna And Zuen But Only Because She Had Pledged Allegiance To These Deities. The Deity Of Evening, "I Am She", Istar (Ishtar), Deity Of War, And As The Evening-Star. She Was The Deity Of Love And Harlotry.

As The Deity Of War, Istar Was Called "The Valiant Daughter Of Sin [The Moon Deity]," And Hammurabi Describes Her As "The Lady Of Battle And Conflict, Who Bares My Weapon," And He Invokes Her Against The Violaters Of His Law.

As The Deity Of War, The Militant Assyrians Exalted Ishtar, And Thus She Is Described As Marching Before The Army Of Tukulti-Ninurta In His Triumph Over Kastilias, The King Of Babylon. On Monuments, The Armed Istar Is Represented With Her Animal, The Lion. In The Religious Literature, She Is Described As A Furious Lion.

As Deity Of Love Ishtar Plays An Important Role In Sumero-Akkadian Mythology. When Ishtar Descends Into The Nether-World, All Sexual Life Ceases Among Adamites And Animals. She Was The Most Important Deity In The Sumero-Akkadian Pantheon. It Was Istar

The Conflict Between The Gods

Who Drew Sargon Of Agade By Her Love And Elevated Him To Rulership. The Kings Of Isin Were The Beloved Husbands Of Ishtar. It Is "She Who Gives The Scepter, The Throne, The Years Of Reign To All The Kings."

Astarte Must Also Have Arrived At Ugarit At A Very Early Date, Probably With The First Semitic Invaders. There He Became Two Distinct Divinities, The Male Astarte, Probably The Morning-Star, And The Deity Attrt, Probably The Evening-Star. The Androgynous Nature Of Astarte Is Shown By Two Personal Names (Astarte'ab, "*Astarte Is Father*," And Astarte'um, "*Astarte Is Mother*").

The Deity Astarte Is Called "The Terror Striking" And Is Described As A Lion In The Ugaritic Poem Of Nikkal, In Which Celestial Deities Play An Important Role. When A Palace Has Been Granted By El To Yamm, Astarte Is Jealous And Wants To Ask His Father For A Similar Palace. However He Was Assured That El Will Refuse His Request And Take From Him His Rulership. Astarte Had No Wife, Because He Was A Hermaphrodite. This Shows That He Had A Dominion, But Is Ambitious For More Power.

Then When Baal Had Been Killed, Asherah Suggests Her Son Astarte As Baal's Successor. He Was Not Able To Fill Baal's Position, However, He Had To Descend From His Throne And "*Reign Upon The Earth, As Deity Of All Of It*." A Ugaritic Parallel Reads Thus: "*The Dew That The Heavens Pour Out, The Rain That The Stars Pour Out*." The Rain Or Dew Which The Stars Pour Out May Be The Dew Which Falls In Nature Just Before Dawn, When The Morning Star Arises. Thus The Deities May Have Turned To The Morning Star, Astarte, To Give Rain Like The Rider Of The Clouds, Baal. Astarte, However, Was Not Able To Compensate For Baal's Rain, But Rather Descended From Baal's Exalted Throne And Assume His Inferior Function Of Giving Dew To The Earth. Later, When Baal Is Revived And Mounts His Clouds Again, Pouring Out Rain So That The Valleys Flowed With Water, He Smites Astarte, His Rival, And Takes Over The Reign Over The Earth.

Astarte Is A Deity In The Ugaritic Pantheon, Whose Beauty Can Only Be Compared With Anat's. In The Bible *Judges 2:13; 10:6*, It Is Stated Repeatedly That The Israelites Forsook Yahweh And Served Baal And Ashtaroth, Another Name For Ishtar (Hebrew עֲשָׂתָה).

Judges 2:13

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיַּעֲזֹב אֶת־יְהוָה וַיַּעֲבֹד תְּכָל וַלְעַשְׂתָּוֹת

AND THEY AW-ZAB (ABANDONED) YAHUWA, AND AW-BAD (SERVED) BAH-AL (BAAL) AND ASH-TAW-ROTH (ASHTAROTH).

And They Abandoned Yahuwa And Worshipped Baal And Ashtaroth.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THEY FORSOOK YAHWEH, AND SERVED BAAL AND THE ASHTAROTH."

Judges 19:6

Modern Hebrew Script

וישבו ויאכלו שניהם יכדו ויישטו ויאמר אביה הנער אל-האיש הראלנא ולין ריטב לך

WA (AND) THEY YAW-SHAB (SAT) DOWN, AND DID AW-KAL (EAT) AND SHAW-THAW (DRINK) SHEN-AH'-YIM (BOTH) OF THEM YAKH'-AD (TOGETHER): FOR THE NAH-AR-AW' (YOUNG LADY) AWB (FATHER) HAD AW-MAR (SAID) UNTO THE EESH (MALE LIVING BEING), BE YAW-AL (CONTENT), I NAW (BEG) YOU, AND LOON (STAY ALL) NIGHT, AND LET YOUR LABE (HEART) BE YAW-TAB (MERRY, WELL).

And They Sat Down, And Both Of Them Together Did Eat And Drink: For The Young Ladies Father Had Said Unto The Male Living Being, Be Content, I Beg You, And Stay All Night, And Let Your Heart Be Well.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"SO THEY SAT DOWN, AND ATE AND DRANK, BOTH OF THEM TOGETHER: AND THE DAMSEL'S FATHER SAID TO THE MAN, BE PLEASED, I PRAY YOU, TO STAY ALL NIGHT, AND LET YOUR HEART BE MERRY."

These Quotes Also Shows That They Functioned Together Through The "Sacred Marriage." The Hebrew Expression, **צָאן עִשְׁתָּרָת** Meaning "Increase Of Small Cattle" (Or "Ewes" As Propagating The Flock), Gives A Hint Of The Function Of The Deity As Causing Animal Fruitfulness. The Name Of A City In Bashan, Ashtaroth Qarnaim, Shows That The Deity Had Two Horns, And This Agrees With Representations Of Her. On The Moabite Stone Of The Ninth Century B.C., Mesha, The King Of Moab, Records How He Conquered The Cities Of Astaroth And Nebo And Devoted Their Inhabitants To Destruction For The Deity Ashtar-Chemosh, Probably An Hypostasis Of Astarte. Here, On The Border Of The Great Desert, Astarte Appears To Be Male; We See, Also, The Terrible Nature Of This Deity To Whom Human Beings Were Sacrificed.

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Male Astarte Rules In Desert Regions, Whereas The Feminine Gender Becomes Ruler In Fertile Regions. This Explains Why The Male Astarte Did Not Become So Important At Ugarit As In South Arabia. The Fact, However, That The Male Gender Of The Semitic Astarte Was, In The Earliest Times, The More Important Of The Two, Both At Ugarit And In Mesopotamia, Though Later Being Suppressed There By The Feminine Sex, Reveals The Ultimate Desert Origin Of This Deity. Let Me Stress Again, This Is Ugarit Stories Of Their Deities. From This Study Of El And His Family We Arrive At The Following Conclusions. El Is Described As The Oldest Deity At Ugarit And As The Creator Of The Universe. With His Wife Asherah He Gave Birth To A Large Family. Yamm And Mot Appear To Be Very Old And Native Deities Of Canaan, While Astarte, Who Like Asherah Is Also Indicated As An Important Deity In The South Arabian Pantheon Are As Old In Canaan As The Semites. Thus, El And His Family Make-Up The Canaanite Pantheon. To These Members Of His Family, El Has Given Different Dominions Over The Universe, And They Seem To Have Taken Care Of All Divine Functions, Of Which The Most Important To The Canaanites Was That Of Providing Fertility. This Astarte Or Ishtar Is Depicted As The Black Madonna Or The Mother Goddess Of Today.



Diagram 12
Bashan

Ishtar Has Been Associated With The Moon. Figure 81 Giving Title Of Dinah, As In The Deity Of Islam, Which Is A Fertility Cult With Its Domes Symbolic Of Breasts And Minarets Being Phallic Symbols. Figure 81 Shows Two Statuettes From Saqqara, Egypt, Both Representing Isis, Ishtar With The Infant Horus On Her Left Arm.



Figure 117
Astarte, Mounted On The Back Of A Lion.
Like The Roman Goddess Diana, She Carries A Bow And Arrow



Figure 118
The Different Black Madonnas
From Around The World



Figure 119
The Virgin Of Jasna Gora,
Who Was Declared Queen
Of Poland In 1656 A.D.



Figure 120
The Black Madonna At Tarragona Cathedral, Spain

The Conflict Between The Gods



Figure 121
The Black Madonna At Einsiedeln, Switzerland



Figure 122
The Black Madonna Of Montserrat. It Is Now Located In The National Museum Of Colonial Art, In Quito, Ecuador



Figure 123
The Black Madonna In This Early 14th Century Painting From Sienna



Figure 124
The Black Madonna In The Cathedral Of Chartres



Figure 125
The Black Madonna Stands In The 14th Century Basilica De Notre Dame De Bon Secours At Guingamp In Normandy

The Black Madonna Is Known As Mother Goddess. She Pre-Dates Christianity And Has Been Around For Thousands Of Years. All Throughout The East, In Countries Such As Egypt, Palestine, Arabia, Persia And Syria, Were Influenced By Her. She Was None Other Than Ishtar Whom I Talked About Earlier In This Scroll. Statues And Images Of Ishtar Who Is Also Known As Astarte Were Brought To Europe And Subsequently Became The Black Madonnas. Like The Later Christian Madonna, Astarte Was Often Symbolized By A Dove. Sometimes She Was Portrayed As Half Nubian And Half Amorite. Ishtar Is Also Referred To As The 'Queen Of Heaven' In The Book Of Jeremiah 5 Times In *Jeremiah 7:18, 44:17, 18, 19, 44:25*.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Jeremiah 7:18

Modern Hebrew Script

הַבְנִים מֶלֶכְתִּים עָצִים וְהָאָבוֹת מִבְּעָרִים אֲחַת-הָאָשׁ וְהַנְּשִׁים
לְשָׁוֹת בָּאָק לְעִשּׂוֹת כָּנוֹנִים לְמֶלֶכְתַּת הַשְּׁמִים וְהַסְּעָדָה נְסָכִים לְאֱלֹהִים אֶזְרִים
לְמַעַן הַכְּעָפָנִי:

THE BANE (SONS) LAW-QAT (GATHER) ATES (WOOD), WA (AND) THE AWB (FATHERS) BAW-AR (KINDLE) THE AYSH (FLAME), WA (AND) THE ISH-SHAW (FEMALE LIVING BEING) LOOSH (KNEAD) THEIR BAW-TSAQE (UNLEAVENED DOUGH), TO AW-SAW (MAKE) KAW-WAWN (CAKES) TO THE MEL-EH-KETH (QUEEN) OF SHAW-MAH-YEEM (SKIES), WA (AND) TO NAW-SAK (POUR OUT) NEH-SEK (DRINK OFFERINGS) TO AKH-AIR (OTHER) ELOHEEMS, THAT THEY MAY PROVOKE ME TO KAW-AS (ANGER.)

The Sons Of Israel Gather Wood And The Fathers Kindle The Flame, And The Female Living Being Knead Their Unleavened Dough, To Make Sacrificial Cakes To The Queen Of The Skies, Ashtoreth, Who Is Also Ishtar, Dina, Nanna Daughter Of Sin, And To Pour Out Drink Offerings To Other Eloheems, That They May Provoke Me, Yahuwa To Anger.

**Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York**

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THE CHILDREN GATHER WOOD, AND THE FATHERS KINDLE THE FIRE, AND THE WOMEN KNEAD THEIR DOUGH, TO MAKE CAKES TO THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN, AND TO POUR OUT DRINK OFFERINGS UNTO OTHER GODS, THAT THEY MAY PROVOKE ME TO ANGER."

Many Of The Original Black Madonnas Have, Over The Centuries, Been Intentionally Painted Over With White Faces. There Are Over 35 Black Madonnas Scattered Throughout Europe And Go As Far As Mexico And Are Made Of Stone, Ebony Or Lebanese Cedar. These Black Madonnas Are Shrines And Are Given Reverence By Millions Of People. They Are Gowned In Rich Apparel And When Festivals Come, They Are Adorned In Precious Stones And Jewels. She Is Really The Depiction Of Jesus And Mother Mary Nursing In Christianity. To The Egyptians, She Is Isis Nursing Horus, In Babylon, She Is Semiramis Nursing Nimrod. To The East Indians, She Is Devaki Nursing Krishna. As You Can See, In Each Culture She Is Someone Different Yet The Concept Is The Same.

The Conflict Between The Gods



Diagram 13
Isis And Horus



Diagram 14
Indrani And Child



Diagram 15
Devaki And Child

Ques: Was There A Time When Women Were Worshipped As Gods?

Ans: Yes. In Ancient Egypt, The Female Deity Held Supremacy In Upper Egypt (The South) As Nekhebt, Symbolized As A Vulture. The People Of Lower Egypt, Which Includes The Northern Delta Region, Worshipped Their Supreme Deitess As A Cobra, Using The Name **Ua Zit, "Great Serpent"**. From About **3000 B.C.** Onward The Deitess Known As **Nut, Net, Neith Or Nit**, Is Said To Have Existed When Nothing Else Had Yet Been Created. She Then Created All That Had Come Into Being. According To Egyptian Mythology, It Was She Who First Placed Ra, The Sun Deity, In The Sky. Other Texts Of Egypt Tell Of The Deitess As Hathor In This Role Of Creator Of Existence, Explaining That She Took The Form Of A Serpent At That Time.

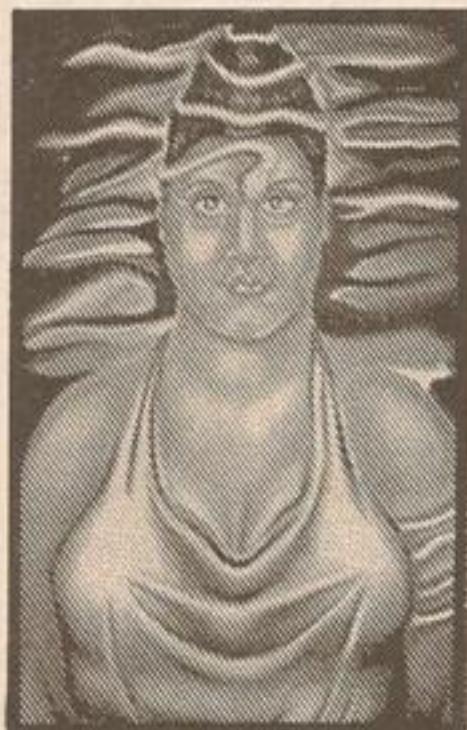


Figure 126
Arishkegal Ruler
Of The Underworld

In Egypt, The Concept Of The Female Deity Always Remained Vital. It Was The Daughters, Not The Sons That Inherited The Royal Throne. The Status Of Women Was Higher In The Early Sumerian Culture Also. The Underworld Itself Was Ruled By A Woman, By The Name Of **Arishkegal**. In The Laws Of The Sumerian State Of **Eshnunna**, It States That If A Man Rejects His Wife After She Bears A Child, And Takes Another Wife, He Shall Be Driven From The House And From Whatever He Owns And If Any Accept Him, They May Follow Him. It Also States That If A Woman Is Married But Has A Child With Another Man While Her Husband Is Away At War, She Is Still Legally Regarded

The Conflict Between The Gods

As The Wife Of The First Man. There Is No Mention Of Punishment For Adultery. Permission For Marriage Had To Be Received From Both Mother And Father.

The Position And Activities Of A Group Of Sumerian Women Known As The **Naditu** Were Engaged In The Business Activities Of The Temple, Held Real Estate In Their Own Names, Lent Money And Generally Engaged In Various Economic Scribes. Many Of The Naditu Women Lived In The Temple Of The Deity Inanna, Also Called Ishtar Of Erech.

In Mesopotamia, The Akkadians, After A Rise In Position Under Sargon In 2300 B.C., Eventually Gained Supremacy In About 1900 B.C., Gradually Superseding The Sumerians As The Cultural And Political Leaders Of The Area. They Formed The Nation Known As Babylonia, Installing Their Capital In The City Of Babylon On The Central Euphrates. The Akkadian Language Of The Babylonians Became The International Language Of The Near East, But The Religion Of The Sumerians Was Incorporated Into The Babylonian Culture And The Sumerian Language Was Used Much. The Freedom Granted To The Women In Babylonia Allowed Them To Hold And Manage Their Own Estates And This Was Especially The Case With Priestesses Of The Temple, Who Traded Extensively. The Women Held The Highest Positions. The Mothers Were Always Represented By A Sign Which Means "Goddess Of The House." Any Sin Against The Mother, Or Any Repudiation Against The Mother Was Punished By Banishment From The Community.

In Hammurabi's Time Women Were Free To Request Divorce, And One Babylonian Law Declared That If A Wife Did Not Intend To Be Responsible For Her Husband's Premarital Debts She Had To Obtain A Document From Him Stating That He Had Agreed.

The God Concept That You Have Today, Is From One Deity **Eloh, Yahweh, Allah**, Known As **ELYOWN ELYOWN EL** Who Became El (אֵל) In Aramic (Hebrew) And Is ANU, "*The Heavenly*". This El Appointed Other Eloheem Or Yahweh's Over You. The Children Of The Eloheem. The Name El Became Distorted And Confused With The El Or Al (עֵל) Known As Alyon Or Elyown, Who Was A Disagreeable Eloheem And The Grandson Of EL (אֵל). Alyon Became The Deity Of The Canaanites, Which Abraham Also Fell Into Worshipping Until **Melchizedek** Of The Hebrews, **Amar Utu** Of The Sumerians And **Marduk (Murdoq)** Of Babylon, Told Him To Raise Up And Give Praise To "**The Most High EL**" Or Elyown Elyown El. (*Genesis 14:18*)

With All The Stories You Have Been Told, It Is Clear That These Stories Stem From One Source And Was Simply Transferred To Different Languages So The Names Of The Deities Changed But The Story Stayed The Same. After Reading "*The Conflict Between The Gods Volume 1*", You Should Have A Clear Understanding About How Many, Or What Appeared To Be Many Gods Were Really The Same Deities And The Same Stories From Ancient Sumer That Came Down To Earth From The "Gods" Or "Deities" Called The **Anunnaqi** Or What You Would Call The **Eloheem**. They Are Called Many Different Names In Different Cultures, Names Such As: **Neteru** In Egyptian, The **Thunderbirds** By Some Native Americans, **Kachinas** By The Hopis. They Are Known As The **Ginwins, Umarway** And **Shushukiy** By The Yoruba, And The **Nommos** By The Dogon Tribe Of Mali, Africa. The Koran Called Them

The Conflict Between The Gods

Malaaikat (ملائكة) And The New Testament Refers To Them As **Angelos** Or **Aggelos** (ἀγγέλος) And The Torah Calls Them **Nephileem (נָפְלִים)**. In All These Different Cultures They Are Known As *People Of The Skies*.

These Stories Were Retold In Different Languages As Time Went On. From Culture To Culture, From Language To Language, The Names Were Changed. These Deities Came In Human Form And Mixed In With The "*Daughters Of Men*" And Had Children Which Made The Men Of Renown And The Giants (*Genesis 6:4*).

What About The Human Gods As It Says In *Psalm 82:6* And I Quote: "*I Said Ye Are Gods*". Nubians Are The True "Gods" Being Descendants Of The True Deities, The **Eloheem**, **Allahumma** Or Even The **Heavenly Hosts**. They Are Correctly Called The **ANUNNAQI**, Meaning "*Those Who Anu Sent From Heaven To Earth*" Known As The **RIZQIYIANS**, "**The Providers**". You Have Gotten So Far From The True Story, That Now All You Have Left Is Mythology.

The Canaanites Ancients Had A Very Vivid Imagination And Fine Intuition. They Understood How To Clothe The Realities Of Their Religion With Dramatic Myth In Which Explanations Were Given For Changes In Their Religion. Yet, It Is Very Important For Your Proper Overstanding Of Mythology, To Bear In Mind That The Ancients Did Not Go Beyond Reality When They Composed Their Myths.

Ques: What Is Mythology

Ans: According To The American Heritage Dictionary (Dictionary) Their Definition Of The Word **Myth-Ology** Is:

A Body Or Collection Of Myths Belonging To A People And Addressing Their Origin, History, Deities, Ancestors, And Heroes. **B.** A Body Of Myths Concerning An Individual, Event, Or Institution:

Look At The Definition Of Tales:

1. A Recital Of Events Or Happenings; A Report Or Revelation: *Told Us A Long Tale Of Woe*. **2.** A Malicious Story, Piece Of Gossip, Or Petty Complaint. **3.** A Deliberate Lie; A Falsehood. **4.** A Narrative Of Real Or Imaginary Events; A Story.

However, Mythology Really Is, Myths Or Stories Invented To Cover Up Explanations Of The Truth; Which Are Usually Traditional Stories Of Unknown Origin With Historical Basis, But, Serving Usually To Explain Some Extremely Extraordinary Occurrences Of Nature. Some Examples Are: The Creation Of The Earth, Or The Origin Of Human Beings. When I Speak Of Myths Or Mythology, Mainly I Am Speaking Of Religion, Three Basic Institutionalized Religions Are: Judaism, Christism (Christ-Ism), Mohammedism, And The Many Other Denominations, And Sects, That Branched Off From These Organized Religions. Most Of Their Practices, And Rituals Stem From Ur Of Chaldea, "*Ur*" Which Means, "*Flames Of*

The Conflict Between The Gods

Fire" And Chaldea Which Means, "*Abode Of Demons*" By Way Of A Man Named Abraham Whose Actions Became Misunderstood As A Hebrew, Meaning To "Cross Over" Forming The Religion Called Judaism, Which Gave Birth To The Other Two Religions Being Christianity And Islam.

At Ugarit, A Religious Revolution Took Place Relatively Early, Since The Great Baal Temple Appears To Have Been Founded There Before 1900 B.C., Which Is Evidence Of Baal's Importance Already At That Time. Also The Original Formation Of The Baal-Anat Cycle Appears To Have Taken Place Very Early. But What You Learn From Ugaritic Mythology Is That When El Had Been Driven From The Rulership Of The Deities Upon Mount Sapan Near Ugarit, He Had His Abode At The "Sources Of The Two Deeps."

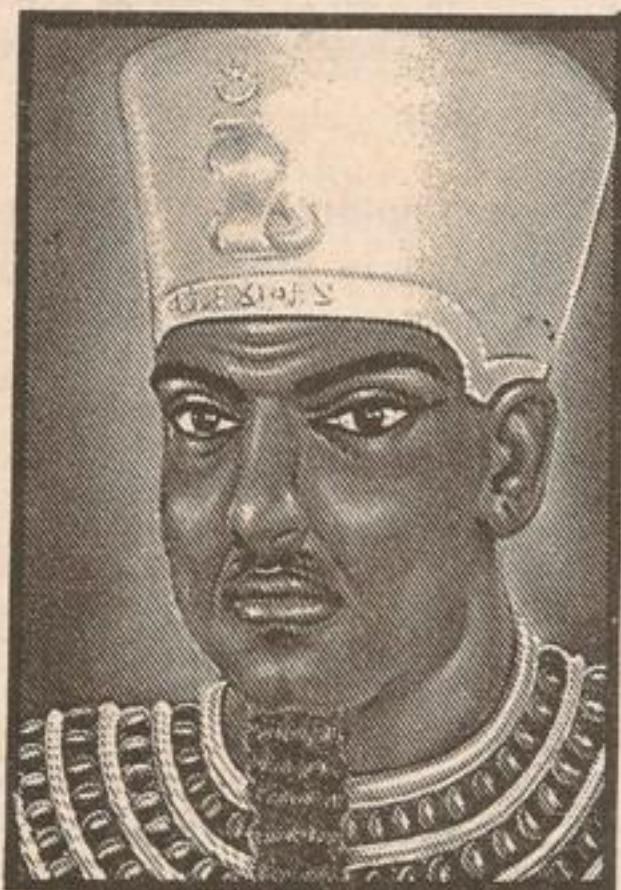


Figure 127
Pharaoh Abimelech

The Period Of The Hebrew Patriarchs In Genesis Reflects A Time Of El Worship In Canaan. The Native Rulers Of Canaan Worshipped El. Melchisedeq, Ruler Of Salem Served As The Priest Of El. Abimelech Was The Ruler Of Gerar In Southern Palestine Feared The ELOHEEM Who Revealed Himself To Him. (*Genesis 20:3*) Then This Ruler Made A Covenant With Abraham In Beersheba (*Genesis 2:21-32*). This Shows That El Was The National Deity Of Those Southern Canaanite Kingdoms And That Hadad, Also Known As Baal, Had Not Yet Supplanted The Rulership There At The Time Of The Hebrew Patriarchs. Neither In The Patriarchal Accounts In Genesis, Nor In The Earliest Set Of Egyptian Texts From Luxor,

Which Is A City In Upper Egypt Existing Around 1900 B.C. This Indicates That Both Of These Sources Describe A Time Prior To The Intrusion Of Hadad Into Canaan. A Little Later, As Seen From The Egyptian Texts From Saqqara, About 1825 B.C., Hadad Has Made His First Appearance In Canaan.

By The Time Of The Early Judges In The Hebrew Bible, Baal Usurped The Rulership Of The Canaanite El In Palestine, And He Has Taken His Wife Asherah, With Whom Baal Is Seen United With, And They Were Served By All The Peoples Of Palestine. (*Judges 2:13*) Thus, You See The Evolution Caused By Baal In The Canaanite Pantheon Beginning In The North At Ugarit, About Or Before, 2000 B.C., Moving Southwards During A Period Of About Half A Millennium As Baal Assumed The Throne Of The Canaanite El.

The Conflict Between The Gods

From The Study Of El And His Family, It Is Likely That They May Have Constituted The Original Pantheon At Ugarit. El And His Family May Have Been As Old Or Older Than The Canaanites Who Worshipped Them. In This Section You Shall Study The Background Of Baal-Hadad And His Associates, Examining The Earliest Known Evidence Of These Deities And How They Are Portrayed In Other Countries.

This Is When The Fertility Creeds Of Baal Began To Flourish. Now The Usage Of The Name Baal Has Become So Common That It Is Used For Things Like Landlord, Husband, Owner And Man.



Figure 128
The Canaanite Deity El

You Can Only See This From The Aramic (Hebrew) Language Depending On How The Word Baal Is Used. In Some Instances Baal Is Translated Into English And In Other Instances The Word Baal Is Left As Baal Or Untranslated.

When You Look In *Genesis 20:3* You See The Word (בעל) Ba'al (Bah'al) Translated As **Man's** Meaning "*Husband, Man Lord, And Owner*" And Then In The Same Quote **Ba'al** (Baw 'Al) (בעל) Is Found, Translated As **Wife** Meaning "*Woman, Wife, Female*" .

Then If You Look In *Genesis 37:19* You See This Same Word Ba'al But This Time The Word Is Translated In To English As "*Dreamer*".

Genesis 37:19

Modern Hebrew Script

עהתנרע תהא תכ-תחהע שבש שגכ שחכ נע, שכזש שת

WA (AND) THEY AW-MAR (SAID) EESH (MALE LIVING BEING) TO EACH-AWKH (BROTHER), HIN-NAY (HERE), HAL-LAW-ZEH (THIS VERY) BAH'-AL (BAAL MASTER) KHAL-OME (DREAMER) BO (COMES).

And They Said To Each Male Living Being To Each Other, Here This Is The Dreamer That Is Coming.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THEY SAID ONE TO ANOTHER BEHOLD, THIS DREAMER COMETH."

Then If You Look At *Deuteronomy 15:2* You Will See This Same Word Again Translated Into English As "Creditor".

Deuteronomy 15:2

Modern Hebrew Script

וְזֹה דְבָר הַשְׁמִטָה שָׁמֹוֹת כָּל־בָּעֵל מִשָּׁה יְדו אֲשֶׁר
יִשְׁתַּחַוו לְאַיִגְשׁ אֶת־הָעָהוּ וְאֶת־אֶחָיו כִּי־קָרָא שְׁמִטָה לַיהָה:

And This Is The Words Of The Release: Every Lord And Master Will Release That Which He Has Lent To His Neighbor; He Will Not Exact It Of His Neighbor And His Brother; Because Yahuwa's Release Has Been Proclaimed.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THIS IS THE MANNER OF THE RELEASE: EVERY CREDITOR THAT LENDETH AUGHT UNTO HIS NEIGHBOR SHALL RELEASE IT; HE SHALL NOT EXACT IT OF HIS NEIGHBOR, OR HIS BROTHER; BECAUSE IT IS CALLED THE LORD'S RELEASE."

Baal And His Associates At Ugarit

It Is Very Remarkable To Note That While Seventy Deities Of The Ugaritic Pantheon Are Considered Sons Of El And Asherah, Baal Is Eleven Times Called "The Son Of Dagan," Which Is A Ugaritic Belief, And Not The True Story.

The Deity Anat, Who Is Always Found At Baal's Side Assisting Him, Is Called Baal's Sister, Although El Called Her His "Daughter". Baal Calls Himself El's "Son", Especially When He Addresses El, Seeking His Favor.

This Does Not Contradict His Parentage From Dagan, But Is In Accordance With The Wider Sense Of **Beth בְּ** And **Beth בְּתָ** In The Semitic Languages For Designating A Member Of A Tribe Or Group, And Of **Ab אָבְ** As A Term Of Respect Meaning "*Father, Protector, Benefactor, And Chief.*" Baal And Anat Belonging To A Family Other Than El's, But They Are Constantly In Warfare With El's Family.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Dagan Did Not Originally Belong To The Sumerian Or Akkadian Pantheon. He Was Added Later As A Result Of The Amorite Infiltration Into Babylonia. He Was Then Accepted Into The Sumero-Akkadian Pantheon, Where He Was Equated With **Enlil**. West Semitic Languages Give A Clue To The Meaning Of The Name Dagan. In Ugaritic And Phoenician **Dagan** Means "*Grain*". The Ugaritic Dagan May Mean Either The *Deity Dagan* Or "*Grain*", As Is Seen From The Fact That Dagan Occurs In Parallelism With Bread. The Word Dagon (דָגָן) Is A Two Part Word. The Word **Dawg** (דָגָן) Pronounced "Dog", In Aramic (Hebrew) Means "*Fish*". The Word **Gad** (גָדָן) Which Is The Word **Dag** Spelled Backwards, Means "*Good Fortune*". If You Look At The Word **Dag** You See The Word **Dog** And **Dog** Spelled Backwards Is **God**. Then You Have **On** Which Is An Egyptian Word For **Sun**.

In Aramic (Hebrew) And Phoenician, However, The Name Of The Deity Was Pronounced Dagon. According To The Regular Development Of Vowels From "A" To "O" In The Canaanite Language, The Deity Dagan Is Identical With Dagon. It Is Proven By The Itinerary Of **Sennacherib** In Which He Lists **Bit-Da-Gan-Na** In The Region Of Jaffa, Which Is The Canaanite **Beth-Dagon** בֵּית-דָגָן, Meaning "*Temple Of Dagon*," As Found In *Joshua 15:41*.

Joshua 15:41

Modern Hebrew Script

וְגַדְרוֹת בֵּית-דָגָן וְנָאָמָה וּמִקְדָּה עָרִים
שִׁשְׁ-עָשָׂר וּצְאַרְיָהוּ:

WA (AND) GHED-AY-ROHTH (GEDEROOTH), BAYTH-DAWGOHN (BETHDAGON), WA (AND) NAH-AM-AW (NAAMAH), WA (AND) MAK-KAY-DAW (MAKKEDAH); SHISH-SHAW- AW-SAWR (SIXTEEN) EER (CITIES) WITH THEIR KHAW-TSARE (VILLAGES):

And Gederoth "Walls", Bethdagon "House Of Dagon", And Naamah "The Pleasant One" And Makkedah "Place Of Shepherds"; Sixteen Cities With Their Villages:

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND GEDE'ROTH, BETH-DAGON, AND NA'AMAH, AND MAKKE'DAH; SIXTEEN CITIES WITH THEIR VILLAGES:"

The Deity Thus Being The Deity Of Grain, Is Seen From The Phoenician History, Wherein Dagon Is Described As Δαγων Ος 'Εστι Σιτων "*Dagon Who Is The Corn Field*," And Which Informs Us That Dagon, After He Had Found Grain And The Plough, Was Called Zeus Arotrios 'Αροτριος "*Belonging To Agriculture*".

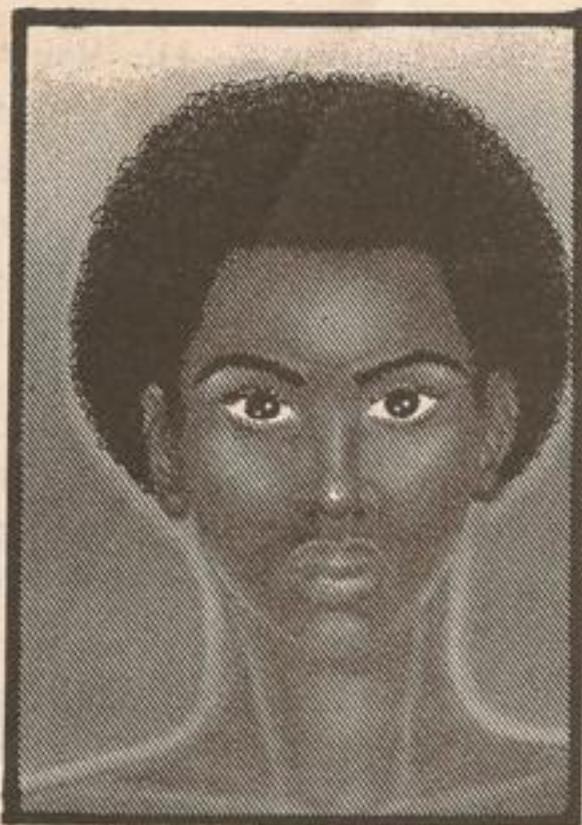


Figure 129
Ashnan, Who Is Also
Called Thukkiac

Not Many Of The Composite Names With Dagan Give Any Specific Indication Of The Nature Or Function Of The Deity. However, One Name From Tirqa Is Of Great Interest: Iz-Ra-Ah-(Ilu) Dagan, Which In Hebrew Would Be דָגָן "Dagan Sows". This Again Shows Us That Dagan Was The Deity Of The Corn Field. The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Dag** (דָג), Meaning Fish, Is The Key.

Dagan Was Thus The Deified Grain. He Was Of The Same Nature As The Sumerian **Ezinu** And The Babylonian **Ashnan**, Who Is Also Known As **Thukkiac**. However, Thukkiac Was Also In Charge Of The Flowers And Fruits.

The Oldest Text Which Has Been Found Containing The Name Of Dagan Is The Bilingual Inscription Of Sargon Of Agade About 2350-2300 B.C., Concerning His Campaign In The Countries Of The Upper Euphrates. Thus He Reports:

Sargon, The King, Prostrated Himself In Prayer Before The Deity Dagan In Tutu And He Gave Him The Upper Region Mari, Jarmuli And Ebla As Far As The Cedar Forest And The Silver Mountain.

Ques: Who Is Sargon?

Ans: In Faraway Mesopotamia, Rulership Was Taken Over By An Ambitious Young Man. He Was Called **Sharrukin** "*Righteous Ruler*". Textbooks Call Him **Sargon The First**. He Built A New Capital City, Calling It Agade, And Established The Kingdom Of Akkad. Reigning For The Better Part Of The Twenty-Fourth Century B.C. Sargon Attributed His Long Reign Of Fifty Four Years, To The Special Status Granted Him By The Great Deities, Who Made Him "*Overseer Of Ishtar, Anointed Priest Of Anu, Great Righteous Shepherd Of Enlil.*" It Was Enlil, Sargon Wrote, "*Who Did Not Let Anybody Oppose Sargon*" And Who Gave Sargon "*The Region From The Upper Sea To The Lower Sea*" Which Is From The Mediterranean To The Persian Gulf. It Was Therefore To "*The Gate Of The House Of Enlil*" That Sargon Brought The Captive Rulers.

Dagan, Whom Sargon Worshipped In Tutu, Then Gave To Him The "Upper Land" Which Borders On The "Upper Sea". More Specifically **Mari, Jarmuli And Ebla** Or As Far As "*The Cedar Forest And The Silver Mountain*". In The 1930's Archaeologists Came Upon The Center And Capital City Of The Amorites, Known As **Mari**. It's Located At A Bend Of The Euphrates, Where The Syrian Border Now Cuts The River. The Diggers Discovered A Major

The Conflict Between The Gods

City Whose Buildings Were Erected And Continuously Re-Erected, Between 3000 And 2000 B.C., On Foundations That Date To Centuries Earlier. These Earliest Remains Included A Step Pyramid And Temples To The Sumerian Deities **Inanna**, **Ninhursag** And **Enlil**. One Of The Wall Paintings In The Palace Of Mari Depicts The Initiation Of The King Zimri-Lim By The Deity Inanna, Whom The Amorites Called **Ishtar**.

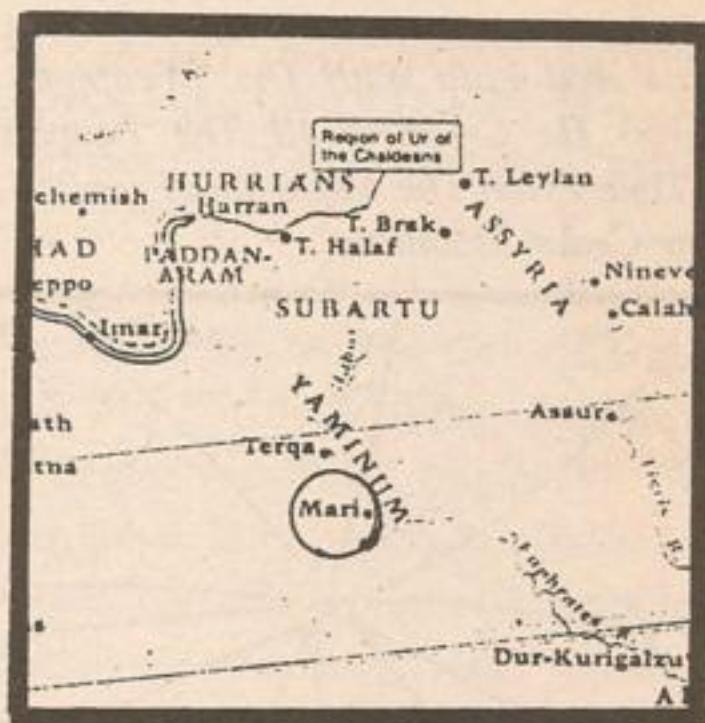


Diagram 16
Map Of Mari



Diagram 17
The Wall Painting Found At The Palace Of Mari

Jarmuli, Also Spelled Jarmuti Is The Same As Ia-Ri-Im-Mu-Ta, Which Is Mentioned In The **Tell El Amarna** Letters, As A Region At The Mediterranean Sea Famous For Its Trade In Grain By Land And By Sea. As For Ebla, It Is Also Mentioned By Gudea When He Brought Cedar Wood From **Amanus** "**Mountain Trees**" To Him From The City Of Ursu, In The

The Conflict Between The Gods

Mountain Of Ebla. From Other Evidences Ursu Is Thought To Have Been Located North Of The Euphrates Between Samsat And Birecik.

At The Time Of Sulgi Of Ur Around **2116-2064 B.C.**, You'll See The Name **Ilu Dagan** "*My Deity Is The Deity Dagan*" For A Man From Ebla. Also Naram-Sin, The Grandson Of Sargon, Records:

Mighty Naram-Sin Slew Arman And Ebla With The "Weapon" Of The Deity Dagan, Who Aggrandizes His Kingdom. And He Crushed All The Peoples With Which Dagan Had Presented Him For The First Time From The Euphrates Frontier As Far As Ulisum... And He Over Powered The Amanus, The Cedar Mountain.

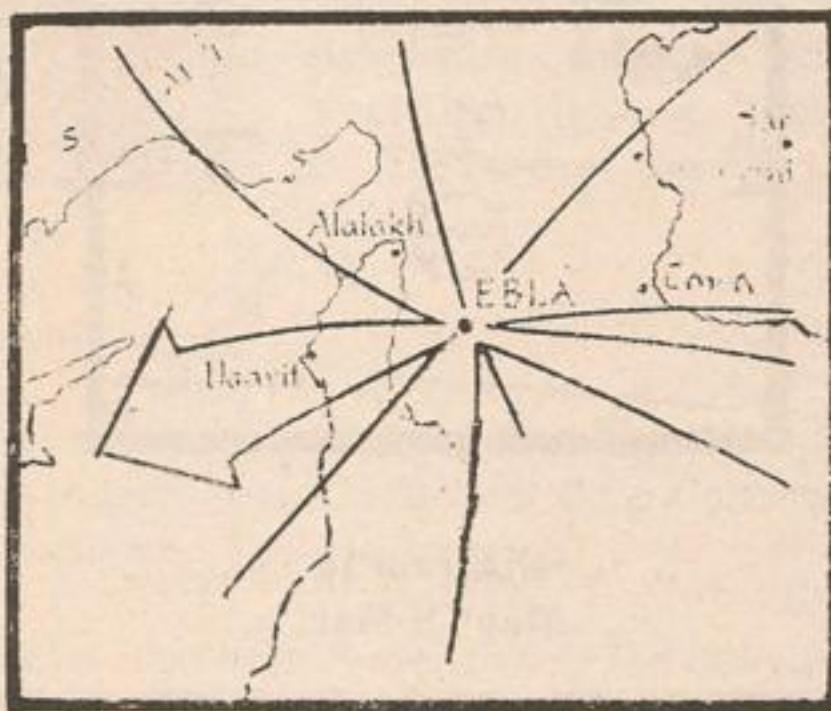


Diagram 18
Map Of Ebla

Dagan At Ugarit

Dagan Is Only Mentioned As The Father Of Baal In The Preserved Texts Of Ugarit. This Parenthod Shows That Dagan Was Closely Associated With Baal And That Dagan Was Also Considered The Older Deity. As You Have Seen In The Above Text, Dagan In The Oldest Time Was The Dominant Deity Of The Middle Euphrates Region, Where His Cult Spread. The Fact That Baal Is Called "The Son Of Dagan" In The Ugaritic Texts Does Not Prove That The Cult Of Dagan At Ugarit Was Older Than The Baal Cult, Because An Old Babylonian Fragment From North Mesopotamia, Mentions Dagan As The Father Of Adad. Thus, The Surname Of Hadad May Have Spread With Dagon's Cult.

In A List Of Deities Of The Ugaritic Pantheon, The Individual Deities Are Characterized By The Home Places Of Their Cults. Thus El Is Described As "*El Of The Sources Of The Two Rivers, At The Confluence (Point That The Two Come Together) Of The Two Deeps,*". Baal Is "*Baal Of The Heights Of Sapan.*" The Ugaritic Pantheon Was Divided Into Two Parts, The

The Conflict Between The Gods

Assemblage Of El And The Congregation Of Baal. The Individual Deities Of The Pantheon Appear To Have Been Worshipped In Either The Temple Of El Or In The Temple Of Baal And The Records Of The Sacrifices Were Made By The Priests Who Met In The Library Between The Temples. Thus The Temple Of Dagon, Was Actually The Temple Of El. The Fact That This Temple Appears To Be Older Than The Baal Temple Agrees With The Older El Worship. At This Time There Was Full Harmony In The Pantheon, And The Old Enmity Between The Families Of El And Baal Had Been Long Forgotten. The Fact That Dagon In The Phoenician History Was Considered The Brother Of El Also Suggests That Dagan Later Was Associated With The El Worship.

So, Even At Ugarit, Tutul Was The Home Of The Cult Of Dagan. This Proves That Dagan Originally Came To Ugarit From The Middle Euphrates Region, Where, As Seen Above, His Oldest And Most Famous Cult Center Was Tutul. Dagan Was Worshipped At Ugarit In The Fourteenth Century B.C. As Seen From The Ugaritic Sacrificial Lists, Where He Is Mentioned With El And Baal, But Each Receiving A Sheep After Them. He Is Also Mentioned At Two Other Times, As Receiving Sacrifices, And In A Proper Name. Thus, The Textual Evidence From Ugarit Prove That Dagan Was Not Very Important There.

Dagan In Phoenicia And Palestine

The Phoenician History Tells That Dagon Is The Brother Of El-Kronos, And That Zeus Demarus, Who Is Baal-Hadad, Is Born In His House. Furthermore, It Is Said In The Phoenician History That The Deity **Taautos**, Who Is Equivalent To The Egyptian Deity **Thoth**, Made Statues Of El-Kronos And Of Dagon Who Were Worshipped Together, And The Statue Of Dagon Had Two Wings Upon The Shoulders So That He Could Accompany El-Kronos On His Flight. This Statue Must Have Been Standing In A Temple In Phoenicia.

The Name Beth-Dagon Is Attributed In The Book Of Joshua In Two Places: One Located In The Shepelah, "*The Low Land*," Between The Mountains Of Judea And The Mediterranean Coast. The Other Is Situated North-East Of Carmel, In The Territory Of The Tribe Of Asher, *Joshua 15:41; 19:27*. These Names Are Evidences Of The Worship Of Dagon In Canaan; They Mean "*House Of Dagon*," Which Shows That At Both Places There Was A Temple Of Dagon.

The Importance Of The Grain Deity Dagon Palestine Is Indicated By A Passage In The Inscription Of **Eshmunazar** From Sidon Which Says, "*The Lord Of Rulers Has Given To Us Dor And Jaffa*" And "*The Mighty Lands Of Dagon*" [ארצן דגן] Erets Dagon, Which Are On The "*Plains Of Sharon*." The Plain Of Sharon Was The Best Cultivated Area Of All Of Palestine. It Extends Along The Coast From Lydda And Jaffa As Far As Camel. As The "Low Land" It Was The Best Terrain For The Cult Of Dagon.



Figure 130
Map Of Palestine

When The Non-Semitic Philistines, "The Sea People," Came Into Canaan In The Twelfth Century B.C. And Settled Across The Coastal Road Inhabited By Eastern Peoples On The Way To Egypt, They Borrowed Dagon From The Semites And Made Him Their National Deity. As A Result, The Conflicts Between The Hebrews And The Philistines Involved The Fierce Rivalry Of Yahweh And Dagon. *"So The Servant Of Yahweh, Samson, Fought Against The Philistines And Burned Up Their Grain. At Last, However, He Was Captured And Made To Grind In The Prison-House, But In His Death He Broke Down The Temple Of Dagon At Gazah".* After Having Defeated The Israelites, The Philistines Took The Ark Of Yahweh And Brought It From Ebenezer To Ashdod, (*1 Samuel 5:1*), Where They Placed It In The Temple Of Dagon And Set It By The Image Of Dagon.

1 Samuel 5:1

Modern Hebrew Script

וּפְלִשְׁתִּים לְקַח אֶת אָרוֹן הָאֱלֹהִים וַיִּבְאֶהוּ מִאֲבָנָה עֹזָה אֲשֶׁר דָּבַר:

WA (AND) THE PEL-ISH-TEE (PHILISTINES), LAW-KAKH (TOOK) THE AW-RONE (ARK) OF HA (THE) ELOHEEM, WA (AND) BO (BROUGHT) IT FROM EH'-BEN-HAW-E'-ZER (EBENEZER) UNTO ASH-DODE' (ASHDOD).

And The Philistines Took The Ark Of The Eloheem, And Brought It From Ebenezer Unto Ashdod.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE PHILISTINES TOOK THE ARK OF GOD, AND BROUGHT IT FROM EBEN'EZER UNTO ASHDOD."

The Conflict Between The Gods

When The Philistines Came Into The Temple In The Morning, They Found That "Dagon Had Fallen On His Face To The Ground Before The Ark Of Yahweh, *I Samuel 5:3,5*; And The Head Of Dagon And Both The Palms Of His Hands Were Cut Off Upon The Threshold; Only (דָּגָן) Which Is Interpreted As The Tail Was Left To Him, *I Samuel 5:3,5*.

1 Samuel 5:3

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיָּשֹׂכְמוּ אֲשָׁדּוֹדִים מִמְּחֹרֶת וְהֵנָּה דָּגָן נִפְלֵל לִפְנֵי אָרָן יְהוָה וַיִּקְחֵוּ אֶת-דָּגָן
וַיִּשְׁבֹּו אֶתְוּ לִמְקוֹםְוּ

WA (AND) WHEN THEY OF ASH-DODE (ASHDOD) SHAW-KAM (AROSE EARLY) ON THE MOKH-OR-AWTH (NEXT DAY), HIN-NAY (BEHOLD), DAW-GOHN (DAGON) NAW-FAL (FELL) UPON HIS FAW-NEEM (FACE) TO THE EH'-RETS (PART OF THE PLANET EARTH) FAW-NEEM (IN FRONT OF THE FACE OF) THE AW-RONE (ARK) OF YAHUWA. WA (AND) THEY LAW-KAKH (TOOK) DAW-GOHN (DAGON), AND SHOOB (SET, TURN BACK) HIM IN HIS MAW-KOME (PLACE) SHOOB (AGAIN).

And When They Of Ashdod Arose Early On The Next Day, Behold, Dagon Fell Upon His Face To The Part Of The Planet Earth In Front Of The Face Of The Ark Of Yahuwa. And They Took Dagon, And Turned Him Back In His Place Again.

Right Translation In Aramaic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND WHEN THEY OF ASHDOD AROSE EARLY ON THE MORROW, BEHOLD, DAGON WAS FALLEN UPON HIS FACE TO THE EARTH BEFORE THE ARK OF THE LORD. AND THEY TOOK DAGON, AND SET HIM IN HIS PLACE AGAIN."

1 Samuel 5:5

Modern Hebrew Script

עַל-כֵּן לֹא-יָגַרְכוּ כְּהָנִי דָּגָן וְכָל-הֲבָאים בֵּית-דָּגָן עַל מִפְתַּח דָּגָן בָּאַשְׁדּוֹד עַד הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה

AL (THEREFORE) LO (NEITHER) THE KO-HANE (PRIESTS) OF DAW-GOHN (DAGON), NOR KOLE (ANY) THAT BO (COME IN) TO DAW-GOHN (DAGON'S) BAH'-YITH (HOUSE), DAW-RAK (TREAD) AL (ON) THE MIF-TAWN' (THRESHOLD) OF DAW-GOHN (DAGON) IN ASH-DODE (ASHDOD) UNTO ZEH (THIS) YOME (DAY).

Therefore Neither The Kohane Priests Of The Dagon, Nor Any That Came In To Dagon's House, Tread On The Threshold Of Dagon In Ashdod Unto This Day.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THEREFORE NEITHER THE PRIESTS OF DAGON, NOR ANY THAT COME INTO DAGON'S HOUSE, TREAD ON THE THRESHOLD OF DAGON IN ASHDOD UNTO THIS DAY."

Very Much Depends Upon The Sense Of דָגָן Which In Form Is Exactly Like The Name Dagon In Aramic (Hebrew). In All Other Occurrences Of The Word In The Hebrew Bible It Has The Clear Sense Of Dagon, The Deity. Only In This Passage Such A Meaning Of The Word Gives No Sense. The Diminutive Form Of דָגָן, Dawg "Fish," Would Give The Same Form As The Name Dagon And Would Mean "*Little Fish*" Or "What Belongs To The Fish"; Thus It Has Been Translated As "Fish-Stump." You Are Still Not Able To Confirm The Theory Of The Fish-Like Body Of Dagon From Any Other Evidence. What Has Been Thought To Be Evidence Of Dagon As A Deity Whose Form Was A Half Man And Half Fish, Which Are The Coins From Arados And Askalon, Dating From 350 B.C., Which Depict A Triton-Like Figure Holding A Trident In His Right Hand And A Fish In His Left. Ashkelon Is One Of The Five Principal Cities Of Philistia, Located On The Fertile Maritime Plain Some Dozen Miles North Of Gaza. In Samson's Time Philistines Occupied It, (*Judges 14:19*). Both *Zephaniah 2:4* And *Zechariah 9:5* Told Of Its Destruction.

Zephaniah 2:4

Modern Hebrew Script

כִּי עֹזֶב תְּהִי וְאַשְׁקַלֵּחַ לְשֵׁמֶת אַשְׁדּוֹד בְּצָהָרִים יִגְשֹׁה וְעַקְרוֹן תַּעֲקֹרֶךְ

KEE (FOR) AZ-ZAW (GAZA "THE STRONG") WILL BE AW-ZAB (LEFT [FORSAKEN]), WA (AND) ASH-KEL-ONE (ASHKELON "I WILL BE WEIGHED") A SHEM-AW-MAW (DESOLATION): THEY WILL GAW-RASH (DRIVE OUT) ASH-DODE (ASHDOD "POWERFUL") AT THE TSO-HAR (NOON DAY), WA (AND) EQ-RONE (EKRON "TORN UP BY THE ROOTS") WILL BE AW-QAR (ROOTED) UP.

For Gaza, "The Strong" Will Be Left, And Ashkelon "I Will Be Weighed" Will Be A Desolation: They Will Drive Out Ashdod, "Powerful" At The Noon Day, And Ekron, "Torn Up By The Roots" Will Be Rooted Up.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"FOR GAZA SHALL BE FORSAKEN, AND ASHKELON A DESOLATION: THEY SHALL DRIVE OUT ASHDOD AT THE NOON DAY, AND EKRON SHALL BE ROOTED UP."

Zechariah 9:5

Modern Hebrew Script

5 חָרָא אַשְׁקָלוֹן וְתִירָא וְעַזָּה וְפְחִיל מָאֵד וְעַקְרָבוֹן כִּי־הַבִּישׁ
מְבָטָה וְאָבָד מֶלֶךְ מְעַזָּה וְאַשְׁקָלוֹן לֹא תִשְׁבֶּה:

ASK-KEL-ONE (ASHKELON "I WILL BE WEIGHED" A PHILISTINE CITY SOUTHWEST OF JERUSALEM) WILL RAW-AW (SEE) IT, WA (AND) YAW-RAY (FEAR); AZ-ZAW (GAZA "STRONG" A PHILISTINE CITY SOUTHWEST OF PALESTINE) ALSO WILL SEE IT, WA (AND) BE MEH-ODE (VERY) KHOOL (SORROWFUL), WA (AND) EQ-RONE (EKRON "TORN UP BY THE ROOTS"); FOR HER MAB-BAWT (EXPECTATION) WILL BE YAW-BASHE (DRIED [ASHAMED]); WA (AND) THE MEH-LEK (RULER) WILL AW-BAD (PERISH) FROM AZ-ZAW (GAZA), WA (AND) ASH-KEL-ONE (ASHKELON) WILL NOT BE YAW-SHAB (INHABITED).

Ashkelon "I Will Be Weighed" Will See It, And Fear; Gaza "Strong" Also Will See It, And Be Very Sorrowful, And Ekron "Torn Up By The Roots"; For Her Expectation Will Be Withered Away; And The Ruler Will Perish From Gaza, And Ashkelon Will Not Be Inhabited.

Right Translation In Aramaic (Hebrew) By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"ASHKELON SHALL SEE IT, AND FEAR; GAZA ALSO SHALL SEE IT, AND BE VERY SORROWFUL, AND EKRON; FOR HER EXPECTATION SHALL BE ASHAMED; AND THE KING SHALL PERISH FROM GAZA, AND ASHKELOON SHALL NOT BE INHABITED."



Diagram 18
Dagon In Mesopotamian Sculpture

In *I Maccabees 10:83-84* The Temple Of Dagon At Ashdod Is Mentioned As That Which Jonathan Burnt Up. According To *I Maccabees 11:4* The Ruins Of The Dagon Temple Were Shown To Ptolemy VI.

The Theory That Dagon Was Half Man, And Half Fish In Form Has No Support In The Old Jewish Sources Such As The Targum And Talmud, Or In Josephus. It First Appears In Jerome Who Interpreted Dagon As Compounded Of Dag (דָג) And Oan (עָן).



Diagram 19
Oannes Is Also Depicted
As Half Man And Half
Fish

The Name Of Baal-Hadad

The Common Semitic Noun This **B'l** In Akkadian, Belu, Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) بعل Ba'al, Ethiopic Ba'el, Aramic (Hebrew) Baal בָּאֵל, Phoenician And Ugaritic B'l. B'l Comes From The Root B'l Which Means "*To Own; To Be Lord, Rule*"; Wherefore The Noun Means "*Owner; Lord, Master; Husband.*" Thus It Is Used As A General Term Designating A King As Well As A Deity Exerting Dominion.



Figure 131
The Deity Dagan

In The Ugaritic Texts, Baal Sometimes Occurs As A General Term For **Suppiluliuma**, Niqmad The Ruler Of Ugarit, The Moon Deity, The Deity Yamm, Dagan, The Deity Baal, "Prince, Lord Of Earth"; Any "Lord," And A Husband. Also In The Hebrew Bible בָּאֵל Occurs Very Often As A Generic Term. Baal, However, Developed From A Generic Term To The Proper Name Of A Specific Deity In The Ugaritic Pantheon; One Who Exerted Dominion Over The Other Deities.

Baal Hadad

Thus, Whereas Baal Occurs About (Forty Times) In The Ugaritic Texts As A Generic Term, It Occurs About (One Hundred Forty Times Standing Alone Signifying Only One Deity), Haddu, The Son Of Dagan. Besides These Occurrences, Baal As A Proper Name Is Found Sixty-Five Times In Connection With The Title 'Aliyn As 'Aliyanu Ba'lū, Meaning 'Most Mighty Baal.' This Proves That Baal Is The Proper Name Of A Deity At Ugarit. He Is The Most Important Deity In The Baal-Anat Cycle. In The Sacrificial Lists, He Is A Prominent Deity, Receiving Many Offerings, And Many Counterparts Or Partners Of Baal Are Mentioned There. The Name Of Baal, Moreover, Is A "God-Like" Element In Twenty-Three Proper Names.

In Phoenician History, A Deity Called Zeus Belos, The Son Of El, Is Mentioned. Belos Is The Phoenician Baal, Who In Mythology Corresponds To The Greek Deity Zeus. More Important In That Work, However, Is "Zeus Demarus, And Adodos, The Ruler Of The Deities," Which Is Another Counterpart Of Baal-Hadad. Although The Word Baal Occurs In The Aramic (Hebrew) As A General Term, It Is Also Used As The Personal Name Of A Powerful Individual Deity. This Deity, Baal, Was A Greater Adversary Than Any Other Deity To Yahweh, The Deity Of Israel.

Baal Was Originally A Common Name That Developed Into The Proper Name Of One Who Dominated The Pantheon, And Haddu Was Originally The Proper Name Of This Deity. In The Ugaritic Mythological Texts, The Name Of Haddu Occurs Seventeen Times And Nearly Always In Parallelism With The Name Baal. Normally The Name Haddu Is Spelled **Hd** In Ugaritic, Only Once As **Hdd**, Which Indicate The Reading Hadadu. The Name Haddu Only Occurs In The Early Texts Of The Baal-Anat Cycle And In The Earliest Part Of It. It Is The Only Name Used To Designate This Deity. But With His Growing Importance And Might, Baal Became The Name Almost Solely Used. Haddu Also Occurs As A Divine Element In Several Ugaritic Personal Names. In Aramic (Hebrew) And Ugaritic The Name Is Spelled Hadd, In The Akkadian Cuneiform Texts It Is Written **Adad** And **Addu**.

The Only Likely Etymology For The Name Hadd Is The Similar Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Root (هـ) "To Demolish With Violence, With A Vehement Noise" (هـ), "Sound Of Rain Falling From The Sky." هـ, "Thunder," Seems To Correspond Best To What Could Be The Original Title Of A Storm Deity.) This Also Corresponds To Some Of The Titles Of Hadad Found In The Cuneiform Lexical Texts, Names Such As, Mur-Ta-I-Mu, Ra-Gi-Mu, And Ra-Mi-Mu, All Expressing The Meaning Of "Thunderer." Bear In Mind That Hadad Or Adad, From The Very Beginning Was The Proper Name Of One Specific Deity, Like The Names Of Dagan And Anat.

This Hadad Was The Son Of The Anunnaqi Enlil And Ninlil. Enlil Had Three Sons Who Played Key Roles In Both Divine And Human Affairs: Ninurta, Who, Having Been Born To Enlil By His Half Sister Ninhursag, Was The Legal Successor; Nanna/Sin Was The First

The Conflict Between The Gods

Born Son Of Enlil By His Official Wife Ninlil; And Ishkur, Meaning "Mountainous" Was The Younger Son, (Who Was More Frequently Called Adad "Beloved."

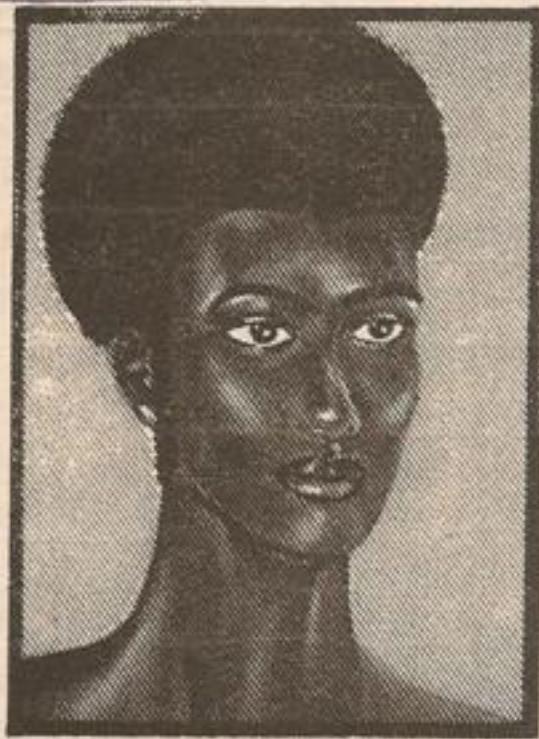


Figure 132
Ninti/Ninhurshag
Mother Of Ninurta

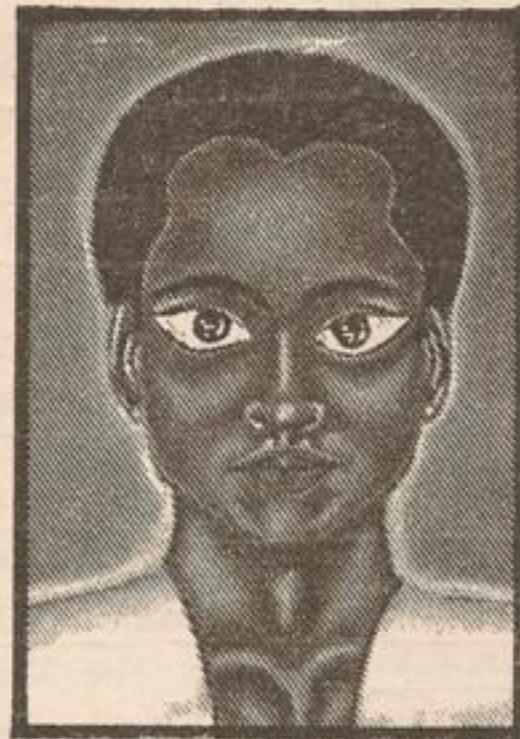


Figure 133
Ninurta Son Of
Enlil And Ninti/Ninhurshag

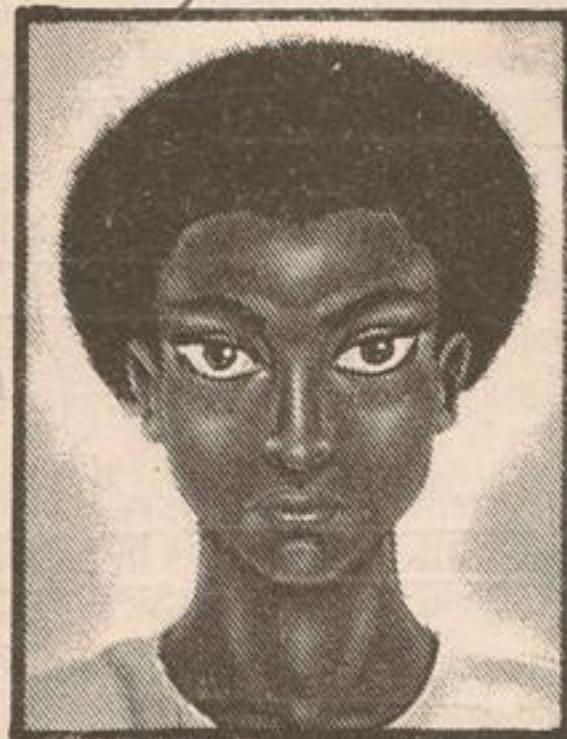


Figure 134
Bau Wife
Of Ninurta

Adad, As The Brother Of Sin And Uncle Of Utu And Inanna, Felt More At Home With Them, Than At His Own House. The Sumerian Texts Constantly Grouped The Four Together. The Ceremonies Connected With The Visit Of Anu To Uruk Also Spoke Of The Four As A Group. One Text, Describing The Entrance To The Court Of Anu, States That The Throne Room Was Reached Through "The Gate Of Sin, Shamash, Adad, And Ishtar." Another Text Poetically Described The Four As Retiring For The Night Together. The Greatest Attraction Seems To Have Existed Between Adad And Ishtar, And The Two Were Even Depicted Next To Each Other.

Ishtar Calls Ishkur, Her Lover Dod, A Word That Means Both "Lover" And "Uncle." Ishkur Was Called Adad, Which Is Derived From The Sumerian Word Dada Because He Was The Uncle Who Was The Lover. Ishkur Was A Mighty Deity, That Was Endowed By His Father Enlil With The Powers And Authority Of A Storm Deity.

The Home Land Of Hadad

Hadad Was Also Called Iluwer Which Is Composed Of Ilu, "Deity" And The Sumerian Word Mer/Wer Signifying "Wind, Rainstorm." It Is The Name Iluwer That Is In The Aramean Inscription Of Zakir Written אַלְוָר Iluwer, Which Designates Hadad. The Name Hadad Was Expressed In Akkadian As The Storm-Deity Im, Whose First Concern Is Saru, "Wind." In Mari Texts Im Is Read As Hadad, Which Is Proven By The Fact That Many Personal Names From Mari Are Identical With Names From Alalah VII With The Element Addu. This Addu Was The Reading Of The Symbol For The Name Im Which Is Further Affirmed By A Cuneiform List Of The Deities.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Adad In Babylonia And Assyria

Adad Did Not Belong To The Original Pantheon Of Sumer And Akkad. The Original Characteristic Of Adad, Was That Of Thunder And Lightning, And Did Not Find Expression In Sumerian Literature And Art. The Lightning Fork, Which Was The Symbol Of Adad, Seems To Have Entered Mesopotamia At The Beginning Of The Old Babylonian Period.

Under The Amorite Dynasty Adad Became An Important Deity In Babylonia. Hammurabi Boasts That He Had Pacified The Heart Of Adad, The Warrior Of Bit Karkar (The City Of Adad) And That He Maintained The Proprieties In **E-Ud-Gal-Gal** ("The Might Storm," Adad's Temple). In The Epilogue Of The Code Of Hammurabi, Adad Is Invoked Against The Enemies:

May Adad, The Master Of Abundance, The Irrigator Of Heaven And Earth, My Helper, Deprive Him Of The Rains From Heaven And The Flood Waters From The Springs. May He Bring His Land To Destruction Through Want And Hunger; May He Thunder Furiously Over His City, And Turn His Land Into The Desolation Of A Flood.

In The Epic Of Creation, Adad "Covered The Whole Sky" And "His Beneficial Roar" Hovered Over The Earth. In The Flood Story, You Find Adad Thundering Inside A Black Cloud "Turning To Blackness All That Had Been Light."

Because Of The Increasing Influx Of Western Semites Into Mesopotamia, Adad Acquired An Ever Increasing Importance In The Babylonian Pantheon. Thus, He Was Regarded As The Son Of **Anu**, As He Is Appointed In The Myth Of Zu. In That Myth, Adad Is The First Deity Called Upon To Recover The Tablets Of Destinies And Thereby Acquire The "*Greatest Name Among The Great Deities.*" Yet He, As He Is Not Able To Overcome The Monster By His Lightning, And Does Not Qualify For This Extraordinary Position.

Although Adad Did Not Take The Rulership Of The Deities In The Official Babylonian Pantheon, He Seems To Have Become A Very Popular Deity In Babylonia After The Accession Of The Old Babylonian Dynasty. This Is Seen From His Many Temples, For Besides In His City **Bit Karkar**, He Had Temples In Babylon, Which Became An Important Center Of His Cult, And In Dilbat, In Larsa, In Padda, And In Other Cities.

Since The Beginning Of The Assyrian Kingdom, Adad Was An Important Deity There. In Ashur **Irisum** "*I Built A Temple For Adad*", Which His Son, **Shamsi-Adad** Meaning "*I Built The Great Temple Of Anu And Adad At Ashur*" Adorned. In The Ruins Of That Temple Was Found A Gold-Like, Three-Pronged Piece Of A Lightning Fork Which Was A Part Of A Glorious Statue Of Adad. Among The Many Other Assyrian Temples Of Adad Is The Temple In **Ekallate**, For The Cult Of Adad And His Consort Sala, Who Elsewhere Is Mentioned Occasionally As The Consort Of Dagan.

Many Historical Inscriptions Of Prayers At These Temples Were Addressed To The National Deities Of Assyria, Ashur And To Adad. Yet, With The Establishing Of The Great Assyrian

The Conflict Between The Gods

Empire, The Importance Of Adad Grew Continually And Adad Came To Compete With Ashur In Popularity. In The Twelfth Century B.C. Adad Surpassed In Popularity All Other Deities, Including Asshur, And Was Considered The National Deity Of Assyria.

The Militant Assyrians Developed The Terrifying And Warlike Characteristics Of Adad, As Is Seen From The Curses As Well As The Many Representations Of Him. As A Symbol Of Assyrian Might, Adad Was Invoked By Adadnirari I Against His Enemies:

May Adad Overwhelm Him With An Evil Down Pour, May Flood And Storm, Confusion And Tumult, Tempest, Want And Famine, Drought And Hunger, Continue In His Land; May He Adad Come Upon His Land Like A Flood And Turn It To Tells And Ruins. May Adad Destroy His Land With Destructive Lightning And Cast Famine Upon His Land.

This Warlike Character Of Adad Is Also Illustrated On Monuments And Cylinder Seals. Thus, For Example, A Relief From Nimrud Shows Adad With Four Wings Armed With Double Three-Pronged Lightning Forks In His Hands Rushing Against A Lion-Bird Dragon. On A Stela Of Tukulti-Ninurta II, Is Found **Nr Deir Ez Zor** Adad Is Represented Crushing A Coiling Serpent-Dragon. An Assyrian Relief From Arslan Tash Shows The Fighting Storm-Deity Armed With Lightning Forks And A Bow Standing On The Back Of A Bull, Diagram 6.



Diagram 20

Baal's Position As Revealed By Actions Of Others

Nobody Is As Ready To Serve Baal As Anat. According To Her Own Account, She Defeats Most Of The Enemies Of Baal. Therefore, She Is Terrified When She Sees The Messengers Of Baal Approaching, For She Has Hardly Experienced His Sending For Her Except In Time Of Crisis. Following His Call, She At Once Leaves Her Own Occupation And Comes To Him. When Baal Has Revealed His Secret Of The Palace, She At Once Is Ready To Go To El To Receive His Sanction, Even If She Will Have To Fight For It. She Is Sent With Asherah, Who Was Probably Controlling Her In Her Mission To El, For Baal Hardly Trusts Asherah.

The Conflict Between The Gods

With The Sole Exception Of The Craftsmen Deity Ktr And Baal's Two Messengers, Baal Is Served By Women. Though Baal Is Mighty His Women Unselfishly Assist Him In Battle And Service. However Their Care Taking Means Even More To Him. This Is Especially True For Anat. It Is Very Apparent That Anat Is Not Called Baal's Wife, But His Sister, "The Girl." This Shows Their Real Relationship As One Of Working And Fighting Together. In That Capacity He Needs Her Most. She Does Not Live With Him; Yet They Have Sexual Intercourse.

Anat Adores Her Young Heroic Brother And Is Devoted To Him. She Triumphs With Baal, And Bitterly Weeps For Him When Mischief Has Befallen Him. Most Touching Is The Description Of Anat After Baal Has Died: "*She Searches For Him; Like The Concern Of A Cow For Her Calf, Like The Concern Of A Ewe For Her Lamb*", Thus Is The Concern Of Anat For Baal. All Her Feeling Is Like A Mother For Her Child. This Weeping For Baal Can Be Compared With The Weeping For **Tammuz**, Which Became A Great Passion Among Women. Like Baal, **Tammuz** Was Described As A Lad Whose Cult Was Of No Ethical Value.

The Corpse Of Baal Is Loaded Upon Her Back, And Anat Carries Him Up To His Mount Sapan Where She Holds A Great Burial. Later, Upon Meeting Mot, She Seized His Garment And Cries, "*You Mot, Give Me My Brother!*" Upon A Second Encounter With Mot, Anat In Her Passionate Sorrow Cleaves Mot With The Sword, And His Flesh Is Eaten By The Birds. Thereby Anat Saves Baal From The Power Of Mot And Restores Him To His Dominion. El, Perceiving That Baal Is Alive, Sends Anat With Message To **Sps** To Seek Baal?

Change In The Position Of El

The Likeness Between The Description Of El In The Phoenician History And That Of El In The Ugaritic Myths Raises The Question As To How A Change In The Authority Of El Could Happen. In The Study Of El, You Found That The Description Of El In The Phoenician History Seems To Agree With The Titles Of The Ugaritic El, Reflecting A Time When El Was The Almighty King Of The Deities In The Ugaritic Pantheon.

The Ugaritic Myths, However, Reveal El In A Very Humbled Condition, With No Powerful Deeds Of His Own, Weak And Trembling At The Threats Of Other Deities, And An Object For The Taunts Of Women. Evidently Such A Weakling Is Completely Unable To Rule A Pantheon. Baal, However, Is Described In The Ugaritic Myths As The Actual, Powerful Ruler Of The Ugaritic Pantheon. This Indicates That At Some Early Time A Revolutionizing Change Has Happened In The Position Of El At Ugarit, Probably Caused By Baal.

Change Of El's Residence

El-Sapan

Just As El-Kronos In The Phoenician History, Is The True Monarch Of The Phoenician Pantheon, And Dwells In The Center Of His Kingdom, Near Byblos, So Also El, The Ruler Of

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Ugaritic Pantheon, Had His Residence In The Midst Of His Kingdom, On His Holy Mount Sapan, Near Ugarit.

The El Who Originally Was The Omnipotent Monarch Of The Ugaritic Pantheon, Had His Residence Upon Mount Sapan Where The Assembly Of Deities Came Together, As Reflected In The Old Testament Of The Bible: *"I Will Exalt My Throne Above The Stars Of El, And I Will Sit Down Upon The Mount Of Assembly, In The Recesses Of Saphon."*

Psalm 82:1

Modern Hebrew Script

מִזְמוֹר לְאָסָף אֱלֹהִים נָצֵב בְּעֹדָה־אֵל בְּקָרְבָּן אֱלֹהִים יִשְׁפְּט:

A MIZ-MORE' (PSALM) OF AW-SAWF' (ASAPH "GATHERER"). ELOHEEM NAW-TSAB' (STANDS) IN THE AY-DAW' (CONGREGATION) OF THE EL; HE SHAW-FAT' (JUDGES) KEH'-REB (AMONG) THE ELOHEEM.

A Psalm Of Asaph "Gatherer Son Of Berechiah, Chief Of Levite Musician Under King David". Eloheem Stands In The Congregation Of The El; He Judges Among The Eloheem.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

GOD STRANDETH IN THE CONGREGATION OF THE MIGHTY; HE JUDGES AMONG THE GODS".

Baal-Sapan

Although The Name El-Sapan Appears To Remain In Use Even After El Has Ceased To Rule From There, The Name Of Mount Sapan Is Soon Changed To That Of Baal-Sapan In Accordance With The Name Of The New Ruler Of The Deities.

Canaanites And Amorites

Normally A Unity Of People Is Characterized By A Uniform Culture And Religion. Thus You Find That Most Canaanite Deities Are Under The Same Head, El. El Was The Head Deity Everywhere In Canaan Before The Conflict With Hadad. The People In The Middle Euphrates Region Also Worshipped A Pantheon With A Character Head Of Its Own. The Great Difference Between The Two Pantheons Suggests A Difference In The People Of These Two Tribes. Although Both Pantheons As Well As Their Worshippers Were West Semites, Still They Had Different Cultures.

The Conflict Between The Gods

The "Amorites" Penetrated Syria, Which Was Inhabited By The "Canaanites" Also Living In Phoenicia And Palestine. A New Wave Of West Semites, "Amorites", Appeared Again Around **2000 B.C.**.. This Agrees With The Fact That, At Ugarit, At That Time New Deities, Hadad And His Allies, Became Important, And Hadad Drove El From Rulership Of The Deities. Therefore You Shall Consider The Issue Of The Migration Of The Amorites.

Who The Amorites Are? The Term Amorites Is Derived From The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Am** Meaning *Nation* And **Hory** Meaning *Mountain Dwellers*, Combined And Literally Means "*Nation Of Horites Or Nation Mountain Dwellers*" The Amorites Are Descendants Of Amor The Fourth Son Of Canaan. The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Emoriy** Is Doubtlessly Related To The Akkadian Word **Amurru**, Sumerian **Martu**, Which Also Originally Designated A People, And The Area In Which They Lived. Since Their Habitat Was Located West Of Babylonia, **Martu/Amurru** Became The General Term For "**West; Westerner.**" By This Term, Certain People Are Designated, Whose Names Occur In Texts Of The Ur III And Isin-Larsa Periods, And Even Earlier In Babylonia. These People Are Therefore Called Amorites, However The Amorites Originally Resided In The Caucasus Mountians. They Did Not Come Into The Regions Of Palestine Until The Reign Of Nimrod Where He Brought Their Presence From The Caucasus Mountains.

During The Old Babylonian Period A Great Influx Of West Semitic Peoples Happened In Babylonia. It Was Presumed That These Were Identical With The Martu With The West Semites In The Old Babylonian Period. Other Scholars, However, Pointed Out The Distinctive West Semitic Character Of The Martu Names, And That The Term Martu, "Westerner," From All Evidence Appears To Be An Ethnic Denotation.

Because Of Great Similarity Between The Language Of The West Semites In Babylonia, As Reflected By Personal Names, And Canaanite Languages. If The Canaanites Have Its Conventional Means Of Designating A Group Of Languages, Such As Hebrew And Phoenician In Contrast With Aramaic, Then The Language Of The Amorites Does Not Belong To It. According To This Estimation, They Do Not Share The Characteristics Of Canaanite Languages. The Term "East Canaanite" Is A Much Too Narrow Term For Amorite, Although Their Languages Also Has Similarities With Aramaic And Southern Arabic; The Amorite Language Can Hardly Be Classified As A Canaanite Language. Its Great Similarity With Southern Arabic Strongly Indicates That It Is A Separate West Semitic Language Independent Of Canaanite, Language And Probably Originating From A Separate Ethnic Wave From Arabia.

Movement Of The Amorite

For A Long Time South Arabia Was Considered The Original Home Of The Semites. This View Has, However, Largely Been Abandoned Mainly Because It Has Been Considered An Impossibility For The Early Semites To Cross The Great Arabian Desert. According To Most Modern Scholars, The Lack Of The Camel As A Vehicle Of Transportation, Coupled With The Need Of Keeping Flocks Of Smaller Cattle Near Steady Sources Of Water, Forced The Early Nomads To Avoid The Waste Lands Of Central Arabia And To Stick To The Fringe Lands East And South Of The Fertile Crescent, In The Area Called **Hamad** By The Arabs Of Today.

The Conflict Between The Gods

It Is From That Area That The Great Semitic Migrations, Including The Amorite, Are Now Generally Assumed By Most Scholars To Have Come.

It Is Still A Great Question Whether The Migration Of The Amorites Did Not Nevertheless Come From The Arabian Desert, But Up Through The Arabian Desert. Scholars Inform Us Of Specific Well-Roads Leading From South Arabia, All Through The Desert Up To The Fertile Crescent.

This Information, Independent Of Views Of Amorites, About The Constant And Slow Movement Of Semites Up Through The Desert Throws Light On An Area Which Is Difficult To Observe From Textual Evidence About Amorites. The Fact That The Amorites Came Out Of Arabia Agrees With The Statement Of Landsberger:

From The Oldest Sources, The Martu, Or Amurru As The Akkadians Called Them, Were Equated With The West Wind And The West, Though Their True Place Of Origin Was Most Likely In Arabia, Or Syria. ... About A Century After The End Of Period I, [2000 B.C.J, A Large-Scale Migration Of Great Tribal Federations From Arabia Resulted In The Occupation Of Babylonia Proper, The Mid-Euphrates Region And Syria-Palestine.

From Landsbeger's Study Of The Early History Of The West Semitic People

Another Scholar Named Gelb Reaches The Following Conclusion Concerning Western Semites Entering Into Babylonia:

From The End Of Ur III And Beginning Of The Old Babylonian Periods, We Find New Waves Of West Semites Entering Babylonia And Mesopotamia. They Came In Two Large Migrations At An Interval Of About Two Hundred Years. The First Wave Entering Babylonia Succeeded In Overthrowing The Ur III Dynasty And Establishing Itself As The Dominant Political Force In The Various Parts Of The Country, Such As Larsa, Kish, Babylon, And The Diyala Region. Since During That Period Mesopotamia Was Most Probably Free Of West Semites We Assume That The Conquest Of Babylonia Was Achieved By West Semites Coming From The Areas South Of The Euphrates And Not From Mesopotamia. Two Hundred Years After The Beginning Of The West Semitic Penetration Of Babylonia Important Ethnic Changes Took Place In The North. The Thrones Of Mari And Assyria Were Occupied By Dynasties Of West Semitic Background And Vast Areas Mesopotamia Were Fully Settled By West Semitic Peoples.

The Absence Of The God-Like Elements Of Dagan And The Storm Deity From The Martu Names In Babylonia During The Ur III Period And Earlier As Well As In The Earliest Part Of The Old Babylonian Period Indicate That The Earlier Stream Of Amorites Into Babylonia Did Not Come From The Middle Euphrates Region, Where These Deities Dominated, But Directly From The Eastern Side Of The Arabian Desert By The Well-Road Which Leads Over Batn To Shamiya.

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Amorite Names From The Earliest Part Of The Old Babylonian Period, As Well As In Those Appearing Centuries Later At Mari And The Land Of Hana Appear As Godlike Elements, Being Haddu And Dagan, Unlike The Amorite Names Of The Early Old Babylonian Period.

When The Amorites From The Desert, Where They Had No Use For A Grain Or A Rain Deity, Migrated Into The Fertile Middle Euphrates Region They Probably Adopted The Fertility Deities Dagan, The Storm Deity, And Other Deities Who Prevailed There, Calling Mer/Wer Hadad, "Thunderer," In Their Own Language And Making Him Their National Deity.

From The Middle Euphrates Region The Amorites Spread To All Sides Bringing Their Deities With Them. At This Time The Cults Of Dagan And Especially Adad Became Popular In Babylonia. In Assyria Samsi-Adad, A West Semite From Tirqa, Usurped The Rulership. A Penetration Toward Syria May Have Met With Less Opposition And Seemed More Rewarding Because Of Better Possibility For Expansion. Thus Gelb States: "The Semites Entered Syria In Mass In The Old Babylonian Period, Encountering A Population Of Unknown, But Certainly Not Hurrian, Ethnic Affiliation."

The Amorite Migration Into Syria And Palestine Thus Began Before The Earliest Written Records From That Area. The Earliest Waves Of Amorites May Have Come Directly From The Desert And Would Then Hardly Bring With Them The Cult Of Hadad. For Our Study, However, It Is Most Important To Trace The Amorite Cultural Influence From The Middle Euphrates Region Where The Fertility Deities Dagan And The Storm Deity Had Their Cult Center.

The Movement Of The Amorites Toward The West Can Still Be Observed When Our Earliest Historical Records Begin And Is Especially Evidenced By The Gradual Shift Of The Center Of Amorite Dominion. The Westward Position Of The Principles Of The Amorite Dynasty Of Mari.

R. A. Bowman Makes These Remarks Concerning The Same Phenomenon In Connection With His Study Of The Arameans:

The Settled Home Of The Suti Was The Middle Euphrates District, Which Had Also Become The Stronghold Of The Amorites. From This Region The Suti Apparently Moved To Syria And Palestine, Just As The Amorites Had Done, For Although Some Amorites Moved Down The Euphrates To Babylon, We Learn From The Mari Correspondence That The Majority Of Them In Their Middle Euphrates Home Were Definitely Oriented Toward The West. Thus The Movement Of Abram To Canaan Was But Part Of The Larger Movement From Mesopotamia.

The Amorite Kingdom Of Mari Expanded Westward As Seen From An Inscription From Mari Which Records That Yahdun-Lim, King Of Mari And The Land Of Hana, Made A Victorious Campaign To The Mediterranean Sea, Which No King Of Mari Ever Before Had Made.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Yahdum-Lim Defeated The People Dwelling At The Mediterranean Coast And Made Them His Continual Dependents. Three Kings From The Middle And Upper Euphrates Region Revolted Against Yahdum-Lim, And Sumu-Ebuh Of Yamhad Assisted Them. But Yahdum-Lim Defeated And Killed His Adversaries. Thus You See The Supremacy Of Mari. A Generation Later When The Strong Amorite Dynasty Yarim-Lim Ruled Over Yamhad, You Realize The Supremacy Of Aleppo Over Mari, For It Was By The Support Of Yarim-Lim That Zimri-Lim Recovered His Father's Rulership Over Mari, From Which He Had Been Driven. The Fact That Hadad Of Aleppo, Threatened Zimri-Lim Of Taking The Rulership From, Which He Had Given Him, With The Demanded That Zimri-Lim Should Deliver A City To Him, Reveals The Authority Of The King Of Aleppo Over The King Of Mari. Shortly Afterwards Zimri-Lim And His Kingdom Fell To The Rising Power Of Babylon.

Since Dagan And Hadad Were Prime Deities Of The Amorites At The Middle Euphrates, It Was The Amorites Who Brought Their Deities Dagan, Hadad, And Anat With Them Into Canaan. The Extreme Importance Of The Cult Of Hadad Of Aleppo Must Have Earlier Been Exposed To The Thrust Of The Cult Of This Strong National Deity Of The Amorites, Who Soon Prevailed Over The Cult Of The Canaanite El. Such Strong Historical-Cultural Factors As The Invasion Of The Amorites With Their Religion Into Canaan, Would Excellently Explain The Fierce Conflict Described In Canaanite Mythology Between El And Hadad.

The Origin Of El Worship

In Order To Overstand The Real Relationship Of The Israelite Deity Yahweh To The Canaanite El, You Must Examine The Very Roots Of El Worship. As You Have Mentioned, Under The Study Of The Ugaritic El, The Original Meaning Of The Word "El" May Mean "**Strength.**" This Dynamic Strength Is The Primitive And Basic Characteristic Of The Semitic El.

In The Light Of The Ugaritic Texts It Is Now Evident That El Was The Proper Name Of The Greatest Deity Of The Original Canaanite Pantheon. This Raises The Question Whether The Word 'El', Which Is Also Used As A Common Name Designating "Deity" In General. Originally It Was The Proper Name Of One Great Deity After Whom Other Deities Were Named; Or Whether It Was The General Designation For "Deity", Which Was Secondarily Applied To One Deity In Particular, Whose Proper Name It Then Became. The Facts That Ugaritic El Has No Other Name And That The Development Of The Ugaritic Pantheon Has Deities That Are Dominating Or Radiating Rather Than Constantly Adopted Other Deities. Furthermore The Observation That The Set Meaning Of Semitic Words Are Primary, And That General Usage Of Words Are Inferior Certainly Supports The Same View, That The Proper Name Of One Deity Became The General Name For All The Deities, Rather Than Vice Versa.

If Indeed 'El' Was First A Proper Name Before It Became A Common Title, You Must Realize The Extreme Importance Of This One Deity After Whom All Other Deities Were Named. He, Both In Age And Might Surpassed All Other Deities From Time Immemorial.

At Ugarit El Was Considered To Be The Father Of The Original Canaanite Deities, Who Were Called "The Family Of El." After Him His Sons Were Called "The Sons Of El, "Or Simply 'Ilm

The Conflict Between The Gods

Which Is Equivalent To The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Eloheem (אֱלֹהִים). As Stated In *Genesis 1:1* "IN THE BEGINNING GOD... Which Is The Word Eloheem. These Eloheem Created The Heavens And The Earth, Which Implies That He, El Was Before All Creation, And After Him All Others Were. "ELOHEEM STANDS IN THE ASSEMBLY OF EL, IN THE MIDST OF DEITIES [ELOHEEM] HE JUDGES." *PSALM 82:1*

Not Only By The Israelites, But By The Canaanites El Who Was Considered The Creator Of The Universe, Which Reveals His Power And Preeminence Above All Other Deities. Originally He Was The Omnipotent King Of The Deities Whom All Others Feared And Praised For His Holiness.

But Not Only In Canaan Was El Thought To Have An Extraordinary Position Above All Other Deities., But Also To The Earliest Semites In Mesopotamia, He Seems To Have Been The Prime Deity, Even In The South, Central And North Arabia The Element 'El Is Testified More Than Any Other Divine Name From The Earliest Sources. This May Justify The Same Conclusion About El's Original Position In Arabia. Thus, El Originally Was The Prime Divinity Of The Semites. *The* Original El Worship, However, Disappeared Among The Semites In Mesopotamia. When The Other Semites Came From The Desert Into Mesopotamia. There They Met A Higher Culture Than Their Own, And They Soon Absorbed That New Culture With Its Religion, At The Cost Of Loosing Their Own Culture.

The Semites Learned The New Way Of Life In The Fertile Land From The Older Population And Together With That Culture. Such Deities As 'Astarte, The Venus Star, Who Found A Counterpart In The Sumerian Pantheon, Were Identified With New Deities, And Their Worship Was Enhanced. The Worship Of El, However, Which Was Peculiar To The Semites, Was Crowded Out By The Sumerian Pantheon.

This Ancient Civilization Was Ancient Sumer Where The ANUNNAQI Came Down And Set Up Temples And Cities And Taught It's Inhabitants, The Sumerians, About Agriculture, How To Build Cities, And Advanced Information About The Creation Of The Solar System.

In The Dawn Of History When The Semites Came From The Desert Into Phoenicia And Palestine, They Did Not Find So High And Strong A Culture There As In Mesopotamia. The Semites Apparently Suppressed The Original Culture There And Continued To Worship Their Own Deities, Whose Functions Were Extended To Meet The Demand For Fertility. El Was Their Highest Deity Who Was Alyon The Son Of Enlil Also Known As Ishkur, Hadad (Adad), And Baal.. Consequently In Their Theology He Became The Provider Of Fertility By Hierogamy* With Goddesses, In Like Manner As He Was Said To Have Given Birth To The Stars.

El As The Father Deity

According To *Genesis Chapter 2*, Terah Took Abram His Son And His Family And Migrated To Haran Where They Settled. Haran Was The Syrian Cult Center Of The Moon Deity Sin, Whose Center In Mesopotamia Was Ur. The Moon Deity Of Haran Is Invoked On Hittite

The Conflict Between The Gods

Treaties And Is Called "The Lord Haran". The Polytheistic Religion Of Terah's Family Is Seen From The Description Of Rachel's Theft Of The Terapheem, Which Were The Household Deities Of Laban, And Then Again In Jacob's Burial Of The Strange Deities Under The Terebinth At Shechem. The Word **Terapheem** In Aramic (Hebrew) תְּרָפִים, Means "**Healer**" From The Root Word **Raphah** רָפָה Which Means "**Heal, Physician, Repair**".



Figure 135
Terah Son Of
Nahor And Milkah



Figure 136
Nuwna Mother
Of Abraham

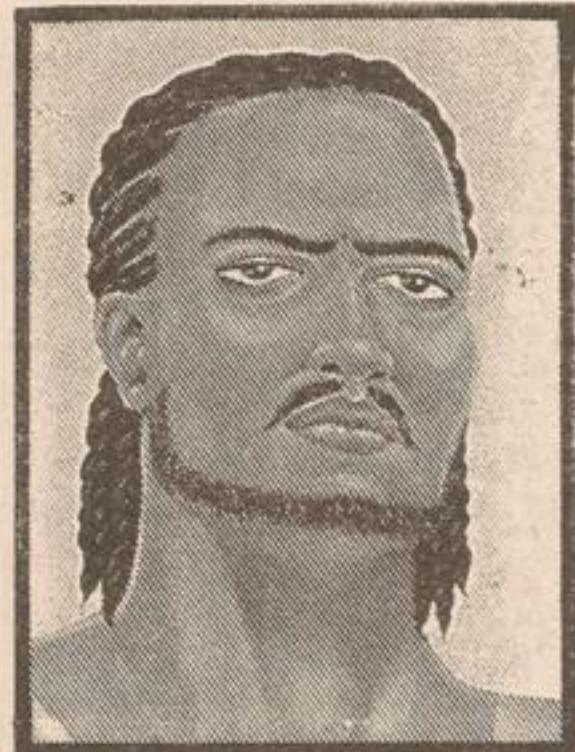


Figure 137
Laban Son Of Bethel
And Ziglaq



Figure 138
Rachel Daughter Of
Ziglaq And Bethuel

Terapheems Are Objects Or Idols Which Were Originally Used As A Remembrance Of A Person's Ancestor Or Relative Who Passed Away. They Were Made In The Image Of That Relative Or Ancestor And Kept As Objects Of Good Fortune For The Family. Teraphims Were Not Used As A Form Of Idolatry, However They Were Referred To As "Household Idols" In Ancient Kemet (Egypt). The Egyptian Terapheems Were Used As Good Luck Charms For Expectant Mothers. The Possession Of These Idols In The Household, May Have Implied Leadership Of The Family.

For Example, A Son-In-Law Could Claim His Deceased Father-In-Law's Estate If He Had Possession Of The Household Idols. However, In Rachel's Case, She Stole Her Father's,

The Conflict Between The Gods

Laban's Idols As An Insurance That Her Husband Jacob Would Receive All That Laban Owed Him In Property. In *Genesis 24:29* Laban Called Them His Deities, He Respected Them, And They Appeared As Part Of The Furniture Which He Provided For What Was Called "His House Of Deities".

Genesis 31:19

Modern Hebrew Script

ולבן הלך לגוז את-צאננו ותגנוב רחל את- התרפים אשר לאביה

WA (AND) LAW-BAWN ("WHITE LIKE MILK", SON OF BETHEL) HAW-LAK (WENT) TO GAW-ZAZ (SHEAR) HIS SONE (SHEEP): WA (AND) RAW-KHALE (RACHEL DAUGHTER OF LABAN) HAD GAW-NAB' (STOLEN) HA (THE) TER-AW-FEME (TERAPHIM, HOUSEHOLD STATUES OF FAMILY MEMBERS FOR GOOD FORTUNE) THAT BELONGED TO HER AWB [FATHER].

And Laban Went To Shear His Sheep: And Rachel Daughter Of Laban Had Stolen The Statues Of Family Member For Good Fortune That Belonged To Her Father.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND LABAN WENT TO SHEAR HIS SHEEP: AND RACHEL HAD STOLEN THE IMAGES THAT WERE HER FATHER'S."



Diagram 21
Egyptian Teraphim

The Family Of Abraham, Son Of Terah, Also Used These Terapheems. They Believed That It Gave The House Good Luck, And It Would Carry Out The Evil. There Are Different Types And Sizes Of Terapheems. The Egyptian, And The Israelites Terapheems Are Shaped As The Upper Part Of A Half Human Body. They Were Also Used As Reminders Of Their Deceased Ancestors But The Statues Themselves Were Not Originally Worshipped. As Time Passed, People Have Distorted The Meanings Of The Terapheems. They Turned It Into Idol Worshipping. They Would Make Terapheems Of People Or Things, And Actually Worship Them. They Would Bow Down On Their Knees And Pray To The "Dead".

The Conflict Between The Gods

Nowadays, The Teraphims Are Called "Talismans", Terapheems And Talismans Are Two Different Things, However They Still Serve Similar Purposes. The Difference Between The Two, Is That Teraphims Were Only Shaped In Human Forms. Talismans Are A Derivative Or Variation, Of Teraphims Coming In Human And Other Forms, All Shapes, And Sizes. They Are Rings, Necklaces, Earrings, Engraved And Sculptured Stones, Inscribed Pieces Of Parchment And Paper Worn On The Person Or Hung Up In The Houses, To Which Magic Properties Were Attributed. The Moslems And Christians Use These Inscribed Pieces Of Parchment And Paper, Which They Either Hang It Up On Their Walls Or Wear It Around Their Necks. The Holy Tabernacle Ministries H.T.M Also Have A Talisman (Parchment), Which Is Called The "Mezuzah". The Mezuzah Is A Small Wooden, Glass, Metal, Or Tubular Case. The Tube Contains A Rolled Rectangular Piece Of Paper Or Parchment, Which Is Placed On The Outside Of The Door Post. It Is Used As A Protection Against Evil.

Sometimes, Talismans Might Be A Living Animal, Like Blackcats, Snakes, Lizards, And Chameleons. These Animals Have A Reputation For Bringing Good Luck. Precious Stones Have Been Regarded As Natural Talismans By People Too. Their Hardness And Density Show That They Were Formed By Extremely Powerful Forces Of Attraction And Cohesion Or Bond.

The Crystal Is A Stone That Most People Adore. They Are Used As Talismans, And Supposedly Have Healing Powers. According To The Christians There Is A Special Healing Potential For Every Precious Stone. They Say That The Emerald Worn On A Person Strengthens The Memory And Dispels Demonical Illusions. Rubies And Carbuncles Maintain The Body In Good Health And Preserve It From Plaque And Poison. The Sapphire Is Known To Produce Peacefulness, Amiability, And Piety. Talismans Are Used As Charms Against Evil, Preserving From Enchantment Or From Accidents. They Are Also Buried With A Hidden Treasure To Protect It.



Diagram 21
A Talisman Parchment



Diagram 22
A Jewelry Talismans

Terapheems Have Come A Long Way From Their Original Forms. However, You Still See Forms Of Them In Statues Of Presidents And People Admired By Others Today. Now Due To Modern Day Technology You Have Pictures Of Past Respected Relatives Instead Of Statues, Which Serves The Same Purpose As Its Origin.

Abraham, Isaac, And Jacob However, Left The Worship Of The Deities Whom Their Forefathers Had Worshipped On The Other Side Of The Euphrates. Upon Entering Canaan,

The Conflict Between The Gods

Abram Worshipped El, Who Was Also The Deity Of Such Kings As **Melchisedeq**, The King Of Jerusalem, Or The King Of Sodom, Or Abimelech, The King Of Gerar. Likewise, Jacob Built An Altar At Shechem Calling It "El, The Deity Of Israel."

The Specific Name Of The Patriarchal Deity Was *Shaadi*. El Shaadi Has Been Translated "The Almighty Deity" By The Greek Septuagint, Or Old Greek Version Of The Old Testament For Ptolemy II In 70 Days By A Group Of 72. In The Book Of Genesis, You Never Find Shaadi As The Name Of A Canaanite Deity, Nor Do You Have Any Evidence Outside The Bible Of The Name Shaadi.

Melchisedeq Blessed Abram In The Name Of "El-Elyon, Which Is Where The Word El (אֵל) Or Al Comes From. Or In Arabic "The Most High" (العلى)) The 36th Attribute. As Mentioned Previously In This Text, This Melchisedeq Is Not The Same As The Mentioned In The Book Of Daniels, Who Was The Son Of Earthly Parents Sufanim And His Adopted Father Nir (*Holy Tablets Chapter Six, Behaymaw; The Human Beast*). El Was The Great Canaanite Deity Creator Of The Earth. The Time That Abraham Was Under The Idol Worshippers His Name Was Abram, Not Abraham. This Happened After He Was Converted By Melchisedeq To The Religion Of Zodoq In *Genesis 14:18*.

He Was Still Called Abram (*Genesis 14:18-20*). His Name Didn't Become Abraham Until El Yahuwa Gave Him His Covenant Which Was An Extension Of Noah's Covenant. Noah's Covenant Was Before Abraham's Covenant, But The So-Called Jews Only Used Abraham's And Jacob's Covenant.



Figure 139
Abraham Son
Of Terah And Nuwna



Figure 140
Isaac Son Of
Abraham And Sarai



Figure 141
Jacob Son Of
Isaac And Rebecca

Abraham Was An Original Phoenician From Chaldea. **Keturah**, The Daughter Of **Nimrod** And **Semiramis**, (*Genesis 25:1*) The Mother/Wife Of Nimrod Got Abraham Out Of Ur Of Chaldea And Enabled Him To Cross The Tigris And Euphrates River. (*Read The Holy Tablets*) Nimrod Was The First Son Of Semiramis And Cush, The Son Of Ham. Nimrod Was A Master Hunter (*Genesis 10:9*). At First, Nimrod Ruled Syria, Persia And All The Tigris-Euphrates Area.

The Conflict Between The Gods

When He Became Established On The Throne Of Royalty, He Was Blessed With Prosperity And Good Fortune. In An Attempt To Bring The Amorite And All The Other Houses Of Canaan Together Under One Nation And One Rule, Like The **ANUNNAQI**, Nimrod Had An Edifice Built In His Honor To Prove To His Subjects That No One Was Higher Than He.



Figure 142
Sufanim Mother
Of Melchizedek

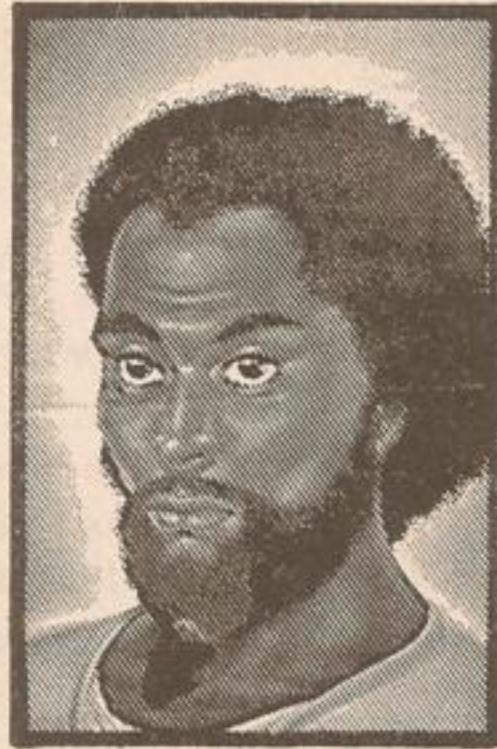


Figure 143
Ab Nir Adopted
Father Of Melchizedek

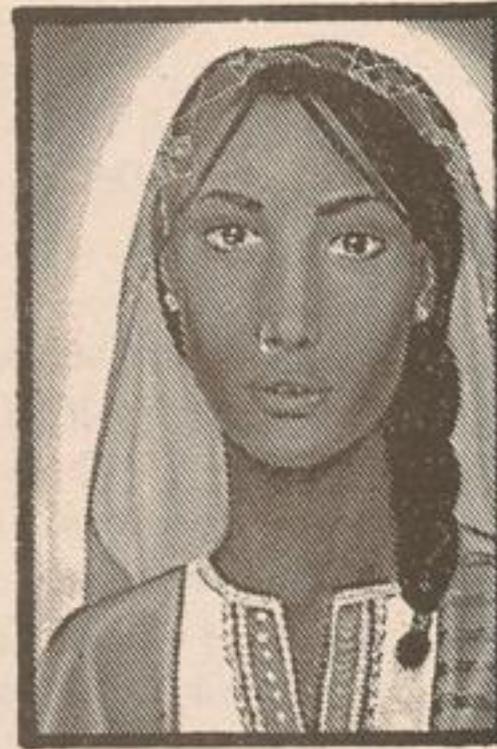


Figure 144
Keturah Daughter Of
Semiramis And Nimrod

Nimrod Married His Mother. After His Death, His Mother Semiramis Propagated The Doctrine That Nimrod Taught. Semiramis Became The Babylonian "Queen Of Heaven," And Nimrod, Under Various Names, Became The "Divine Son Of Heaven." In The Babylonian System, The "Mother" And "Child" (Semiramis And Nimrod Reborn) Became The Chief Objects Of Worship. From This Source, The Madonna And Child Stories Spread To Every Culture Under Different Names In The Way That The Trinity Found Its Counterpart In Every Religion. (*Read The Holy Tablets, Chapter 11; And The Sons Of Canaan, Scroll#145 Revised*)

As Was Explained Previously The Worship Of Mother And Child Spread Over The World, With The Names Varying In Different Countries And Languages. In Egypt, It Was Isis, Which Is Greek For The Egyptian Name, Aset And Horus; In Asia, Cybele And Deoius; In Pagan Rome, Fortuna And Jupiterpuer. Even In Greece, China, Japan, And Tibet, There Is A Counter Part Of The Madonna.

What Is Peculiar In The Patriarchal Account In Genesis, Are The Manifestations Of El At Many Different Places In Canaan. Some Of Which Later Developed Into Different Local Cults. As The Worship Of Ba'al-Hadad At Different Shrines Gave Rise To Independent Cults, The Worship Of The Canaanite El At Different Places Brought About The Origin Of Separate Cults, Which Eventually Could Develop Into Those Of Different Divinities. Such Was The Case With *Beth'el*. **Genesis 28** Informs Us That The Patriarchal Deity Revealed Himself To Jacob Near The City Of Luz And That Jacob Raised A Massebah, An Anointed Stone Pillar, At That Place Which Was Considered The Gate Of Heaven. Later Jacob Built An Altar At The Place Which He Called El-Beth-El, "El Of Beth'el (The Temple Of El)", After He And His

The Conflict Between The Gods

Family Had Put Away The Strange Deities Taken From The House Of Laban. At Beth'el Jacob's Name Was Reconfirmed To Be Israel.

Beth'el Became An Important Place Of Worship Of The Deity Of Israel. There Jeroboan In His Transgression From Yehweh, Placed A Calf Of Gold To Represent Yahweh, Which Was Fiercely Denounced By The Prophets Of Yahweh At Jerusalem Who Called Beth'el Beth-Aven, "House Of Iniquity."

El=Yahweh

The United Cult Of Hadad, Dagan, And The Sun Deity Was Introduced Into Canaan By The Amorites Coming From The Middle Euphrates Region, Caused A Great Religious Clash, Whereby El Was Ousted From His Rulership Over The Deities, Which Ba'al-Hadad Took Over, This Revolution First Took Place In The North And Later Further South Throughout The Fertile Areas Of Canaan. Thus, By The Time Israel Entered Canaan, Most Of The Earlier El Cults Had Been Displaced By The Strong Fertility Cults Of Ba'al, Asherah, Or Astarte, According To The Description In The Book Of Judges. This Description Is Confirmed By The Tell El Amarna Letters.

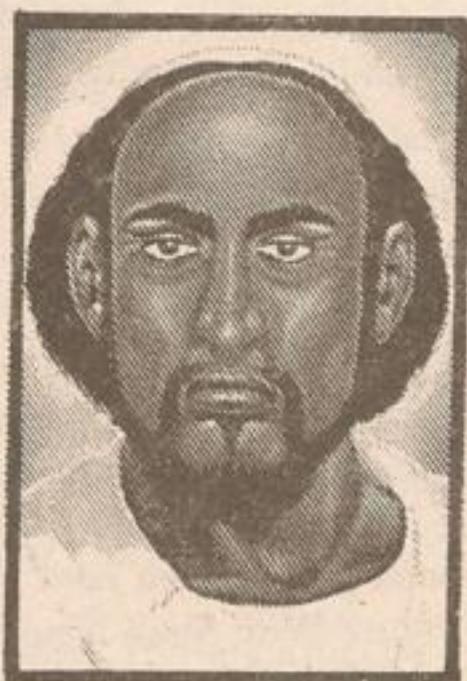


Figure 145
Jethro Son Of
Leummim And Adiyba



Figure 146
Midian Son Of
Abraham And Keturah

Ba'al, However, Being An Agricultural Fertility Deity, Had No Interest In Desert Regions Where He Could Not Function. Thus The Original El Worship Is Said To Have Continued Unrivaled Far Back In The Desert, Where Jethro, The Priest Of Midian, Lived. He Took A Burnt-Offering And Sacrifices For *The Eloheem*, And Aaron And The Elders Of Israel Partook In The Sacrificial Feast. Jethro Gave Reverence To The Most High, And You Cannot Compare The Canaanite El With The Most High.

Jethro Did Not Worship El Of The Canaanites Because He Was A Levitical High Priest. Furthermore, The Elders Of Israel Would Hardly Have Accepted A Sacrifice To Their El, El Eloh From An Idolater. Also Jethro's Proper Name *Re'u'el*, Which Means "*Friend, Companion, Of El*," Reveals El's Adoration. Another Point Is That The Midianites Were Descendants Of Midian, The 4th Son Of Keturah, Abraham's Third Wife, And The Rites Of

The Conflict Between The Gods

Abraham Were Practiced Among The Forefathers Of Jethro, Who Lived Near The Mountain Called Horeb.

In The House Of Jethro, Moses Learned To Fear The Deity Of Abraham, And Thus He Named His Son Eliezer Saying, *"For The Deity Of My Father Has Been My Help,*



Figure 147
Moses Son Of
Amram And Jochebed

And Has Delivered Me From The Sword Of Pharaoh." Considering The Way Of The Eloheem, Moses Came To The Mountain Of The Eloheem. There He Received The Personal Revelation Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem. Who Identified Himself As The "God" Of Abraham, Isaac, And Jacob. Thus According To The Hebrew Bible Yahweh Is Identical With El Or El Eloh Of The Patriarchs, And His Name Occurs Parallel With Shaadi, And With Elyon Or Aylon. The Name Yahweh, Which Was Not Known To The Patriarchs, Is Mentioned On The Moabite Stone As The Deity Of Israel And Was Spelled There **YHWH**, Exactly As In The Hebrew Bible. The Name Of Yahweh Is Also Spelled **Uvh** In The Elephantine Papyri,

And As A Stern, And Unbending Figure, His Name Is Also Written **Uvh** And **Uh**. Although *Yw-El*, The Name Of The Ugaritic Yamm, And *'Ienv* (From Phoenician *Yw*) The Name Of The Great Deity At Beirut, Also Yamm, Are Spelled Identically With The Name Of The Israelite Deity Yahweh, Yet There Isn't Any Similarity Between The Character Of Yahweh And These Deities. The Name Yahweh Is Considered The Wrathful Fearing Figure With Such Names As *Ia-Wi-Ila* (Occasionally Written *Ia-Ah-Wi-An*), *Ia-Wi-(Il) Addu*, *Iawi-Sibu*, *Iahwi-Nasi* From The Mari Texts. There Is No Knowledge Of A Deity By That Name On The Middle Euphrates, And No Clear Evidence Of Yahweh Before And Outside Of Israel.

By The Time Of The Hebrew Exodus, Baal Had Already Usurped El's Power In Canaan. When In The Canaanite Religion, El Lost The Dynamic Strength Expressed In His Name; He Lost Himself. Most Ugaritic Texts Describe Him As A Poor Weakling, And A Coward Who Abandons Justice To Save His Skin; The Contempt Of Gods. In The Desert Of Sinai, Baal Could Not Intrude, Thus The Original El Worship Have Remained There Unrivaled. From The Title Of The Ugaritic El, You Have Seen The Reflection Of El's Original Glory And Power Before He Was Cast Down By Baal; There Is Much Likeness Between The Character Of Yahweh And El's Original Nature.

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Ugaritic El Was Called The "*Creator Of The Created Things*," And Yahweh Also Is He Who "*Created The Heavens And Earth, And The Sea*" And All That Is In Them. Both El Originally, As Seen From The Phoenician History, And Yahweh Were Omnipotent Overlords, Full Of Vigour And Strength, Whose Will Nobody Dared To Resist; Ready To Kill Any Possible Rival With Their Own Hands As Mentioned Before. They Were Feared And Praised For Their Holiness, Wisdom, And Goodness In Similar Terms. El Of Ugarit Was Called "The Kind One, The Deity Of Mercy," "Kind And Holy," And He Was Praised For His Life Giving Word Of Wisdom.

And Yahweh, Yahweh El Is Merciful And Gracious, Slow To Anger, And Abundant In Goodness And Truth." In His Tender Mercies He Blots Out Transgressions. Those Around His Throne Worship Him Continually Saying, "Holy, Holy, Holy Is "Yahweh Of Hosts." As The Ugaritic El, In A Special Way, Was "Father Of Mankind", For Which He Cared So Tenderly And Blessed His Creation And Gave Childbirth As An Answer Of Prayer, Thus Of Both Were Authors Of Very High And Strict Moral And Social Order Teaching Righteousness And Mercy, To Judge The Cause Of The Widow And The Orphan. In Sharp Contrast To The Character Of Both El And Yahweh. The Rest Of The Deities Of Canaan Were Moral Nature Deities. None Were Like El And Yahweh.

There Are Also Important Differences Between The Ugaritic El And Yahweh. The Ugaritic El Originally Ruled Over The Pantheon Of His Sons, Who Trembled Before Him, Whereas Yahweh Tolerated No Deity Besides Him. Yet, The Hebrew Bible Describes, How Yahweh Presides Over The Assembly Of "The Sons Of Eloheem" Among Whom Was Satan (*Job 1:6-7, 2:1-2*). The Ugaritic El Was Called The "*Bull El*," Because Of His Strength, Whereas Yahweh Never Was Described As An Ox. Furthermore, The Ugaritic El Provided Fertility By Heirogamy With Goddesses, Whereas Yahweh Had No Wife. Yet, Notice His Representation By A Bull, Or His Being Associated With A Goddess Could Take Place, From Aaron's Golden Calf And From Elephantine, Where Defected Israelites Made Anat The Consort Of Yahweh.

Although The Ugaritic El Provided Fertility, He Was No Typical Fertility Deity. Where As Baal, Who Became Identified With Fertility, And Also Becoming A Dying And Rising Deity. El's Fertility Function By Heirogamy (**Replace**) Was Secondarily Developed When The Semites Brought His Cult From The Desert Into The Fertile Land. The Origin Of Worship Of Both El And Yahweh Appears To Be In The Desert, And The Knowledge Of His Original Nature And Character May Have Been Preserved Best. The Striking Fact Is That The Earlier You Go Back In The Study Of El, The Greater Likeness You Discover Between El And Yahweh. For Lack Of Evidence You Cannot Follow The Development In Religion Further Back; But In The Direction In Which Evidence Points Indicates, That At The Original Stage Of El Worship, El Was Completely Like Yahweh. The Fact Is The Original Name **EL**, As Stated Before Is **ANU**. **EL** Appoints Yahweh's Or Eloh's Over The Other Eloheem And Men. **EL** Is Not The Same As Yahweh That Is Spoken Of In The Bible So Many Times.

The Cult Of Baal Local Baal Cults In Palestine

When The Israelites Came Into Canaan, They Found Everywhere, From North To South, The Different And Independent Local Cults Of Baal-Hadad Established On The High Places Of The Land. Places Such As **Bamothbaal**, As Found In *Joshua 13:17*, Who Was Invoked In Order To Provide Fertility And Rainfall, And That Was His Specific Function. In Their New Surroundings The Israelites Had To Adjust Themselves To An Entirely New Way Of Living; From Being Desert Nomads They Became Stationary Agriculturists. From The Native Population Of Canaan The Israelites Learned The Rituals Of The Baal Cult As Well. To The Israelites, The Specific Fertility Deity Baal Hadad Rather Than Yahweh, Whom They Had Met In The Desert, Seemed Better Fit To Give Them Success In Farming Like The Canaanites. Thus The Fertility Cults Of Baal And His Consorts Penetrated Everywhere In Israel In A Peaceful Way. All In Spite Of The Pressing Warnings Of The Laws Of Yahweh Who Prohibited The Rituals Of The Canaanite Fertility Cult. When The Israelites Turned Their Back On Yahweh, Joining The Cult Feasts Of The Canaanites, With Whom They Associated, They Were In Great Danger Of Losing Their National Identity And Becoming Assimilated By The Canaanites. The Canaanites Used This Opportunity To Win Back Their Lost Possessions Of War And To Oppress The Israelites. In Their Distress The Israelites Cried To Yahweh, For Help And Were Often Delivered By The Servants Of Yahweh Called The Judges, Who Defeated The Canaanite Enemies, Abolished Their Cults, And Brought The People Back To Loyalty Toward Yahweh And His Laws. Soon After They Had Been Delivered, They Succumbed To The Temptation Of Following The Pagan Deities Again. Thus There Was A Constant Rivalry Between Yahweh And The Canaanite Deities Until The Strong Rule Of The Yahweh Fearing, King David.

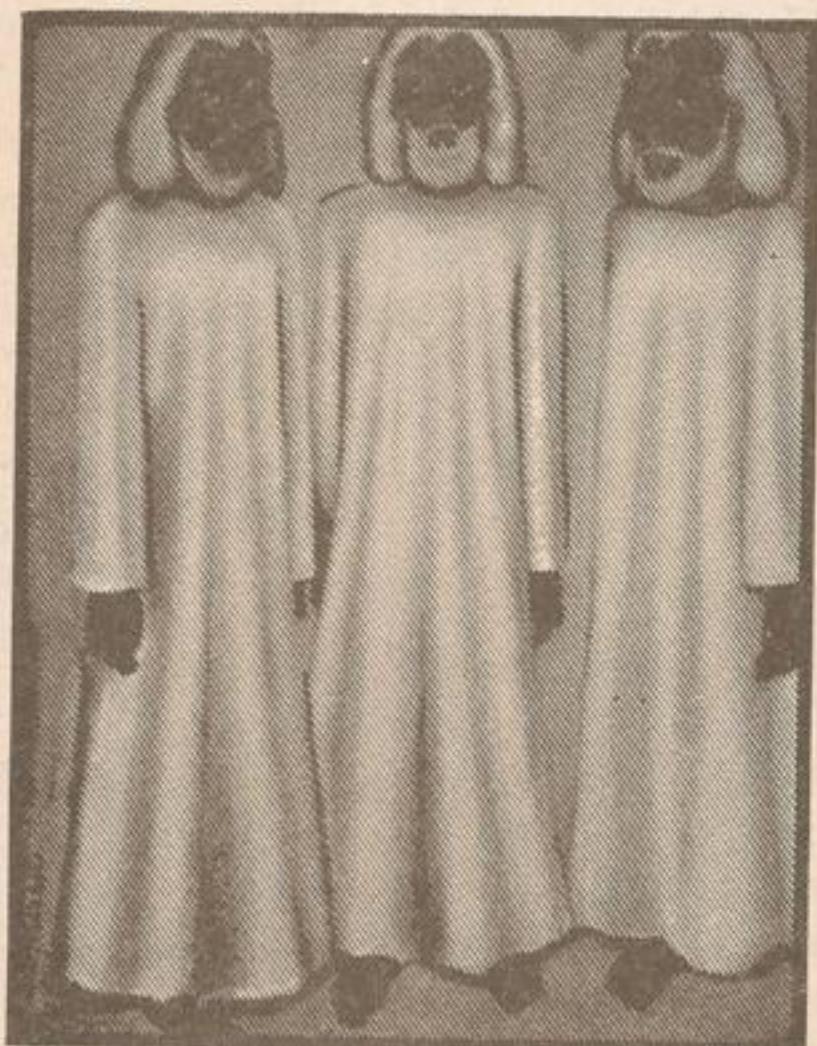


Figure 148
The Rizqiyians

This Was The Canaanite Story Of Their Deities El, This Has Nothing To Do With Our Great Eloheem The **RIZQIYIAN ANUNNAQI**, And The Nubian Ptahite, Ethiopian Cushite.

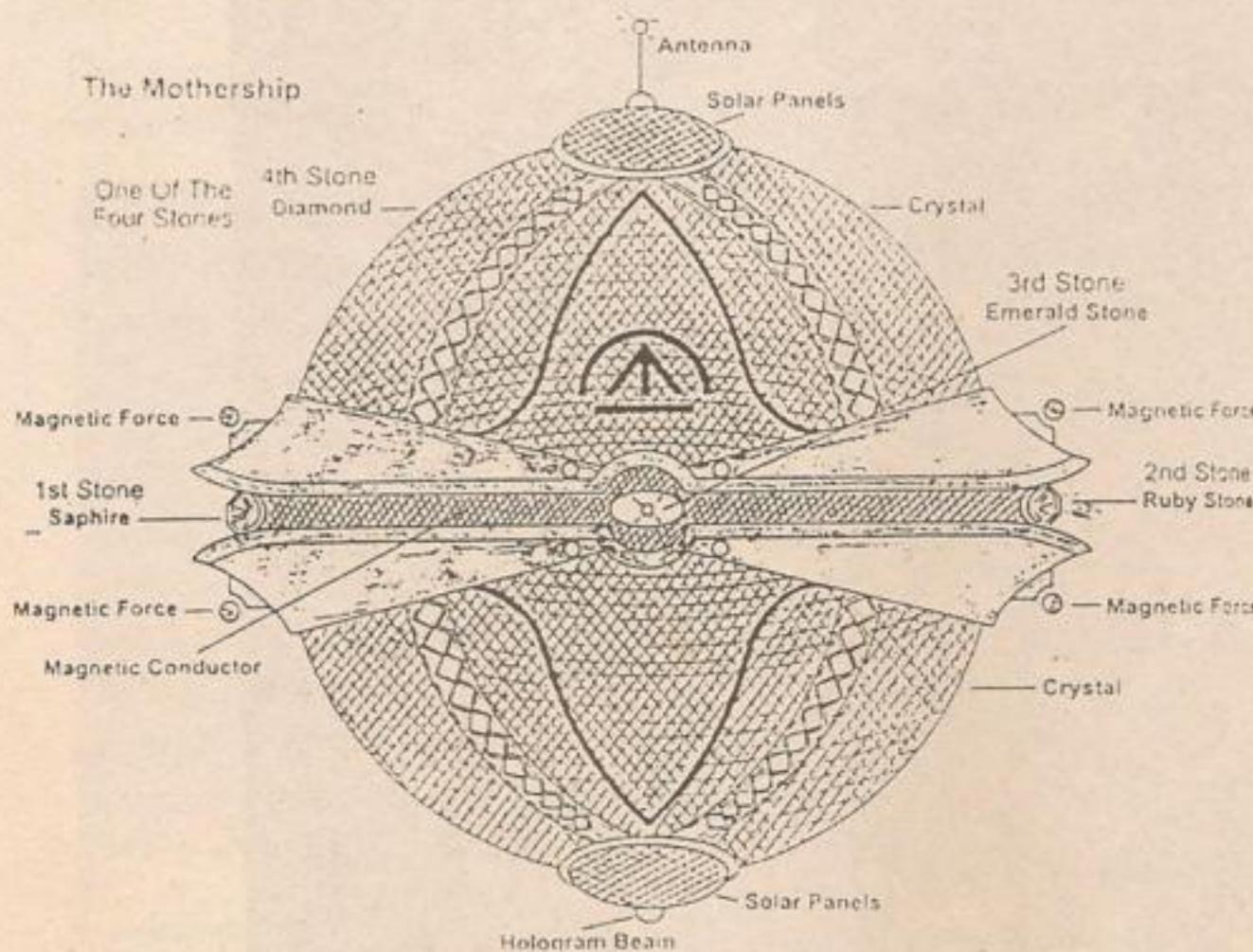
Ques: Who Are The RIZQIYIAN ANUNNAQI?

Ans: Trillions Of Years Ago Before Humans Were Created, There Existed Supreme Beings. These Beings Were Your **RIZQIYIAN "The Providers"**, The **ANUNNAQI, " Those Who Anu Sent Down From Heaven To Earth"** Who Are Also Called **ELOHEEM**.

Ques: Were The Rizqiyians Involved In Any Conflicts?

Ans: Not Among Themselves Because They Live In A State Of Peace On The Planet Rizq; However, There Was A Conflict Between **TARNUSH**, A REPTILIAN And **MURDOQ** An Anunnaqi Involving The Planet Rizq. **TARNUSH** Felt That **MURDOQ**, Who Was The Grandson Of The Great Ruler **ANU**, Was Not Capable Of Controlling The Fleets Of Anunnaqi. So He Tarnush, Bombed The Planet **RIZQ** With A Shield Depleter, A **Plutonium** Bomb, Which Caused The Atmosphere To Deplete. This Put A Hole In The Ozone Layer, That Blocked The Damaging Ultra-Violet Rays Of The Three Suns, **Utu**, **Apsu** And **Shamash**, Making It Unbearable For The **RIZQIYIANS** To Live On The Planet. The **RIZQIYIANS** Had To Find Gold In Order To Create A Gold Dome Of Dust To Protect The Planet From The Sun's Rays.

The RIZQIYIANS Sent A Group Of Rumardians Who Built Androids, Also Called Robotoids To Scout The Minerals And Gold On Different Planets. Gold Particles Were Found In The Asteroid Belt, Which Let Them Know That Gold Existed In This Solar System. They Departed To The Planet **LAHMU** Meaning "*Deity Of War*" Today Called Mars, And Settled There, And They Also Went To The Other Side Of The Moon And Mined Gold From There. When They Found Out That There Was Gold On The Planet **TIAMAT (Earth)**, Meaning "*Maiden Of Life*" Today Called Earth, They Decided To Come To Earth To Mine For Gold And Different Other Minerals Necessary For The Dwindling Atmosphere Of Their Planet.



A Base Was Set Up On The Other Side Of The Moon To Transfer The Mined Gold Back To **NIBIRU** Meaning "*Planet Of The Crossing*" And "*That Which Crosses The Skies*" And From There To The 8th Planet **RIZQ**. (*Read To "Man From Planet Rizq", Scroll #80*). **NIBIRU** Is Also Known As The Movable Throne Or **MERKABAH**. **NUDIMMUD**, The Son Of **ANU** And **IYD** Was The First In Control Of The First **ANUNNAQI** That Came To The Planet Earth.

Diagram 23
Nibiru

The Conflict Between The Gods

When These Beings Incarnated On Earth They Had A Dark Reddish-Brown Complexion With Dark Eyes, Dark, Wooly, Kinky Or Kingly 9 Ether Hair Which Is The Manifestation Of Nine To The Ninth Power Of Nine 9^9 Which Is The Highest Of Supreme Mathematics. (Read To *"What Is Nuwau-Bu?" Scroll #42* And *"Breaking The Spell", Scroll #43*). This Is Where Their Name Changed From **RIZQIYIANS** Meaning *"Providers,"* To **ANUNNAQI**, Meaning *"Those Who Were Sent From Heaven To Earth In 50's"*. They Are Also The Majestic Ones Or *Jabbariyn* (جباريون) In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) And *Gibborim* (גִּבְּרִים) In Aramic (Hebrew). They Were Called **NETERU** By The Ancient Egyptians.

He, **Nudimmud**, Who Was Later Called **ENQI**, Meaning *"Ruler Of The Earth"* Built Water Ditches, And Dykes, And Dug Marshlands. This Is Where He Received The Name **EA**, Meaning *"He Whose House Is Water."* All Did Not Go Well With Enqi, Because He Got Caught In The Delicacies Of The Planet Earth And The Disagreeable Beings Known As The Hindus. His Assignment Was To Transport Gold Back To The Motherplane Called **Nibiru** So That A Protective Gold Dome Could Be Built Around The 8th Planet **Rizq** Which Is In The 19th Galaxy Called **Illyuwn** (*Read Man From Planet Rizq, Scroll #80*). Enqi Started Keeping The Gold For Himself. Enqi Began To Wear The Gold As Jewelry, Prior To That, The **ANUNNAQI** Did Not Wear Gold Because At One Time There Was A Need For Gold, However, Instead Of Turning It In, It Was Withheld By Enqi. So, It Was Forbidden To Be Worn.

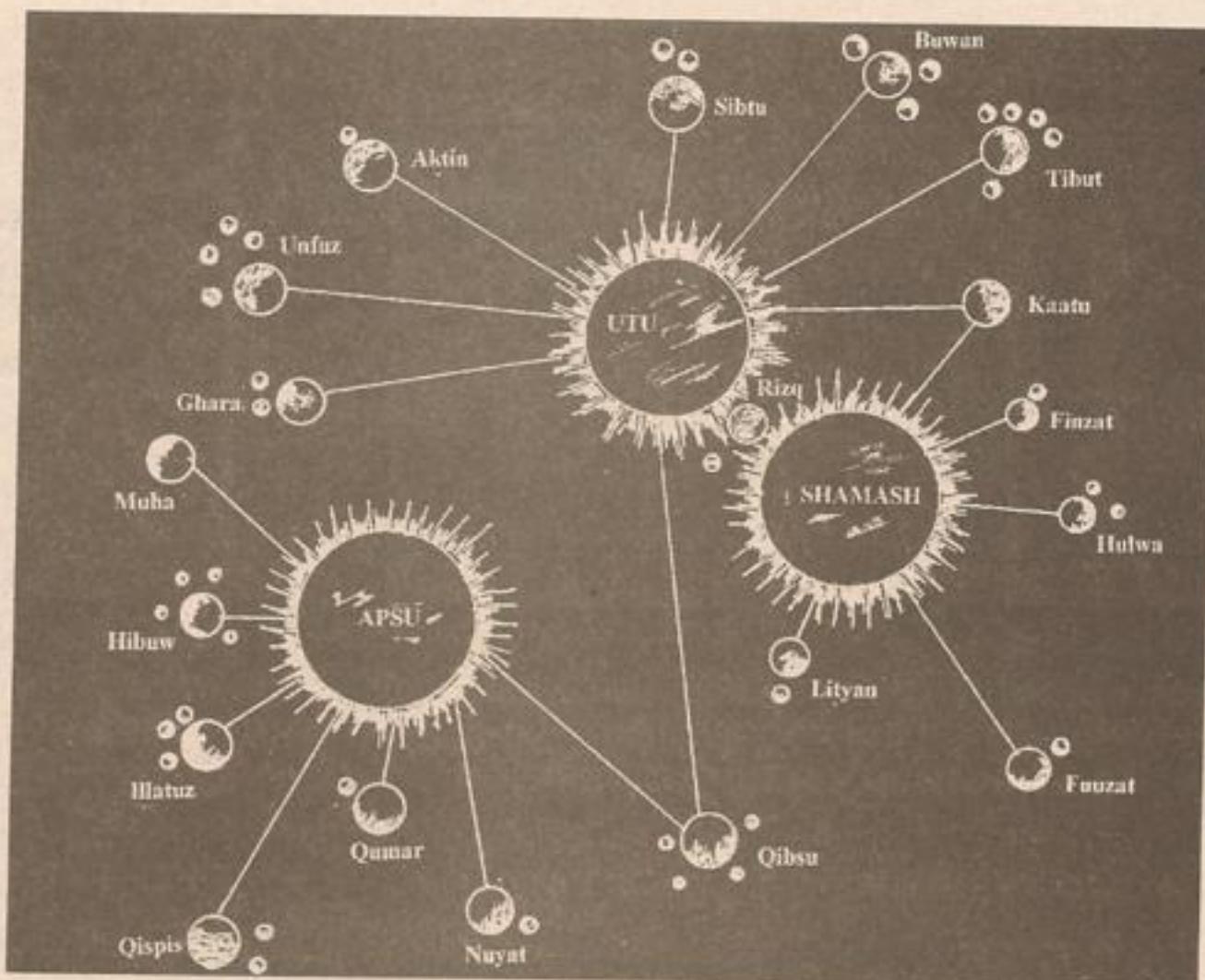


Diagram 24
Illyuwn

The Conflict Between The Gods

Being That All Did Not Go Well, The ANUNNAQI ENLIL, Meaning "*Divine Of The Skies*" Son Of ANU And ANTUM, Was Sent To The Planet Earth To Take Over ENQI's Position. This Angered ENQI, And It Caused A Conflict Between ENQI And ENLIL; Because ENQI Said No When He Was Asked To Step Down. However, This Was Not The First War Between ENQI And ENLIL. The First War Started When ANTUM, The Mother Of ENLIL, Could Not Bear A Child, So She Gave Her Highest Servant, IYD, To Have A Child By Her Husband ANU. ANTUM Eventually Became Jealous Of IYD's Relationship With ANU, Meanwhile A Messenger Came To ANTUM Telling Her That She Would Bear ANU A Child Who Would Be Ruler Of The Skies. ANTUM Ordered For IYD And Her Child To Be Put Out So She And Her Son ENQI Were Cast Out And Down To Earth To Eridu Meaning "*Home Away From Home*". Does This Story Sound Familiar, Of Course It Is The Same Story As Sarah, Abraham And Hagar, Only This Story Was Recorded Long Before The One In The Bible Was Ever Created. Read "*The Holy Tablets Chapter Two Tablet 1, Mission Earth And The Extraterrestrial Involvement*", *Scroll #82 And "Man From Planet Rizq" And Scroll #80.*" For More Information On The Whole Story Of The ANUNNAQI, ELOHEEM.

Ques: Who Are The Nubian Ptahite, Ethiopian Cushite?

Ans: The Word **Nubian** (Ptahite Ethiopian Cushite) The Nubian Ptahite, Ethiopian Means Black, And Now We're Saying That We Are Nubians (Ptahite Ethiopian Cushite). Nubian Americans Are Called Nubians Not Only Because Of Your Brown Skin, But Because You Are From The Eastern Coast Part Of Ham (Another Name For Africa), Which Is Called **Saw-Deh, "The Outer Field,"** Where The Name Sudan Comes From, (*Exodus 1:14*).

The Land Called "**Nubia**" Was Named After **Nuba**, Who Was The Son Of **Cush** And His Second Wife **Nuballa**.

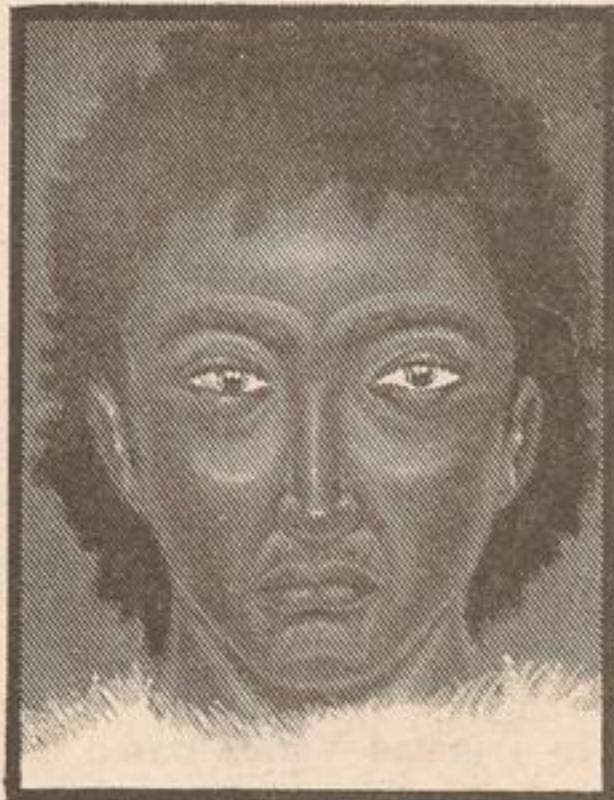


Figure 149
Nuba Son Of
Cush And Nuballa



Figure 150
Cush Son Of
Ham And Haliyma



Figure 151
Nuballa
Second Wife Of Cush

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word "Nuwb" (نوب), According To The Lane Arabic Lexicon Means "*To Color Inclining To Blacks Or As Likened To A Nation Of Negroids*, Called "Nuwba"; The Plural Of Which Is The Nubians (النوبيين). Nubia Was Known As Being Plentiful In Gold, Ivory, Ebony, And Other Natural Resources, Which Attracted Many People To The Land. Nubia Was Where The Nubian Statues Of Our Great Nubian (Ptahite Ethiopian Cushite) Ancestors, The Egyptians Were Constructed. The Statues Depicted The "Deities" Who Descended Upon The Earth And Built The Pyramids. In Ancient Times, Nubia Was Known As "Havilah" (*Genesis 2:11*).

It Is Thought That The Word Nation Or Nationality Identifies A Person's National Origin. When You Say United Nations, You Are Saying A Bunch Of Nationalities That Have Become United For A Common Goal. The Aramic (Hebrew) Word For Nation Is 'Am (אָמֵן) "*Nation Of People*," Or Goo-Ee (גּוּעֵה), Which Is "*Gentile Nation*."

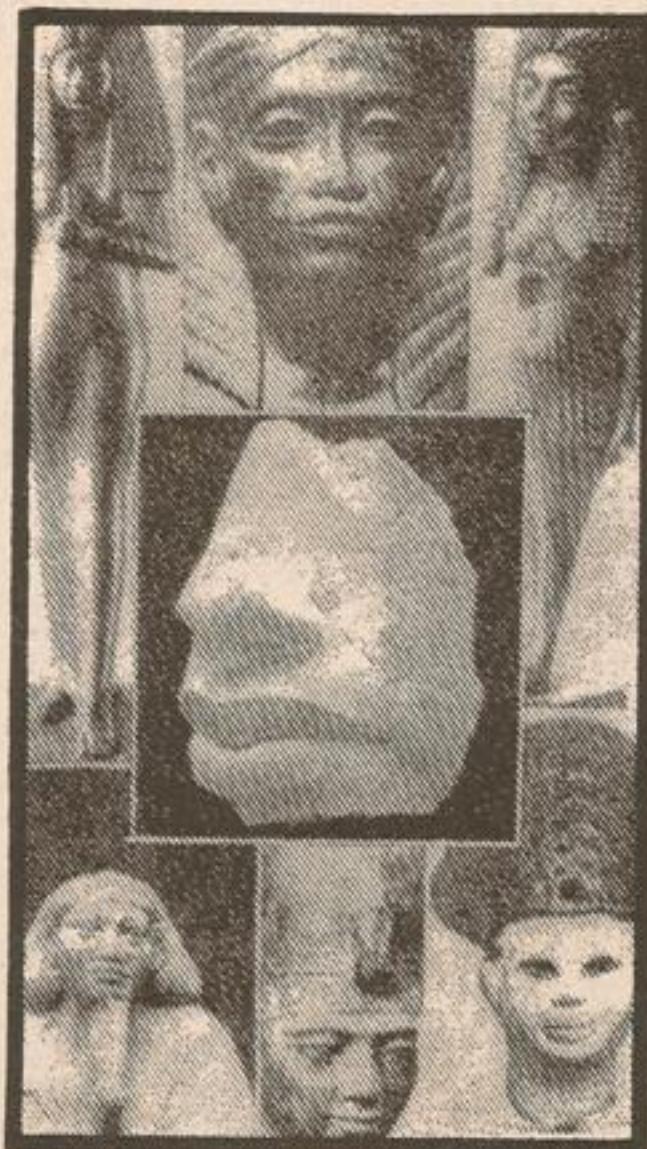


Figure 152
The Statues Of Our Great Ancestors

Let's Stop At This Point. Is This True? No! The Word Nation Or Nationality Does Not Identify A Person's National Origin. The Nationality Of The People In Trinidad Varies Based On Which Countries They Migrate From, And Regardless On How Long They Lived Or Stayed In Trinidad. The Native People Of That Land Before It Was Called "Land Of Trinity," Were Carib And Arawak. They Were Original Native Americans Who Descended From The Incas And The Aztecs. The Nubian (Ptahite Ethiopian Cushite) That Are There In Bondage Were Brought There In The 1400's As Slaves From Their Homeland Ham, (Africa), Which Makes

The Conflict Between The Gods

Them Hamites By Race. Remember Only One Of Ham's Sons Had The Curse Of Albinism-Leprosy, Which Was Canaan. The Rest Of His Sons Moved Into The Lands Of Egypt, Sudan, Nubia And Libya. Living In A Land Called Nubia Made Them Nubian (Ptahite Ethiopian Cushite) By Nationality. If We Come To America We Find The So Called American Negroes, In Most Cases Are Descendants From The Slave Trade Of The 1600's, Coming Out Of **Nubia** Through **Zanzibar** And On Into The West, Which Makes Their Nationality Nubians (Ptahite Ethiopian Cushite), And Their Race Cushite. The Quote Below Proves To You That There Were Slaves Back Then.

Genesis 15:14

Modern Hebrew Script

וְגַם אַתְ-הָנוּ אֲשֶׁר יַעֲבֹד דָּן אֲנָכִי וְאַחֲרֵי־כֵן יֵצָא בְּרִכֶּשׁ גָּדוֹל

WA (AND) GAM (ALSO) THAT GO-EE (GENTILE NATION) ASH-ER (WHOM) THEY WILL AW-BAD (SERVE), I WILL DEEN (PAST JUDGEMENT ON) WA (AND) AHK-AR (AFTER) THEY WILL YAW-SAW (GO OUT) WITH GAW-DOLE (A LARGE AMOUNT) OF REK-OOSH (POSSESSIONS).

And The Gentile Nation Of Amorites Whom They Are Enslaved To, I, EL Yahuwa Of The Eloheem Will Judge, And After That They Will Come Out Of Bondage With Great Wealth.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND ALSO THAT NATION, WHOM THEY SHALL SERVE, WILL I JUDGE: AND AFTERWARD SHALL THEY COME OUT WITH GREAT SUBSTANCE."

Ques: Where Did The Ptahites Originate?

Ans: The Ptahites Evolved From Intelligent Life Forms In The Oceans Of Tiamat Called Earth. Ptah Was The Ruler Of The Pygmy Tribe And The Father Of Nekaybaw (Hawwah, Eve). Millions Of Years Ago, Long Before Your Bible, There Existed Different Tribes. These Were The Original Deities That Came Down In Human Form To Live As And Mix In Among Man, (Genesis 6:2,4) The Tribes Of The Ptahites (The Little People), The Cuthites (The Tall People), The Nephilim (200 Fallen Eloheem), And The Hindu.

When The Meteorite Shower Hit Tiamat 14 Million Years Ago, There Were A Total Of 13 Tribes, However Only Three Tribes Survived. The Ptahites Went Into The Center Of The Earth To A Kingdom Called Shamballah. The Elders Amongst Them, Called Kohane From Pleiades, Were Under Beings Called Zodoq From Arcturus, Who Were All From The Galaxy ILLYUWN. The Cuthites And Other Tribes Went Into Caves Underground, And Behind Water Falls, And The Hindus Returned Back To Their Planet Called Nirvana In The Canis Minor Star

The Conflict Between The Gods

Constellation. (*Koran 18:9*). (*Read Shamballah And Aghaarta Cities With In The Earth, Scroll # 131*)

Els Holy Qur'aan 69:9 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

① أَمْ حَسِبْتَ أَنَّ أَصْحَابَ الْكَهْفِ وَالرِّقَيمَ كَانُوا مِنْ عَاقِبَةِ أَيَّتِنَا عَجَّبًا

AM (OR) DO YOU HASEE-BAT (RECKON, CALCULATE) THAT THE AS-HAA-BA (COMPANIONS) OF THE KAH-F (CAVE) AND RA-KEEM (NUMBER) AND WERE OF AY-YAT-NAA (OUR SIGNS, OUR IS THE ELOHEEM) AND AJA-BAA (AMAZING).

Or Do You Calculate That The Companions Of The Cave And The Inscription Are Of Our Amazing Signs.

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 18:9 (Wrong Order)

"OR DOST THOU REFLECT THAT THE COMPANIONS OF THE CAVE AND OF THE INSCRIPTION WERE WONDERS AMONG OUR SIGNS?"

This Is Where The Cavemen Concept Originated. The Ptahites Were The Agreeable Eloheem And The Cuthites Were A Product Of The Rapes Of The Female Ptahite By The Disagreeable Nephilim. The Leaders Of The Cuthite Tribe Were **Atum** And **Lillith**, Who Were The Parents Of **Kadmon**, Zakar, Adam.

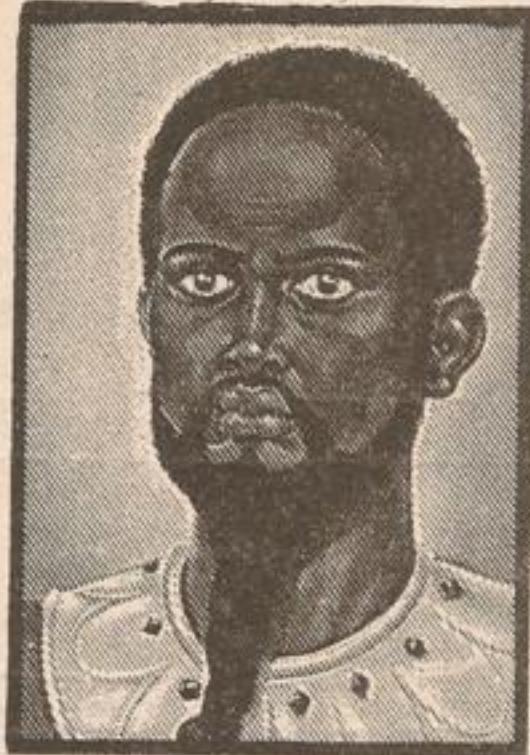


Figure 153
Ptah, Leader Of
The Ptahites

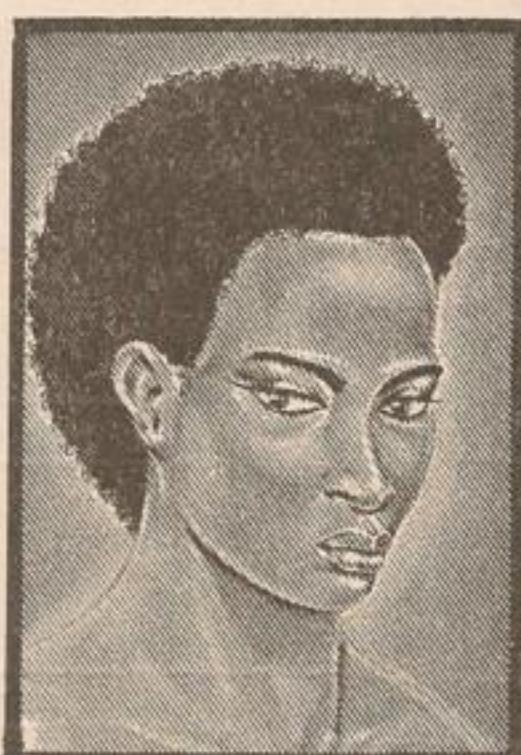


Figure 154
Anath Wife Of
Ptah



Figure 155
Nekaybaw Daughter
Of Ptah And Anath



Figure 156
Atum, Leader Of
Cuthite Tribe



Figure 157
Lillith Wife Of
Atum



Figure 158
Kadmon Son Of
Atum And Lillith

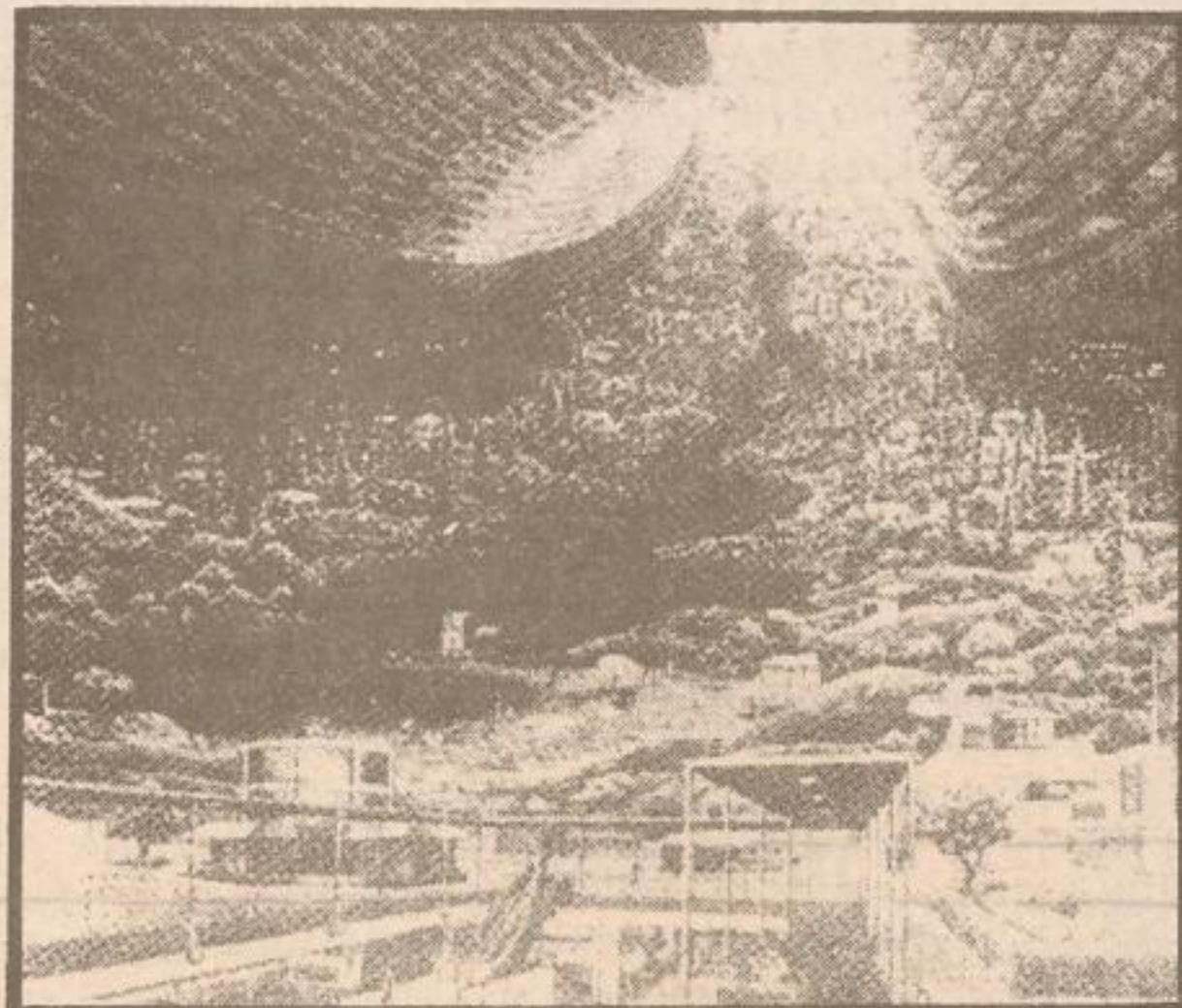


Figure 159
The City Of Shamballah- The Capitol Of The Inner World

Now Let's Go Back To Noah's Family Line And Trace Up The Cushite Line. Even Noah Was A Deity In His Day. As It Says In *Genesis 6:8*, Noah Found Grace In The Eyes Of The **Eloheem, Anunnaqi**. Thus His Family Were Warned And Spared From The Flood, And His Line Was Where The Whole Population Of The Earth Was Suppose To Be Replenished From.

Genesis 6:8

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיַּגְּזַם יְהוָה כִּי־עָשָׂה אֹתֶן־הָאָדָם בָּאָרֶץ וַיַּתְעַצֵּב אֶל־לְבָבוֹ: וַיֹּאמֶר
יְהוָה אָמַתָּה אֹתֶן־הָאָדָם אֲשֶׁר־בְּרָאָתִי מִלְּעָל פָּנָי הָאָדָם מִאָדָם
עַד־בְּהַמֶּה עַד־הַמֶּשׁ וַעַד־עֹור הַשְׁמִינִים כִּי נָאָמָתִי כִּי־עָשָׂיתִם:
וְנִזְאַת מֵצָא אָז בְּעִינֵּי יְהוָה: פ

WA (AND) YAHUWA WAS NAW-KHAM' (SORRY) KEE (THAT) HE HAD AW-SAW' (FASHIONED, MADE APPEAR) HA (THE) AW-DAWM (ADAM, ZAKAR) AL (ON) THE EH'RETS (PLANET EARTH), WA (AND) IT AW-SAB' (DISPLEASED) HIM ALE (AT) HIS LABE (HEART). WA (AND) YAHUWA AW-MAR' (SAID), I WILL MAW-KHAW' (WIPE OUT) AW-DAW-MAW' (THOSE HUMAN BEINGS OF THE GROUND, ADAMITES) ASH-ER' (WHOM) I HAVE BAW-RAW' (PRO-CREATED, RE-PRODUCE) FROM THE FAW-NEEM' (SURFACE) OF THE EH'RETS (PLANET EARTH); BOTH AW-DAW-MAW' (THOSE HUMAN BEINGS OF THE GROUND, ADAMITES), AND BE-HAY-MAW' (NON SPEAKING MAMMALS), AND THE REH-MES' (REPTILES), AND THE OFE (BIRDS) OF HA (THE) SHAW-MAH-YEEM (SKIES); KEE (IT) NAW-KHAM' (DISPLEASES) ME KEE (THAT) I HAVE AW-SAW' (FASHIONED THEM). WA (AND) NOAKH "TO REST UPON" MAW-SAW' (FOUND) KHANE (PLEASANT) IN THE AH-YIN (EYES) OF YAHUWA.

And Again, He Was Sorry That He Had Even Fashioned Adamites "Earthlings" On The Planet Earth, And He Was Very Displeased In His Own Heart. And Yahuwa Informed The Eloheem Anunnaqi That He Was About To Wipe Out The Adamites, Whom They Had Pro-Created Off The Surface Of The Planet Earth And The Non Speaking Mammals And The Reptiles And The Birds Of The Skies Because He Was Very Displeased With Them All. However, Yahuwa Was Very Pleased With One Adamite Man Whose Name Was Noah "To Rest Upon" (Utnafishtim).

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

AND IT REPENTED THE LORD THAT HE HAD CREATED MAN ON THE EARTH, AND IT GRIEVED HIM AT HIS HEART AND THE LORD SAID, I WILL DESTROY MAN WHOM I HAVE CREATED FROM THE FACE OF THE EARTH; BOTH MAN, AND BEAST, AND THE CREEPING THING, AND THE FOWL OF THE AIR: FOR IT REPENTETH ME THAT I HAVE MADE THEM. BUT NOAH FOUND GRACE IN THE EYES OF THE LORD."

The Conflict Between The Gods

Noah Had Three Sons: Ham, Shem, And Japheth. The Term Cushite Comes Directly From Cush, The Son Of Ham. Ham Had Four Sons, Cush, Mizraim, Phut, And Canaan. The Hamites Began To Arrive In Africa From The Middle East Between 5000 And 3500 B.C. These Hamites Were: Mizraim (Egypt), Phut (Somali-Land And Westward) And Cush (Ethiopia). The Hamitic Canaanite-Phoenicians Did Not Colonize North Africa Until The Ninth Century B.C., When They Established The City Of Carthage At Tunis.



Figure 160
Ham Son Of
Noah And Naama

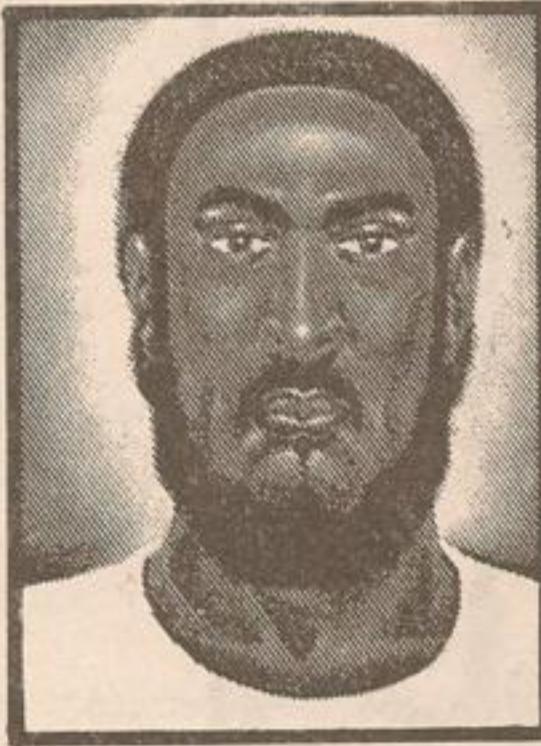


Figure 161
Shem Son Of Noah
And Naama

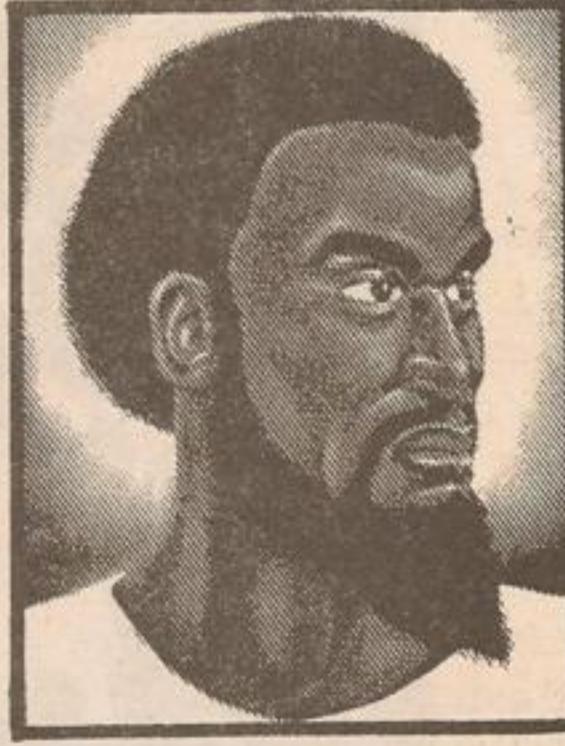


Figure 162
Japheth Son Of
Noah And Naama

Cush And His Son Seba Are The Ancestral Heads Of The Cushites Of South-Western Arabia, Abyssinia And Of Nubia, Which Was Originally Called Seba By The Hebrews, And Meroe By The Greeks And Romans. The Cushites Inhabited East Africa Along The Coast And Parts Of The Interior. More Ethiopians And Black Semites Crossed The Red Sea From The Southern Tip Of Arabia And Traveled Into The Interior Of Africa.

The Entire Continent Of Africa Was Populated From The North And The East. If You Look Up The Word Cushite In The Original Language (Cuneiform), It Describes The Skin Color Of Those People (Blacks), So Regardless Of Where On The Planet Earth They Have Been Taken Or Migrated, They Are Still Nubians (Ptahite Ethiopian Cushite). Being The Sons Of Noah, Even The Canaanite Is A Hamite, But Not A Cushite Or Semite. If You Call Yourselves The Nation Of Islam, Because You Converted To The Islaamic Faith And You Have Your Own Interpretations Of It, And Tag Yourselves The Tribal Name **Shabazz**, It Doesn't Alleviate The Fact That We Are The Original Asiatics Who Resided In The Enclosed Garden, Which Extended From The White And Blue Nile In Sudan. Sudan Is Another Word Which Gets It's Root From The Word **Aswad**, Which Gave Birth To The Word **Aswan**. Aswan Is In Nubia All The Way To The Tigris-Euphrates, Which Was In The Persian Gulf From As High Up As Alexandria Of Egypt, And As Far Down As South Africa, The First Land Of Cush, Where The Gold Is Said To Be The Best On The Planet Earth. **Genesis 10:2 (Read The Holy Tablet Chapter I Tablet 14).**

The Conflict Between The Gods

Amunnubi Rooakhptah Is A Supreme Being Here For The Renewal Of Your Forgotten History. (Read *"Nuwaubu And Amunnubi Rooakhptah, Fact Or Fiction? Scroll # 152"*). The 24 Elders Or Eloheem Have Gathered, And Your History Of Who You Are Has Been Renewed In The Holy Tablets. You Now Know Your Origin Or Lineage As A People, Your Language, And Your Land, Nubia.



Figure 163
The Nubian Nation Of Today Unites
Occasionally To Visit Our First Pharaoh
In The West "The Lamb" Also Called
Amunnubi Rooakhptah.



Figure 164
The Pharaoh Amunnubi Rooakhptah

Nubia Was The Best Part Of The Planet Earth Before The Evil One Set Out To Render, Desolate, And Waste It. The Nubian (Ptahite Ethiopian Cushites) Homelands Were Tunisia, Liberia, Egypt, Sudan, Somalia, Chad, Ethiopia, Djibouti, And South Africa. We The Original Inhabiters Of That Part Of The Planet Earth Were Known As Cushites Or Semitic Or Simply Nubians (Ptahite Ethiopian Cushite). So Today If You Are An Israelite Hebrew, Or Hebrew Israelite, Or If You Call Yourself A Black Jew, A Five Percenter, A Black Nationalist, A Revolutionist, A

Negro, An Orthodox Sunni Or Shi'ite Or Ahmaddiyah Or Baha'i Moslem Or African Islamic Mission Or Christian Of Any Denomination, You Are Of The Nubian Nation. That Is Your Origin, And Your Original Native Land, The Meaning Of Which Describes Again Your Skin Color And Hair Texture.

The Conflict Between The Gods



Figure 165
Mizraim Son Ham And Haliyma

Of The Four Sons/Descendants Of Ham, His Son Mizraim Became A Major Nation In The World Of The Old Testament, And Shared The Closest And Most Significant Relationship To Cush. "Mizraim" Or Mitsrayim In The Aramic (Hebrew) Translates As "*The Land Of The Two Rivers*", In Reference To The Two Districts Of Upper And Lower Egypt - In The South And The North. The Translation From The Greek Word **Aiguptos** (Αἰγυπτος) Meaning "*Burnt Faces*", Is Also Where You Get The English Word "*Egypt*". The Meaning Of Burnt Faces Applied To The Egyptians After The Hyksos Took Over The Throne Of Kemet (Egypt) Because They Were Of A Mixed Seed And Became Burnt, Red And Peeled Like People With Sunburn Today.

Mizraim Had Six Sons, Ludim, Anamim, Lehabim Or Lubim, Naphtuhim, Pathrusim And Casluhim (*Genesis 10:13*); Out Of Whom Came The Philistines And Caphtorim, Inhabitants Of The Island Of Cyprus.

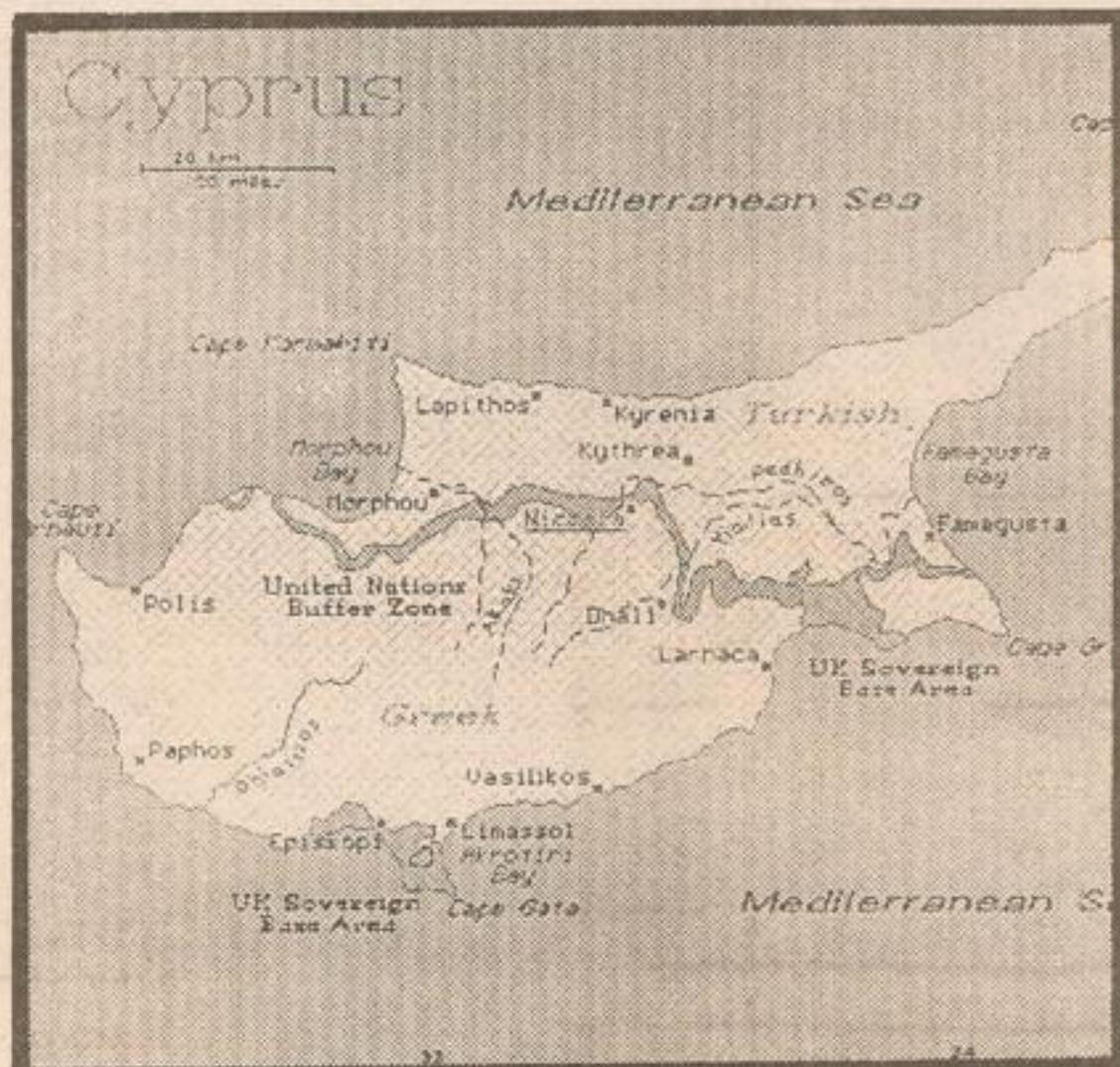


Diagram 25
The Island Of Cyprus Today

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Naphutim Settled In The Nile Delta And Pathrusim Is The City Of Pathros In Upper Egypt.

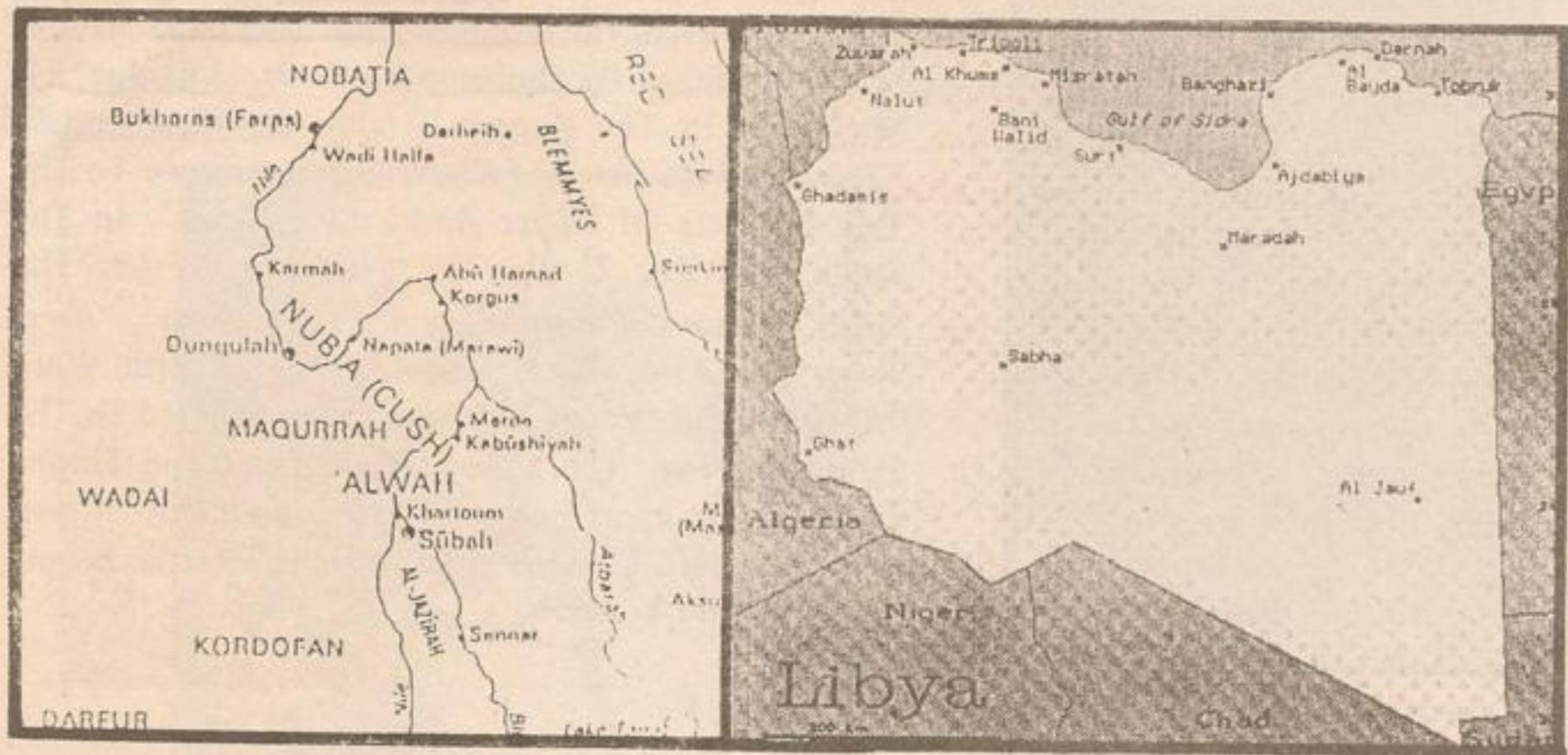


Diagram 26
Upper Egypt

Diagram 27
Libya Today

Ananim And Casluhim Also Settled In Various Sections Of Egypt. The Lehabim And Ludim Occupied The Territory West Of Egypt Now Called Libya And On Westward. Caphtorim Occupied The Island Of Crete In The Mediterranean Sea, And Philistines Eventually Inhabited The Lower Coast Of Palestine.



Diagram 28
Island Of Crete In The Mediterranean Sea

The Conflict Between The Gods

When The Israelites Under Joshua Ben Nun Invaded The Land Of Canaan, Many Of The Hamitic-Canaanite Tribes Migrated To North Africa. Phut Went Into North-Western Africa, After Stopping A While With His Brother Mizraim, And There He Founded The Empire Of The Mauritanians Or The Moors. Some Scholars Think That Phut Moved To India, And Became The Father Of The Famous Sect Of Buddha. He Himself Being The Divine Buddha. The Descendants Of Phut, Sometimes Written Put, Have Been Found In The Entire Area Below The Sahara Desert. They Use The Names **Futa, Foul, Fulas, Poul, Poulbe, And Fulbe**. These Tribes Have Themselves Across Africa From Somaliland To Senegal.



Figure 166
Phut Son Of Ham And Haliyma
Genesis 10:6

Isaiah 66:19 Puts Phut Between Tarshish And Lud. In *Jeremiah 46:9*, It Is Between Cush And Lud. In *Ezekiel 27:10* The Armies Of Persia, Lud And Phut Were Once Numbered Among The Armies Of Tyre, And Contributed To Her Splendor. In *Ezekiel 30:5*, Phut Is Included With Cush, Lud, Arabia And Libya (Cub). *Ezekiel 38:5* Includes Phut With Gog, Persia And Cush. In *Nahum 3:9*, Phut Is Associated With Cush, Egypt And Libya. Phut Was The Founder Of Libya.

Nahum 3:9

Modern Hebrew Script

וְנִפְתַּח אֶפְ-הַלּוּם לְאַפְרִן וְלְבָנָיו נְחִוָּם נְחִוָּם הַמָּה לֹא מִאָח בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:

KOOSH (ETHIOPIA "BURNT FACES") AND MITS-RAH-YIM (EGYPT "LAND OF TWO RIVERS") WERE HER OTS-MAW (STRENGTH), AND IT WAS KAW-TSEH (INFINITE); POOT (PHUT "AFFLICTION") AND LOO-BEE (LUBIM "THIRSTY") WERE YOUR 'EZRATH (HELPERS).

Ethiopia "Burnt Faces" And Egypt "Land Of Two Rivers" Were Her Strength, And It Was Infinite; Phut "Affliction" And Lubim "Thirsty" Were Your Helpers.

Right Translation In Aramaic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

The Conflict Between The Gods

"ETHIOPIA WAS HER STRENGTH, EGYPT TOO, AND THAT WITHOUT LIMIT; PUT AND THE LIBYANS WERE HER HELPERS."

Based On The Foregoing, The People Identified By The Names "Phut" And "Libya" Are Related. Phut And His Wife Lib, Which Is Where The Name Libya Derived From, Were The First Settlers Of Libya. The Libyans Occupied The Land Area Of Northern Africa, West Of Egypt. Then Other Libyan Peoples Migrated From Egypt Through Ludim And Lehabim, Who Were Also Descendants Of Phut And His Wife Lib. They Were An Ancient Nubian People Who Lived In North Africa, West Of Egypt, In What Is Called Cyrenaica In Libya Today. The Phoenicians And Greeks Eventually Drove Some Of The Lubim Into The Desert And The Mountains Where They Remained And Are Now Known As The Desert Berbers And The Kabyles Which Are The Algerian Berbers.

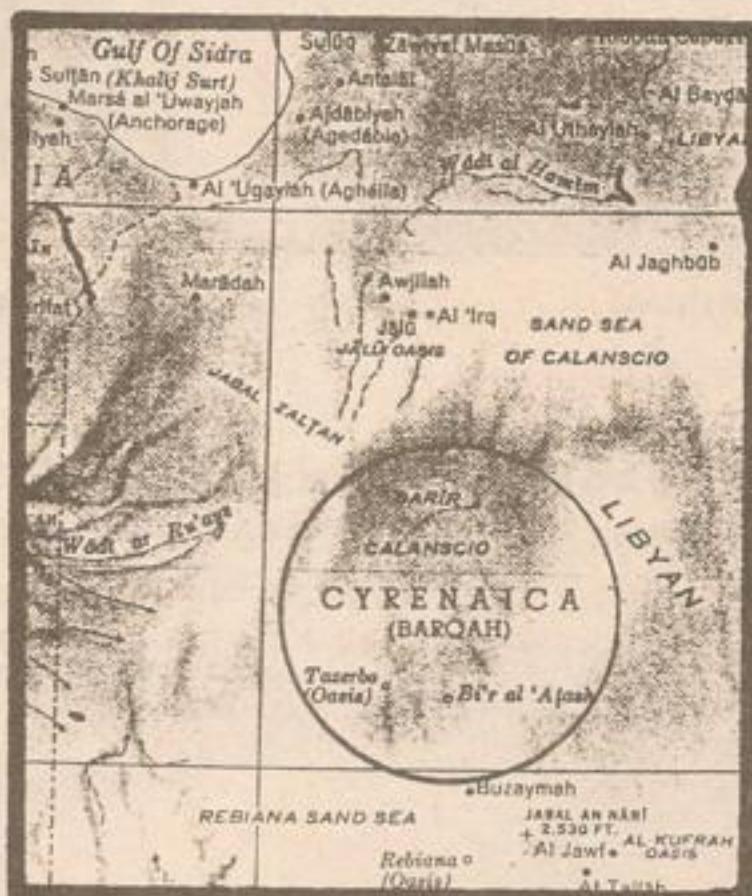


Diagram 29
Map Of Cyrenaica In Libya

The Libyans Were A War-Like People Who Continuously Tried To Invade Egypt. These People, Along With The Sea Peoples, Such As The Philistines, Joined Forces To Fight Against The **Pharaoh Merneptah** Son Of **Rameses II** And Years Later With The **Pharaoh Rameses III**. The Sea People Are Tribes Who Lived On The Coast Of The Mediterranean Sea.

These Invaders, Led By The Libyan Commander Meryey, Lost The Battle. Some Soldiers Fled, While Others Were Captured As Prisoners Of War And Then Became Slaves. From The Libyans Who Descended From Phut Came The Great Ruler **Shishak** Son Of Nemrat. He Was Also Known As **Pharaoh Sheshonq I**. He Served As A Powerful Military Commander Of Egypt Over The Allies And Mercenary Forces In The City. The Libyans Were Paid In Land Grants By Which They Settled In Lower Egypt With Their Families. As The Libyans Increased In Their Power In Lower Egypt, They Became Rivals Of The Religious Men And The Court.

The Conflict Between The Gods

It Was At The Time That Shishek Seized Control Over Both Upper And Lower Egypt. This Happened With Minimal Resistance. Shishek Became The Founder Of The Twenty Second Dynasty That Ruled Over Egypt. With His Supportive Wife Queen Karoma At His Right Hand,



Figure 167
Ramses II



Figure 168
The Great Ruler Shishek
Also Known As Sheshonq I



Figure 169
Karoma The Wife Of
Shishek

He Sought To Unite Egypt With The Many Faithful Tribes Of Libya And Other Peoples Who Inhabited The Northern Nile Country Into A Closer Relationship, And To Revive A Decaying And Divided Country; Only Then Would Libya And Egypt Be Identified As The Hamitic Nation They Once Were.



Figure 170
Detail Of One Of The Karnak Temple Walls
Depicting Captives Taken In Shishek's Conquest

The Mixture Of Libyans, With Greeks, Romans, And Persians Explain The Features Of Libyans Today. Moammar Qaddafi And His Fellow Libyans, Do Not Look Like Their Ancestors Looked. Instead, Their Features Lean More Towards Today's Sicilians, Who Are Located In The Southern Most Part Of Italy And Creteans, Who Are Inhabitants Of A Greek Island In The Mediterranean Sea.

The Conflict Between The Gods

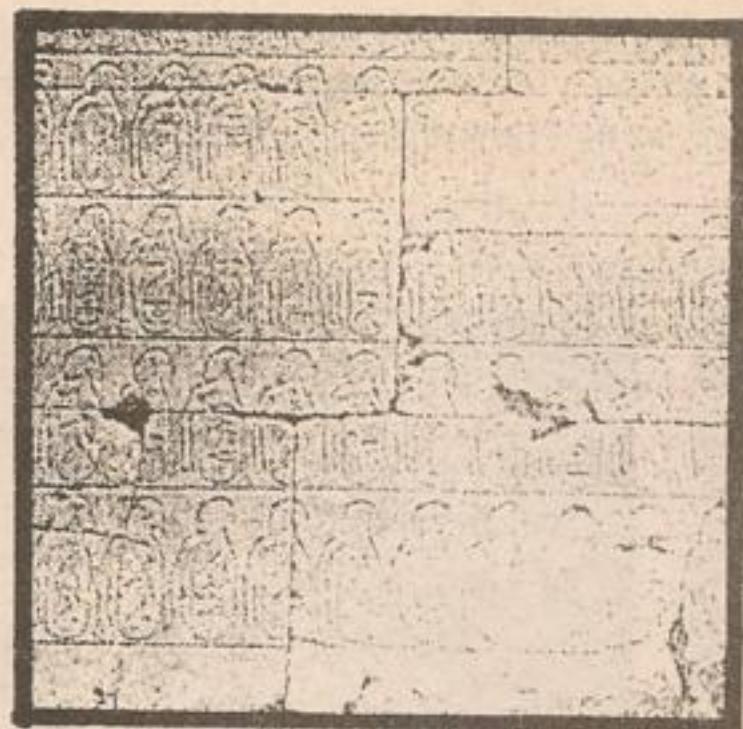


Figure 171
Inscriptions On The Wall At The Temple Of Amon



Figure 172
The Libyan Sea People



Figure 173
The Inscribed Walls At Amon's Temple

The Conflict Between The Gods



Figure 174
Moammar Qaddafi



Figure 175
This Is A Picture
Of A Philistine Shown
On A Egyptian Wall

Figure 176
Head Of A Libyan
Depicted On A Tile From
The Temple Of Ramses III

As Was Explained, Canaan, The Fourth Son Of Ham, Begat The Original Inhabitants Of Palestine Called Canaanites, And Was The Progenitor Of The Sidonians, Afterwards Called Phoenicians, And Of The Hittites, The Jebusites, The Amorites, The Girgashites, The Hivites, The Arkites, The Sinites, The Arvadites, The Zemarites, And The Hamathites.

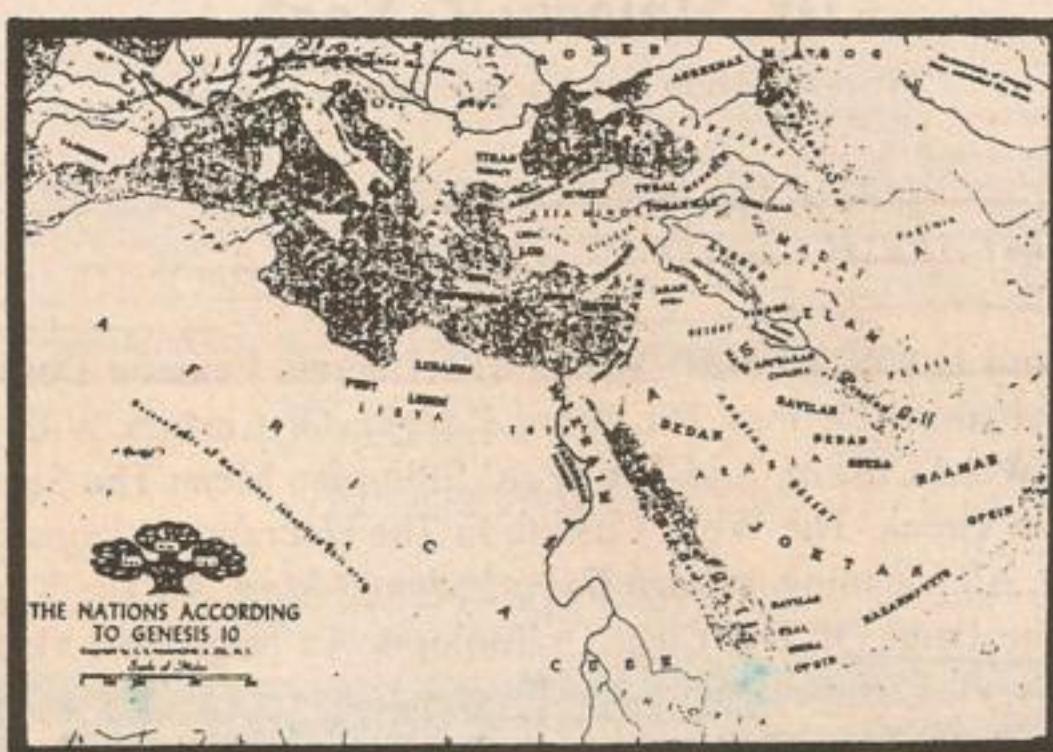


Diagram 30
The Nations And Their Locations

The Edomites

Ques: What Happened To The Descendants Of Shem?

Ans: The Descendants Of Shem Spread Themselves Over Asia, And Those Of Ham Over Africa, And Of Japheth Over Europe. In The Race Of Life, The Cushite Led The Van For Nearly Fifteen Centuries; And The Great Theatres In Which He Played The Best, The Highest Regions Of His Noblest Deeds And Highest Grandeur, Were Egypt And Ethiopia.

The Word "Ethiopian" Is Derived From Two Greek Words, αἰθεῖν And Ω, Which, Compounded, Signified A Black-Faced Man, Who Was Supposed To Have Been Burnt Black By The Sun. Can The Ethiopian Change His Skin," As It States In *Jeremiah 13:23*.

Jeremiah 13:23

Modern Hebrew Script

הַזָּהָف כְּרַשִּׁי עֹזֵר וּנְמַתְּחַבְּקַתְּתִי גַּת חָכָלְלִי לְהִיטִּי לִמְדֵד הַרְעָעָעָע

CAN THE KOO-SHEE ("BLACK" ETHIOPIAN) HAW-FAK (CHANGE) HIS ORE (SKIN), OR THE NAW-MARE (LEOPARD) HIS KHAB-AR-BOO-RAW (SPOTS)? THEN YAW-KOLE (MAY) YOU GAM (ALSO) BE YAW-TAB (FAIR) THAT ARE LIM-MOOD (LEARNED) TO REH-AY-LAW-YAW (TREMBLE).

Can The Men With Blackskin Cushites Change His Skin, Or The Leopard Cat His Spots? Then May You Also Be Fair That Are Learned To Tremble.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"CAN THE ETHIOPIAN CHANGE HIS SKIN, OR THE LEOPARD HIS SPOTS THEN MAY YE ALSO DO GOOD, THAT ARE ACCUSTOMED TO DO EVIL."

Here The Hebrew Word Is קֹוְשִׁי (Kooshi) Which The Hebrew Lexicon Defines As Meaning A Black Man. The Translations Defines The Word Kooshi, Or Cushite With Ethiopian As The Same Thing. So The Word Cushite And The Word Ethiopian Mean The Same, The One Being Hebrew And The Other Greek. The Word Cushite In The Hebrew, *Aithiops* In The Greek, And *Aethiops* In The Latin, All Meaning *A Dark Complexioned Man*, As The Negro Of Today. The German Translates The Land Of The Cush Or Ethiopia As Negroland Or The Land Of The Blacks. The Ethiopians, Or Cushites, Were The Descendants Of Cush, The Eldest Son Of Ham. They First Settled In A District Called Cushistan, South Of Babylon And West Of Persia; Afterwards They Extended Into Arabia, And Thence Into Abyssinia South Of Egypt.

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Ancient Egyptians Were Known As Cushites, And Their First Civilization Derived From The Cushites Of Ethiopia. During The Reign Of The Shepherd Rulers, Called Hyksos, And During The Enslavement Of The Hebrews, The Ancient Egyptians Got A Little Mixed; But Most Of The Natives, Could Not Be Absorbed By The Minor. It Was Not Until Egypt Was Subjugated By Cambyses, 525 B.C. That There Was Very Extensive Mixing Of Shepherd Egyptian, Who Were Of Greek Blood, And Nubian Blood Which Was Ethiopian, Shemitic And Iaphetic Races.

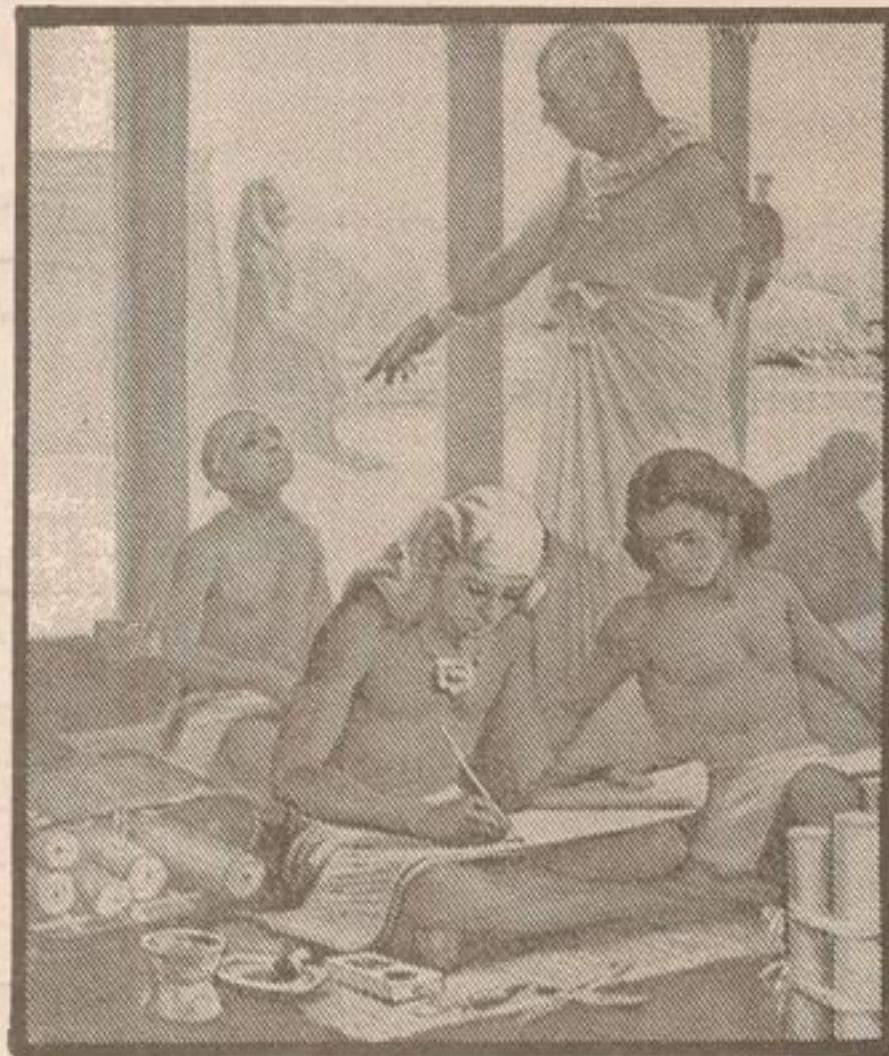


Figure 177
The Hyksos Dynasty

The Dynasty Of Menes Which Began To Reign About 2188 B.C. Continued Until 2048 B.C. When The Hyksos Invaded The Country And Ruled It 223 Years, Or Until 1825 B.C. When They Were Driven Out By The Ethiopian Cushites, Who With The Native Egyptians, Ruled Until Subjugated By Cambyses. Jacob And His Family Went Into Egypt In 1706 B.C., And Remained There For 215 Years. In Psalm 78:51 The Slaves Of The Cushites, Were Being Led Away From "The Tabernacles Of Ham", By Moses In 1491 B.C.

Psalm 78:51

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיְךָ כָּל-בְּכֹור בְּמִצְרָיִם רָאשֵׁית אָוָנִים בְּאַהֲלֵי-חָם

AND NAW-KAW (KILL, SMOTE) KOLE (ALL) THE BEK-ORE (FIRSTBORN) IN MITS-RAH-YIM (EGYPT); THE RAY-SHEETH (HEAD) OF THEIR ONE (STRENGTH) IN THE O-HEL (TABERNACLES) OF KHAWM (HAM "BURNT");

The Conflict Between The Gods

And Kill All The Egyptians, The Head Of Their Strength In The Tabernacles Of Ham "Burnt".

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND SMOTE ALL THE FIRSTBORN IN EGYPT; THE CHIEF OF THEIR STRENGTH IN THE TABERNACLES OF HAM:"

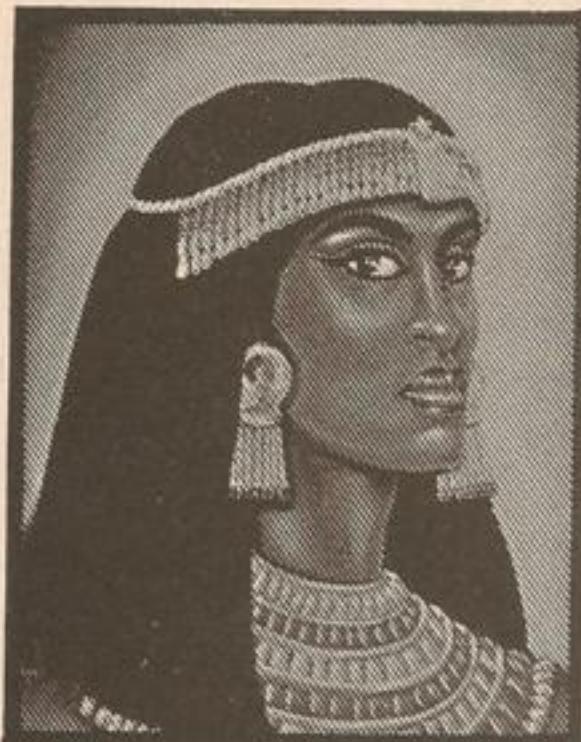


Figure 178
Cleopatra

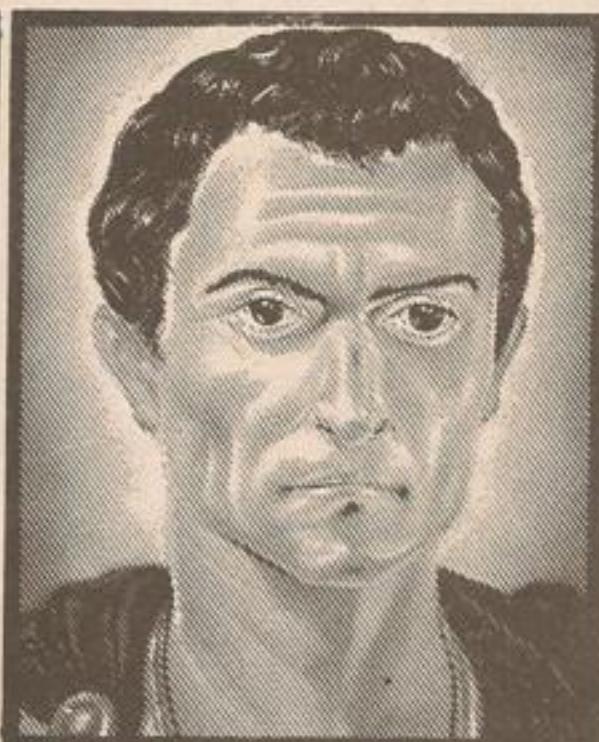


Figure 179
Augustus Caesar

The Persians Held Egypt From 525 To 331 B.C. 194 Years, When Alexander The Great Subjugated The Country To The Macedonians Or Grecian Empire. On The Death Of Alexander, The Ptolemies Became The Masters Of Egypt Beginning With Soter, One Of His Generals, 325 B.C., And Ending With Cleopatra, 30 Years Before Christ. When Augustus Caesar Made It A Roman Province.

And It Was Thus Held Until Subdued By Amrou, The General Of Omar, The Khalif Of The Saracens, 640 A.D. From The Time Of Menes, 2188 B.C. To The Christian Era, The Hyksos, The Hebrews, The Persians, The Greeks, The Romans, Along With The Sons Of Shem And Japheth, Spent About A Thousand Years (903) In Egypt. There Was A Continous Going And Coming Of Arabians, Near And Remote, For The Purposes Of Traffic. Those And These, By Intermarriage With The Egyptian And Ethiopians Cushite, Generated A Mixed People Known As "Cophthi" Or "Copts" In Egypt, And As "Moors" Where They Were Before, Called Libyans.

The Ancient Country Of Cush Was In The Eastern Sudan Region Of Africa. During The Middle Ages, Sudan Was Not United And Organized As A Single Country. The Afro-Asian World Considered Sudan To Be That Area Extending From The Sahara Desert Almost To The Equator, Which Is The Widest Part Nearly 1,000 Miles. Sudan Also Extended From The Atlantic Ocean To The Highlands Of Ethiopia In The East, Its Longest Part About 4,000 Miles. This Vast Area Includes Such Countries As The Modern Sudan, Chad, Niger, Mali, Guinea, Senegal, Gambia, Upper Volta, Etc. During The Colonial Period, This Area Was Divided Into Two Parts Called The French Sudan In The West And The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan In The East.

The Conflict Between The Gods

The People In The Ancient Country Of Cush Were Called Nuba, Nubuns Or Nubians, Which Derived From The Name Nuba, The Son Of Cush, And Bejas Or Bisharin, Which Are Sub-Tribes. These People, Are The Northern Ethiopians Who Live In Sudan.

When You Go Back Through Our History, It Seems As If The Descendants Of Noah Continually Moved About. These Continuous Moves Were The Result Of Three Migrations. The Very First Migration Was Of Seth, Who Moved Into What Is Called Egypt Today. (This Migration Was Not Registered) The Other Migrations Were Referred To As The Old And New.

The Old Migration Was Of Noah's Sons Who Moved Out Of Asia From Being Asiatic And Into What Is Called Africa Today. They Moved In There And Settled In That Land. One Of The Sons Named Mizraim Became Misr Which Became Egypt His Other Son Ham, Became Sudan, Aswan; And The Other Son Phut Became Libya. They Mixed With The Tunis, Tunisia And That's How That Place Was Set Up. The Somalians, Djiboutians, Kenyans Are All Descendants From The Same One Ham Because The Tribes Intermingled, And They Were Still Of The Seed Of The Eloheem, Anunnaqi.

The Second Migration Took Place When The Israelites Hired Gideon And His Army To Conquer The Ishmaelite Called Midianites. They Massacred Them And Wiped Them Out. It Was Said That Qadar Shall Take Their Tents And They Shall Go Themselves And All Their Curtains; They Will Disappear. They Migrated And As They Migrated, They Spread To Senegal, Mali, Chad And Different Places. Those Were Midianites, Who Escaped The Massacre Of Gideon And The Israelites. They Became The Native Americans Of Today. The Native Americans Came Down Through The Bering Strait Into What Is Known As Alaska Today And People Who Reside There Are Called Eskimos.

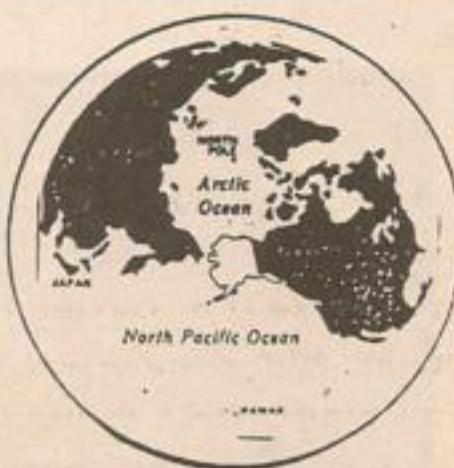


Diagram 31
Alaska

Let Me Expound, Generations After The Invasion Of The Hittite And Their Spreading Abroad, Other Groups Of People Have Sprung Forth Due To Their Intermingling. Esau, The Son Of Rebecca And Isaac Willfully Mixed His Seed With The Hittite And Hivite Women Thus Bringing About The Tribe Of People Known As The Edomites Who Bear The Curse Of Mongoloidism. From This Intermingling You Have Various Nations That Bear The Features Of This Curse.

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Edomites Are The Result Of A Curse Placed On Esau Because He Mixed His Seed With The **Hittites**, One Of The Cursed Tribes Of Canaan (*Genesis 9:25*). Now, The Orientals Are Referred To As The **Edomites**. Although There Are Many Types Of Orientals, It Is Only The Chinese Who Inherited The Actual Curse. **Esau** Was The Oldest Twin Of **Isaac** And **Rebecca**. His Twin Brother Was Named **Jacob**. The Curse Placed On Esau, Who Was Called "*The Father Of The Edomites*", Can Be Seen Through Their Eyes.

Genesis 9:25

Modern Hebrew Script

ויאמר אָרוּר כְּנָעַן עָבֵד עֲבָדִים יִהְיֶה לְאַחֲרֵי

WA (AND) HE AW-MAR (SAID) AW-RAR (CURSED OF LEPROSY, ALBINOISM) KENAAN (FATHER OF THE ALBINO, LEPROSERS) A EH-BED (SLAVE) OF EH-BED (SLAVES) WILL HE YEH-HE (BE) TO HIS AWKH (BROTHERS).

And He (Noah) Son Of Lamech, Said To Ham The Curse Will Be Upon Your Son Canaan The Albino A Slave (Abd [Workers]) Of Slaves (Lulu Amelu), He Will Be To His Brothers, The Shemites And Jephethites, The Non-Albinos.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND HE SAID, CURSED BE CA'NAAN; A SERVANT OF SERVANTS SHALL BE UNTO HIS BRETHREN."

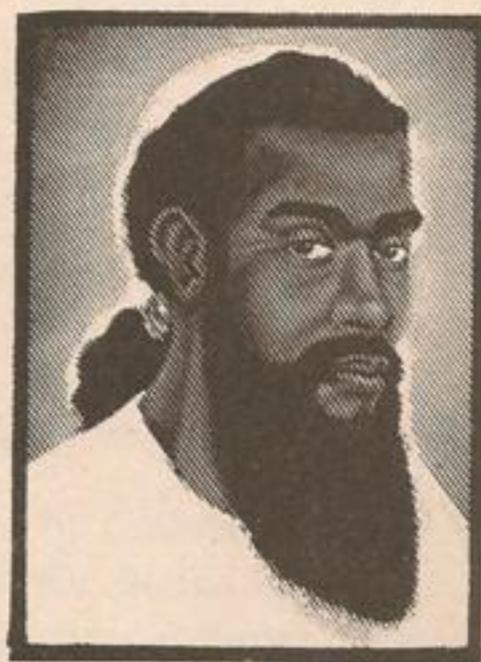


Figure 180
Isaac Father Of
Esau And Jacob

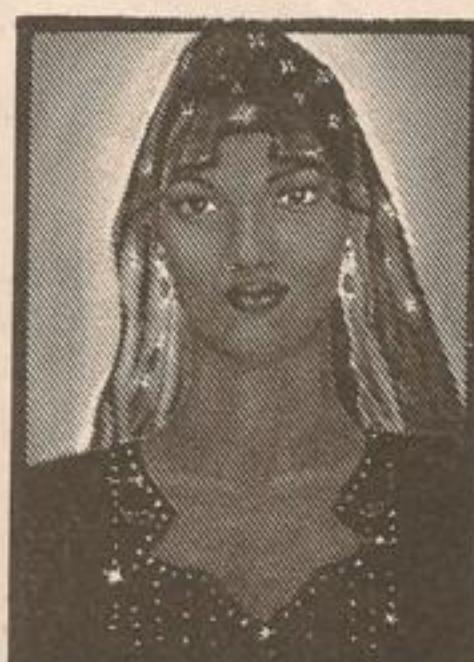


Figure 181
Rebecca Mother
Of Esau And Jacob



Figure 182
Esau And Jacob
Sons Of Isaac
And Rebecca

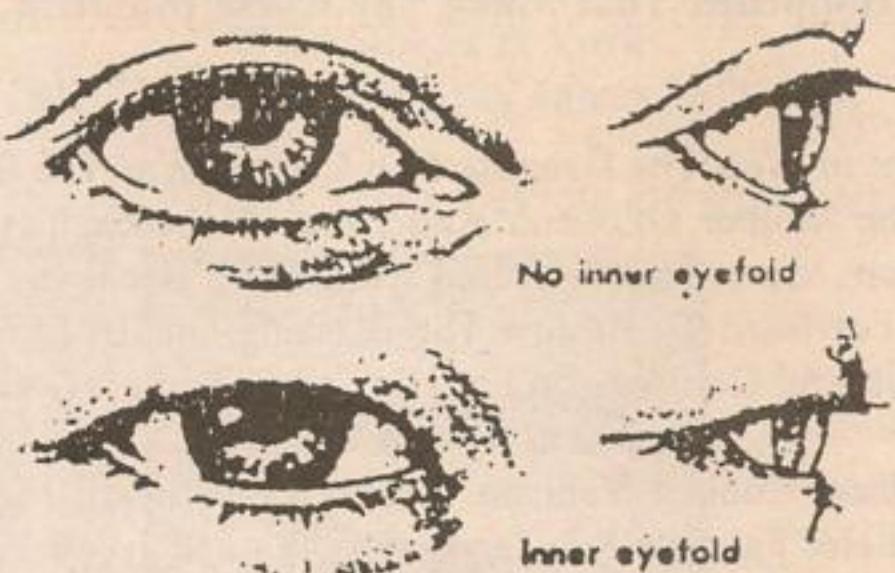


Diagram 32

Eyelid Form: Eyelid Extends Across To The Inner Margin Of The Eye, Giving A Slant Eyed Appearance

When The **Eloheem** Or **El Eloh** Places A Curse On Someone It Appears In Their Genes. As Was The Situation With The Descendants Of Ham's Son Canaan Who Was Of The Cursed Albino Seed. You Can Find In *Genesis 28:1* That Isaac Tells His Son Jacob The Same Thing That His Father, The Patriarch Abraham Told Him. "You Will Not Take A **Ish-Shaw** (Confidant, Mate) From The Daughters Of Canaan. Like Father, Like Son, The Knowledge Was Being Passed Down Through The Generations From Father To Son.

Genesis 28:1

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֹּאמֶר יְהֹוָה אֶל־יַעֲקֹב וְיִבְרֹךְ אָתָּה וְיִצְחָק וְיִאֱמֹר לֹא תִּקְחֶנָּה אֲשֶׁר־בְּנֹתָה כְּנָעַן

WA (AND) YIS-KHAWQ (ISAAC) QAW-RAW (CALLED) YAH-AQ-OBE (JACOB), WA (AND) BAW-RAQ (BLESSED) HIM, WA (AND) SAW-WAW (APPOINTED) HIM, WA (AND) AW-MAR (SAID) UNTO HIM, YOU SHALL NOT LAW-QAKH (TAKE) A ISH-SHAW (CONFIDANTE WIFE) OF THE BANE (DAUGHTERS) OF KEN-AH-AN (CANAAN).

And Isaac Called Jacob And Blessed Him And Appointed Him And Said To Him, You Will Not Take A Confidante Wife Of The Daughter Of Canaan "Low Landers".

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND ISAAC CALLED JACOB, AND BLESSED HIM, AND CHARGED HIM, AND SAID UNTO HIM, THOU SHALT NOT TAKE A WIFE OF THE DAUGHTERS OF CANAAN."

The Conflict Between The Gods

Ques: What Actually Happened That Made The Curse Manifest Through The Seed Of Esau?

Ans: The Choice To Mix In With The Daughters Of Canaan Was The Result Of The Deception Caused By Rebecca, The Mother Of Jacob And Esau. Rebecca, Favored Jacob Over Esau, While Isaac Favored Esau More. Isaac Favored Esau More Because Of His Skillful Hunting. When The Time Came For Isaac To Bestow The Blessing On His Eldest Son Esau, Esau Had To First Go In The Fields And Get Venison For His Father To Eat (*Genesis 27:1-3*).

Isaac Liked The Way Esau Cooked Venison. Rebecca Overheard Isaac's Conversation With Esau And She Informed Her Favorite Son Jacob. She Wanted Jacob To Be The Owner Of All That His Father Owned, And To Receive The Blessing Of Abraham And Noah. She Had Devised A Scheme Where Jacob Would Disguise Himself As Esau So That He Would Get The Blessing Instead Of Esau.

Rebecca Told Jacob To Go To The Flock And Bring Two Goats So That She Could Make The Savory Meat For Isaac. Rebecca Also Put Some Of Esau's Clothes On Jacob, And Took The Skins Of The Goats And Put Them On Jacob's Hands And Neck To Make It Seem As If He Were Hairy Like Esau (*Genesis 27:6-16*). She Then Gave Jacob The Cooked Meat To Present To His Father. After Isaac Had Made Sure That He Was Talking To Or Who He Thought Was Esau, He Then Gave Him (Jacob) The Blessing (*Genesis 27:28-29*). When Esau Arrived Back Home With The Venison That He Caught, He Cooked It And Presented It To His Father So That He Could Be Blessed (*Genesis 27:31*). When Esau Asked About His Blessing, A Surprised Isaac Informed Esau That The Blessing Was Already Given Away To Jacob. He, Isaac, Then Realized That He Had Been Deceived By Jacob (*Genesis 27:32-35*). The Anger That Esau Felt Made Him Go Against All The Commandments Of His Family's Seed And Take Wives From The House Of Canaan, The Cursed Seed. Esau Mixed His Seed On Purpose To Get Back At His Father. He Knew That Mixing His Seed Would Displease His Parents.

The Result Of Him Mixing His Seed Produced The Edomite People Known Today As The Mongolian Race. Later On, In Trying To Right His Wrong, He Then Sought A Ishmaelite Wife From His Uncle Ishmael's Tribe. Her Name Was Mahalath, And She Was The Sister Of Nebajoth, The First Son Of Ishmael, His Father's Older Brother (*Genesis 36:3*).

Genesis 36:3

Modern Hebrew Script

וְאַתָּ-בָשְׁמָת בֶּת-יִשְׁמָעָל אַחֲרֹת נֶבֶת יוֹתָה:

WA (AND) BOS-MATH ("FRAGRANT" BASHEMATH) YISH-MAW-ALE (ISHMAEL'S, "EL HEARS") BETH-OO-ALE (DAUGHTER), AW-KHOTH (SISTER) OF NEB-AW-YOTH ("PROMINENCES" NEBAJOTH).

And Bashemath "Fragrant" Ishmael's "EL Hears" Daughter, Sister Of Nebajoth "Prominences."

The Conflict Between The Gods

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND BASH'EMATH ISHMAEL'S DAUGHTER, SISTER OF NEBA'JOTH."



Figure 183
Mahalath Daughter Of
Faatimah And Ishmael



Figure 184
Nebajoth Son Of
Ishmael And Faatima

Esau Became Hated According To The Scroll Of *Malachi 1:1*, Because He Violated This Very Important Law To Get Even With His Father Isaac For Giving His Brother Jacob, The Wealth And Inheritance Intended For Him (Esau). In The Scroll Of *Malachi Chapter 1*, It Specifically Says That "**El Yahuwa** Does Not Like Esau." Why? Because He Mixed His Seed. By Wedding Women Of The Cursed Canaanites,

Esau Broke One Of The Most Important Commandments Handed Down To Father Abraham From Yahweh To The Children Of Abraham (*Genesis 24:1-4*).

So Esau, Like Canaan, Had A Curse Placed On Him That Would Effect Their Descendants Genetically; Esau's Seed, Mongolism And Canaan's Seed Leprosy.

The Name Edowm Was Given To Esau After He Sold His Birth Right For A Bowl Of Lentil Soup. The Peculiar Color Of The Soup Gave Rise To The Name **Edom** Which Means "**Red**" As Was The Pottage Of Soup. (*Genesis 25:29-30*). Esau Didn't Have A Red Or Yellow Complexion, He Was A Hairy, Nubian Man, Covered With Red Hair.

You Must Come To The Overstanding That Esau's Name Means Hairy, Not Red. They Say Red And Hairy Because Esau Was A Nubian Child With Red Hair. Their Family Had Been Mixed With The People Of Shinar Who Are The Assyrians, The People Of Syria, Which Is Over In Babylon. Abraham's Family Was Living Amongst Babylonians In Ur Of Chaldea And Thus The Wives Of His Father's, As Usual, Were Picking Women From The Lighter Seed.

Some Were Mixed With Beings From Other Sun Or Star Constellations, Like Sirius And Orion; These Are 2 Places That Beings Known As **Shaggy, Seirians** Or Hairy Covered Beings

The Conflict Between The Gods

Came From, Who Mixed In With People On Earth When The **ELOHEEM** Came Down To Earth. **Read The Holy Tablets** So It Was Already In The Genes And Esau Was Actually A Red Haired Shaggy That Mixed In With The Hittites And Other Children Of Canaan And Produced The Edomite Races.

These Shaggies Still Exist Today And Are Known As Your Bigfoot, Sasquatch, Yeti, And Seti From Such Places As Tibet And The Himalayas.

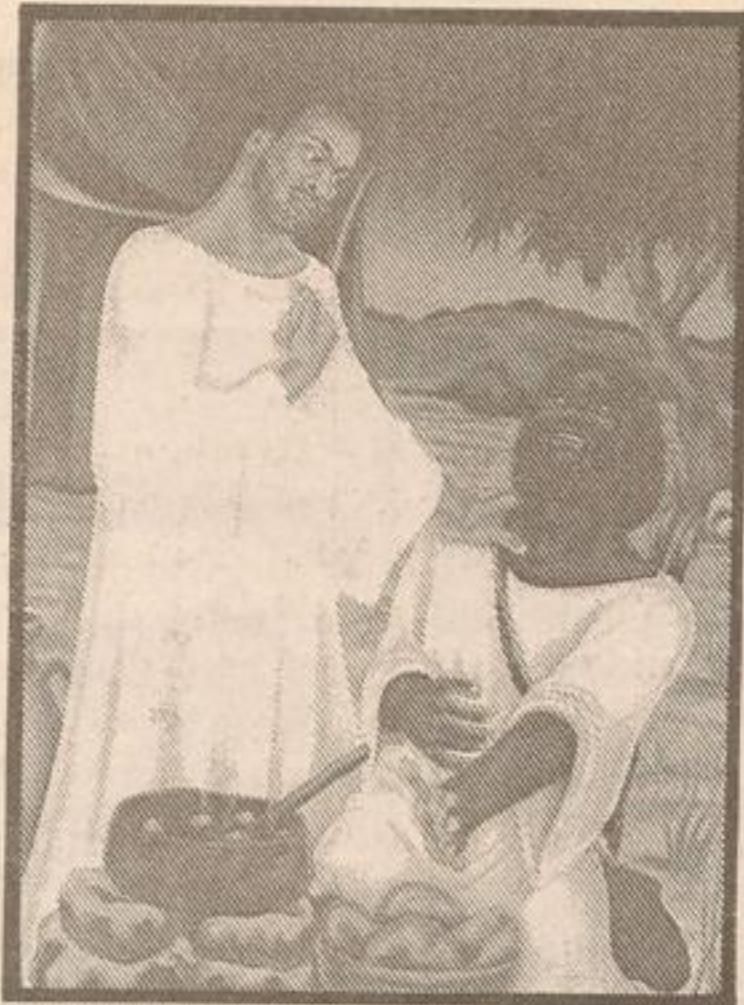


Figure 185
Esau Selling His Blessing For Lentil Soup

(Read *Are There (UFO's) Extraterrestrials In Your Midst? Scroll #84*) Rebecca Was From A Lighter Seed And The Result Of This Was That One Of Her Twins Came Out Dark With Red Hair, All Over His Body Named Esau And The Other Light-Skinned Named Jacob.



Figure 186
Seirians



Diagram 33
The Demon Pan

It's No Coincidence That The Word **Seir** (Sa'iȳr) טֵיר Means "Hairy, Rough"; It Is Also The Aramic (Hebrew) Name For **Goat**. The Seir Word Is Also Related To The **Satyr** Which Is The Demon Of Music Named **Pan**. Pan Is Usually Depicted As Half Man And Half Goat, And Is Associated With Wilderness Regions Where He Lived In Caves, On Mountain Slopes, And In Other Lonely Places. He Is Also Known For Playing The Panpipe.

The Conflict Between The Gods

There Are Several Religious Denominations That Say, Without The Facts, That Edomites Are Of Various Nationalities. Karl F. Schott, Of The Christ Gospel Fellowship Church In Spokane, Washington, (An Anglo-Saxon Church) Says That The Jews Of Today, Are Really Edomites. He Also Says That The Arabs Are Ishmaelites, And That The Anglo-Saxons (Which He Is) Are The Original Israelites. Of Course He Does Not Mention In His Leaflet, Where The Nubian Comes From.

Some Nubians Such As, **Hebrew Israelites Or Black Jews** In The Nation, Seem To Identify The Entire Pale Race Of People On The Planet As Having Come From The Land Of Edom, Making Them Edomites. They Read **Genesis 25:25**, Where It Describes Esau As "Red And Hairy". They Associate This Description With The Pale Race, And They Associate The Nubian Race With His Brother Jacob. They Then Back Up This Statement By Saying That The Pale Man Lived In Caves, Using The Verse **Genesis 36:8** Where It Says, "*And Esau Stayed In Mount Seir;...*" (**Genesis 36:9;15-17**). *Read To "360 Questions To Ask The Israeli Church, Scroll #137 And Are The Caucasians Edomites? Scroll #142".*

Now If The Pale Race Are The Edomites, Can You Please Explain Deuteronomy 23:7 And I Quote, "*Thou Shalt Not Abhor An Edomite, For He Is Thy Brother.*" If Jacob And Esau Were Brothers Both Being From The Same Father Isaac, A Nubian, How Would That Be Possible, Let's Look At This Quote

Deuteronomy 23:7

Modern Hebrew Script

לֹא־תָהַרֵשׁ נְלָמָם וְטַבְּקָם כָּל־יִמְמִיךְ לְעוֹלָם: ס

YOU WILL NOT TAW-AB (DETEST) AN ED-O-MEE (EDOMITE); FOR HE IS YOUR AWKH (BROTHER): YOU WILL NOT TAW-AB (DETEST) AN MITS-REE (EGYPTIAN); BECAUSE YOU WAS A GARE (SOJOURNER) IN HIS EH'-RETS (PART OF THE PLANET EARTH)

You Will Not Detest An Edomite; For He Is Your Brother: You Will Not Detest An Egyptian; Because You Were A Sojourner In His Part Of The Planet Earth.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

THOU SHALT NOT ABHOR AN EDOMITE; FOR HE IS THY BROTHER: THOU SHALT NOT ABHOR AN EGYPTIAN; BECAUSE THOU WAST A STRANGER IN HIS LAND

If You Look At The Word Brother In Aramic (Hebrew), You Will Get The Word Awkh (אָחָה) Which Means "**Brethern, Brother, Brotherly.**"

The Conflict Between The Gods

And *Deuteronomy 2:5* Goes On To Say And I Quote: "Meddle Not With Them; For I Will Not Give You Of Their Land No, Not So Much As A Foot Breadth Because I Have Given Mount Seir Unto Esau For A Possession".

Now Let's Look At The Word Meddle In Aramic Hebrew And You Will Get The Word **Gawraw** (גָּרָר) And It Means "To Stir Up, Strife, Excite". The Word Strife In The **American Heritage Dictionary** Is Defined As:

1.) *Heated, Often Violent Dissension; Bitter Conflict.* 2.) *A Struggle, Fight, Or Quarrel.* 3) *Contention Or Competition Between Rivals.*

So *Deuteronomy 2:4-5* Is Telling You Not To Bother, Having Conflicts, Bickering, Fighting, Or Cause Strife With The Edomites Because They Are Your "Brethren".

A Small Note: Could This Mean That *Deuteronomy 2:4*, Where You Find The Aramic (Hebrew) Word "Brethren", **Awkh** And *Deuteronomy 18:18*, Where You Find The Same Word Brethren, But In This Case, The Lord Is Saying That A Prophet Is Going To Come To Israel From Their Brethren. Could This Mean The Edomites Are To Expect An Edomite Prophet? That's What It Says, Now Back To The Point.

You Cannot Say That One Brother, Meaning Jacob, Is Black While The Other, Meaning Esau, Is Pale When Both Of Them Came From Two Nubian Parents, Unless It Is Done Through Gene Splicing.

It's Easy To See Why It Is Thought That The Edomites Were Pale Because The Edomites Mixed Their Seed With So Many Tribes. As Mentioned Earlier, Esau Mixed His Seed With The Hittites And The Hivites. After He Disobeyed The Covenant, His Whole Family Went To Stay In Mount Seir (*Genesis 36:8*).

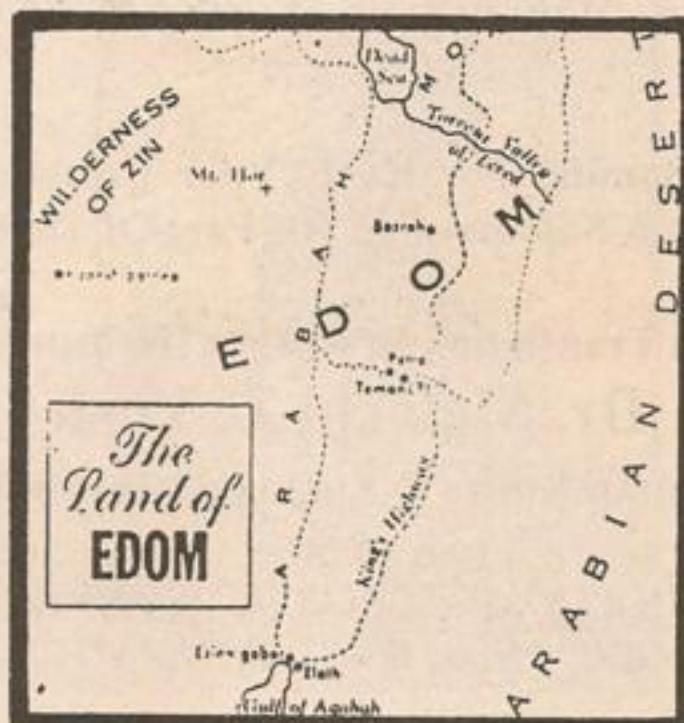


Diagram 34
The Land Of Edom

The Conflict Between The Gods

The First Tribe They Encountered Were The Horites, And They Mixed Their Seed With Them Also. The Horites, Along With The Hittites And Hivites, Are Also One Of The Eleven Tribes Of The Cursed Seed Of Canaan. So Yes, A Part Of The Edomites Are Made Up Of The Pale Race, But The Entire Pale Race Did Not Come From The Curse Of Esau's Seed, Which Is Mongolism. They Came From The Curse Of Canaan's Seed Which Is Leprosy. The Territory Of Edom Extended About A Hundred Miles From Its Frontier With Moab In The North Formed By The Torrent Valley Of Zered, Down To Elath On The Gulf Of Aqabah In The South To The East.

The Edomite Domain Extended Out To The Edge Of The Arabia Desert, While To The West. It Reached Across The Arabah To The Wilderness Of Zin And Embraced The Negeb Highlands Region Stretching From The South West Corner Of The Dead Sea On Down To Kadesh-Barnea.

When Esau Was Forty Years Old, He Married Two Hittite Women Named **Bosmath** (Basemath) And **Judith** (*Genesis 26:34*).



Figure 187
Judith Wife Of Esau



Figure 188
Basmath Wife Of Esau

Esau's Marriage With His First Wife **Yehuwdiyth** (Judith), Was Cursed With Death (The Curse Of Death). She Bore Him Twins. One Male Child Named **Katar** And One Female Child Named **Jibed**. They Both Were Killed Together At The Age 18 By A Falling Rock And They Both Died On The Same Day, And At The Same Time. This Was The Pain To 'Esau For Disobeying His Father's Laws. Also In The Same Day, Their Mother Judith Died While Giving Birth To Another Child.

The Child Lived, And He Was A Boy Named El Khuwa. Out Of El Khuwa And His Wife **Rashayhim**, Came The Family Of Dark Skin With Yellow Hair - **The Aborigines**. There Are

The Conflict Between The Gods

Aborigines That Are A Lighter Skin Complexion With Dark Brown Hair Also. They Moved To Live To The South Far East Known Today As Australia.



Figure 189
El Khuwa Son Of
Judith And Esau

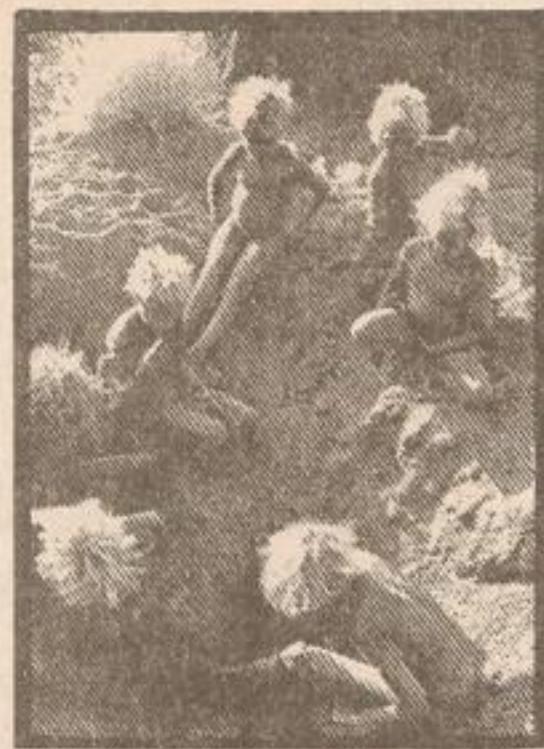


Figure 190
The Aborigines
-Dark Skinned And Blonde Hair

Esau's Other Hittite Wife **Bosemath** Gave Him Three Sons And Two Daughters, The First Son Was Named **Shuran**, The Second Son Was Called **Mutt** And Third Was Called **Kukuman**. The Daughters Were Twins Named **Tibyya** And **Siana**. Here Is Where The Curse Of Mongoloidism Originated. They Were The Start Of The Chinese Race.



Figure 191
Shuran Son Of
Esau And Bosemath



Figure 192
Mutt Son Of
Esau And Bosemath

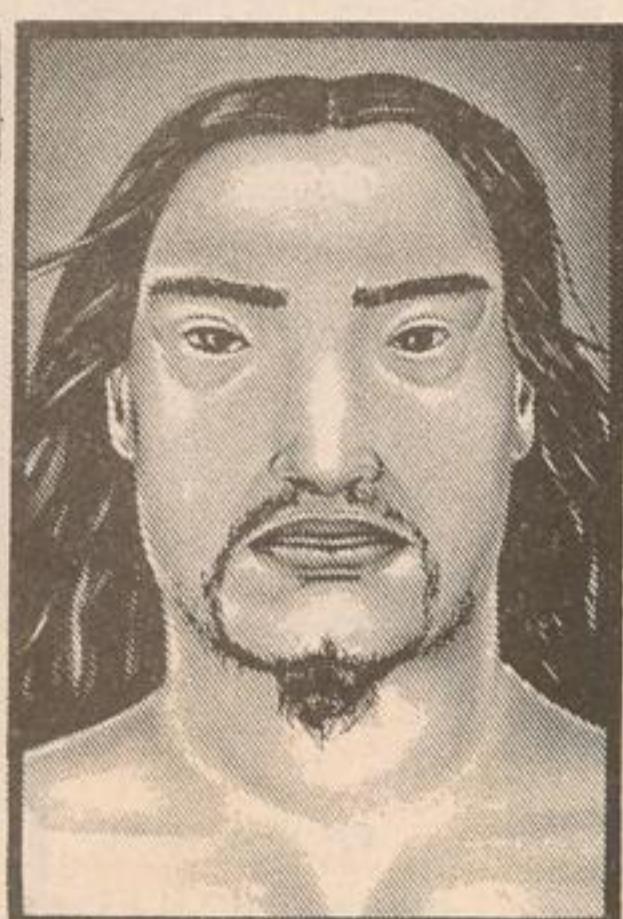


Figure 193
Kukuman Son Of
Esau And Bosemath

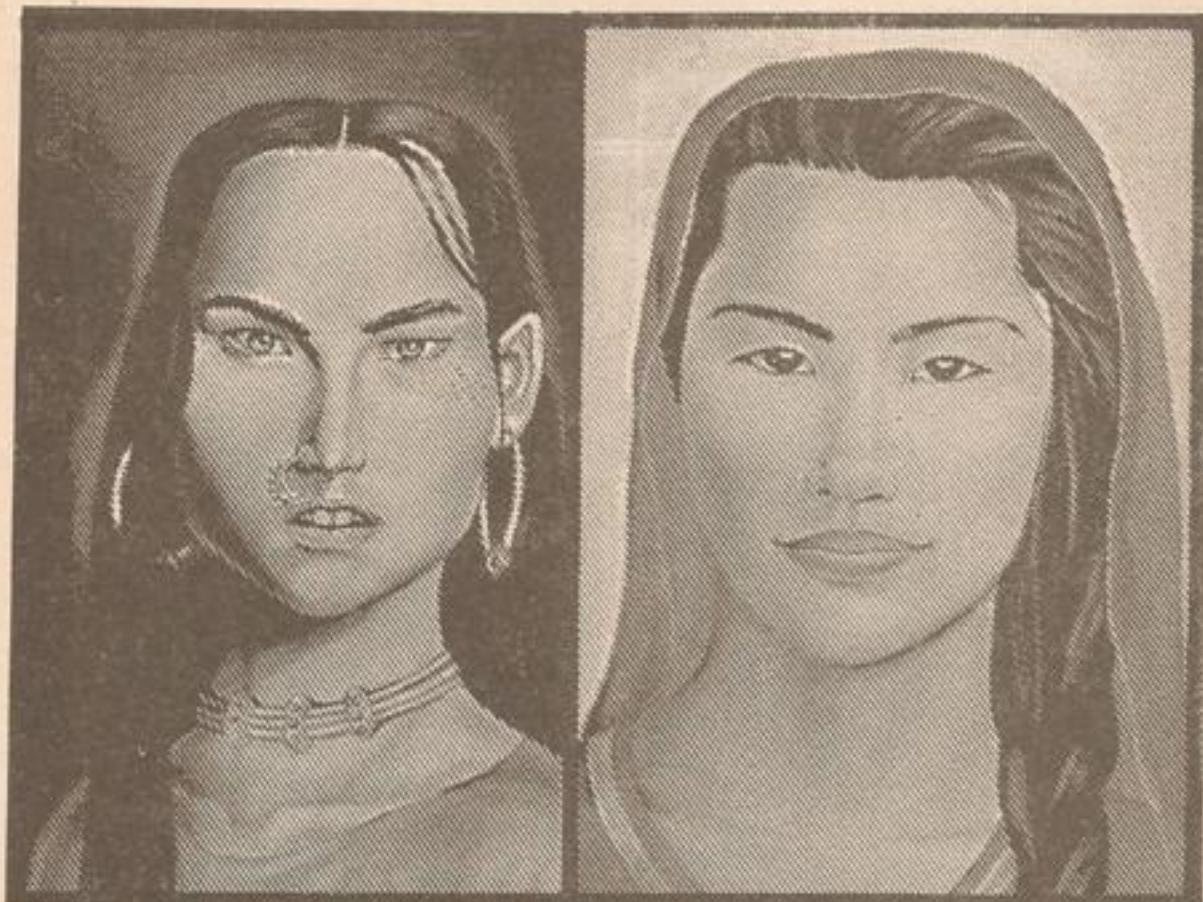


Figure 194
Tibyya

Figure 195
Siana

To Please His Father, **Esau** Went To The Tribes Of **Ishma'el** And Married **Nebajoth's Sister Mahalath** "Stringed Instrument" (*Genesis 28:1-9*). Her Name Was First **Basemah**, Yet They Changed Her Name To **Mahalath** Because His Second Wife, A Hittite Of The Cursed Seed Of Canaanite In Who's Land They Lived, Had The Same Name Of **Bosmath**. If You Know Anything About Languages You Will See These Names Are The Same.

So Basemah Became Known As Mahalath And She Gave Birth To Two Sons And One Daughter. The Name Of The First Son Was **Reuel**. He Was Pure Brown In Seed Yet Called **Edomite**, For He Came Out Brownish Red (*Genesis 36:13*). Their Second Son Was Named **Jaban** And He Was Brownish Red In Color Also With Black Nappy Hair. Her Only Daughter Was Named **Malayya** And Her Skin Was Dark Brown.

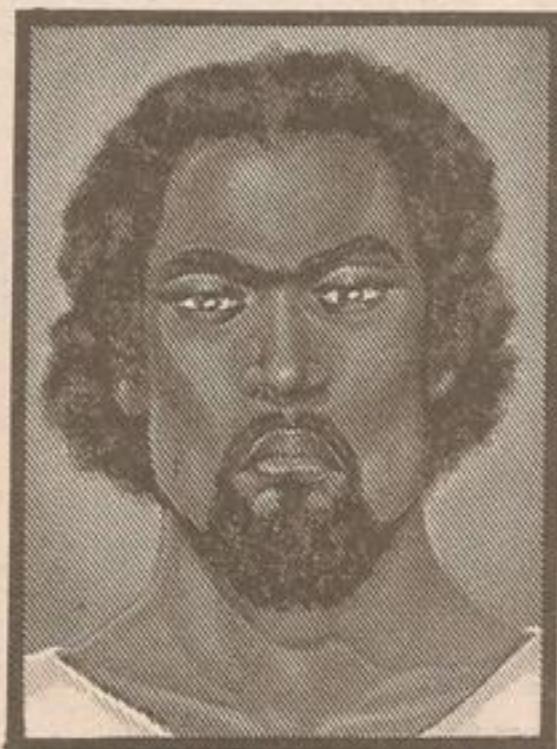


Figure 196
Reuel Son Of
Esau And Mahalath

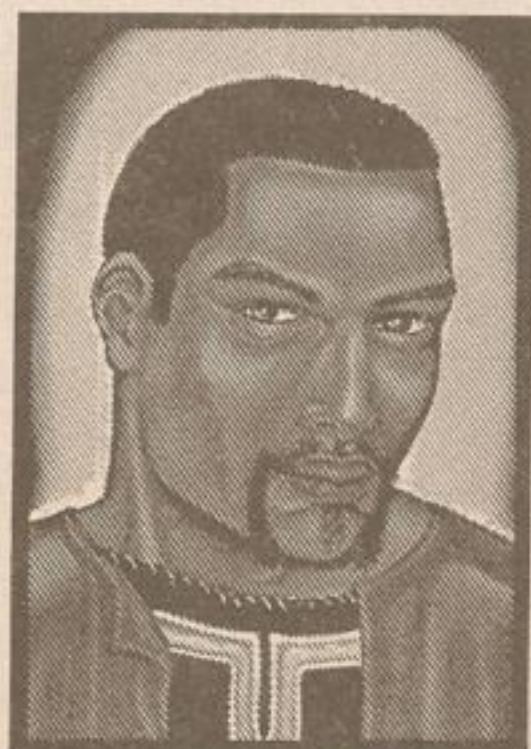


Figure 197
Jaban Son Of
Esau And Mahalath

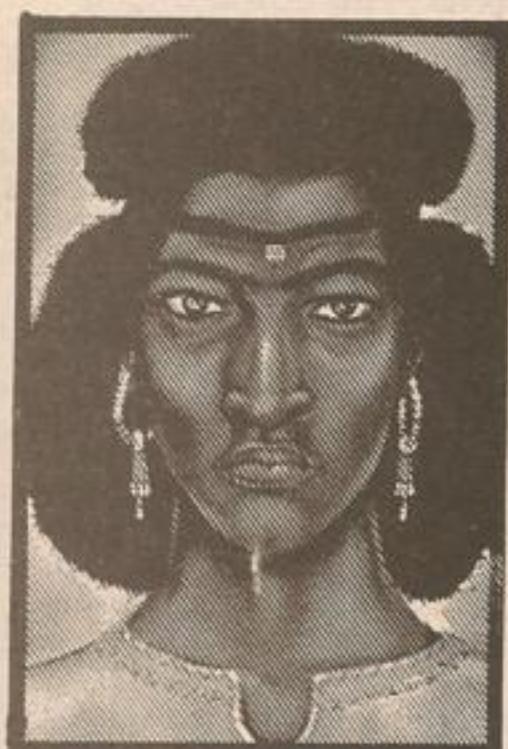


Figure 198
Malayya Daughter Of
Mahalath And Esau

The Conflict Between The Gods

They Yielded The Japanese People. After Isaac's Death, Esau Took A 4th Wife Called **Adah**. She Was Also The Daughter Of **Elown**, The Hittite Of The House Of Canaan (*Genesis 36:2*). She Had One Son Named **Eliphaz** (*Genesis 36:10-13*).

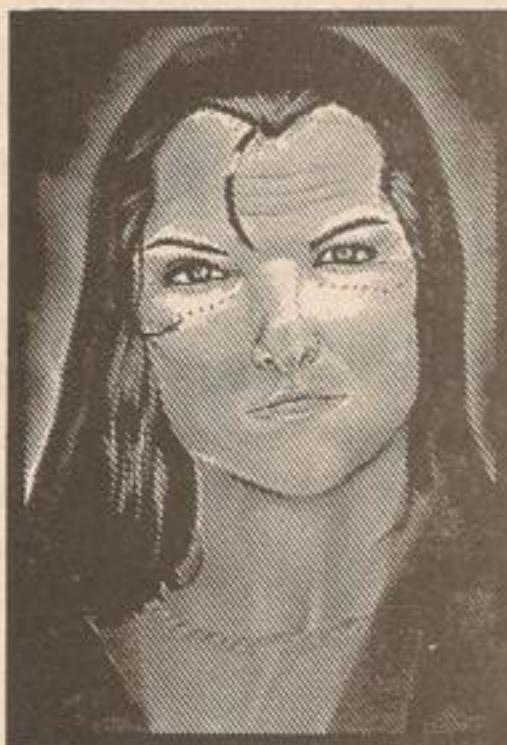


Figure 199
Adah, Hittite Wife
Of Esau

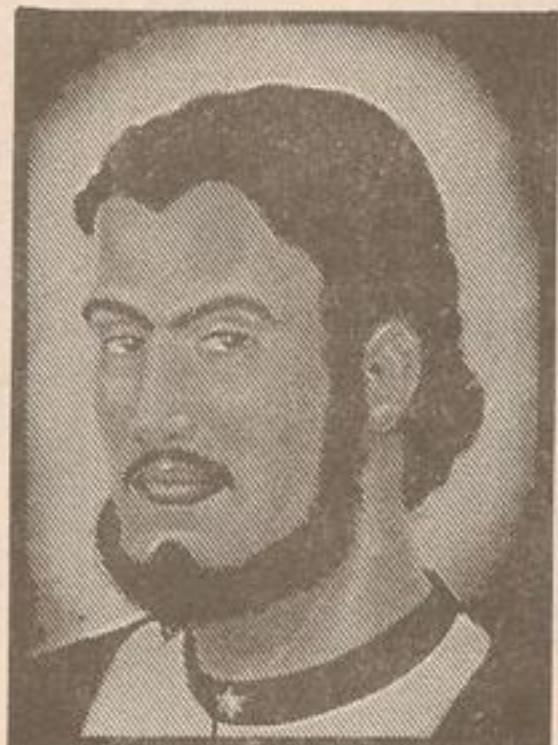


Figure 200
Eliphaz Son Of
Esau And Adah

The Son Of Esau And Judith Mixed With The Children Of **Eliphaz** And Became Known As The **Kenites** And **Amalekites**. The **Amalekites** Were The Ones Who Hated **Jacob's** Sons Called The **Israelites**. **Haman** Of The Scroll Of Esther, Was Of This Seed And He Hated **Mordecai** And **Esther** And The Family Of The House Of Israel, And For This Reason They Have Hate Amongst One Another Which Exists To This Very Day (*Esther 3:5*).

Eliphaz Had A Wife Who Bore Him 5 Sons, And A Concubine Named **Timna** Who Had Twins, A Son Named **Amalek** (*Genesis 36:10*), And A Daughter Named **Kenazth**, The Mother Of The **Kenites**. The **Amalekites** And The **Kenites** Were Two Close Knit Tribes (*Numbers 24:20-22*). Their Offspring Looked Liked The Native Americans Of Today.

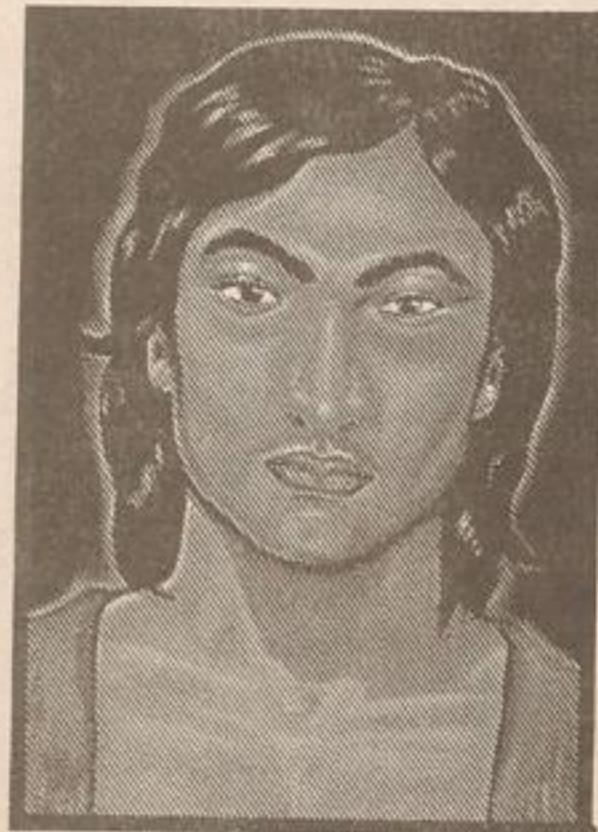


Figure 201
Amalek



Figure 202
Kenazth

The Conflict Between The Gods



Figure 203
Haman



Figure 204
Esther

Before Esau Took On A 4th Wife, His Son By **Mahalath**, **Reuel**, Took A Canaanite As His Wife (As His Father Did) Named **Hulan**, An Arkite. She Had Two Daughters. The First Was **Tathea**, And The Second Was Named **Sattath**. Then Esau And **Mahalath**'s Next Son, **Yaban**, Did The Same And Took A Canaanite Wife Named **Araqa**. She Gave Birth To Three Son's Named **Lammad**, **Hafiz** And **Nam**, And One Daughter Named **Tobath**.

They Went To Live In The Far East Of The Tigris River. **Malayya** (His Daughter From **Mahalath**) Took A Canaanites Husband By The Name Of **Abyud** And Had One Son **Kundu**, And One Daughter **Sinth**.

Esau's 5th Wife Was Named **Aholibamah**. She Was A Hivite Of The Tribes Of Canaan (*Genesis 36:2*). She Had 3 Sons. The First Was Named **Jeush**, The 2nd, **Ja'alam** And The 3rd, **Korah** (*Genesis 36:5*).



Figure 205
Aholibamah Hivite Wife
Of Esau

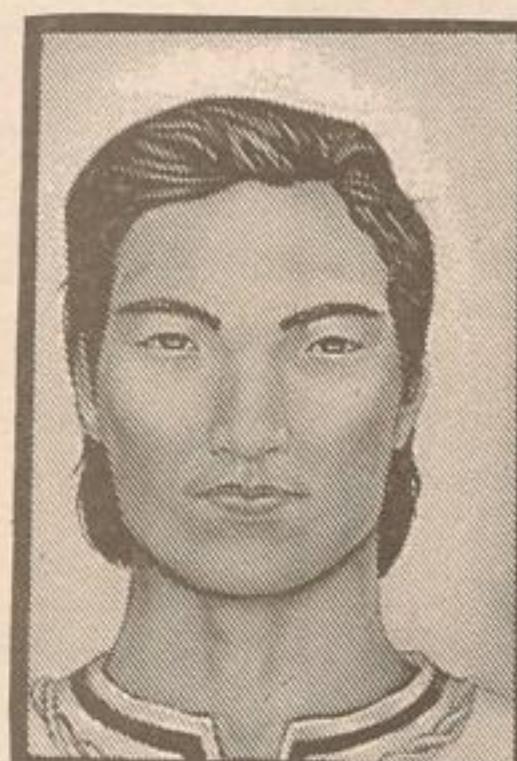


Figure 206
Jeush Son Of
Esau And Aholibamah



Figure 207
Ja'alam Son Of
Esau And Aholibamah

The Conflict Between The Gods

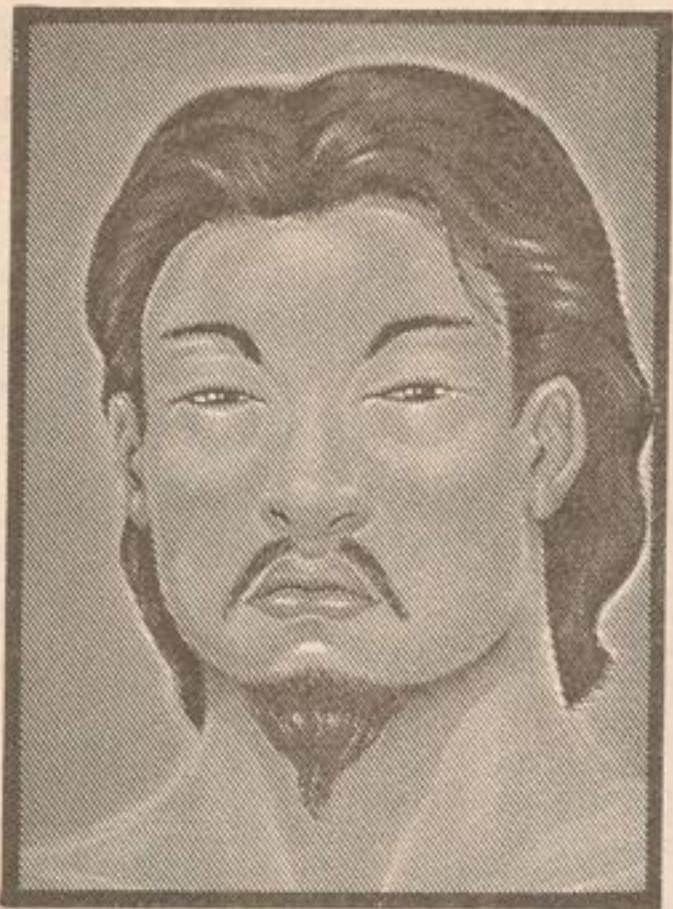


Figure 208
Korah Son Of Esau And Aholibamah

Ques: What Part In The Gene Is Affected?

Ans: Mongolism Is A Disorder In The Chromosomes. Chromosomes Are The Parts Of A Cell That Contain Tiny Structures Called Genes Which Determine Hereditary Traits. People With Down's Syndrome Have 47 Chromosomes Instead Of The Normal 46. This Little Change Causes The Defect In The Genes.



Figure 209
The Sunaynans-Teros

Another Clear Example Of The Curse Placed In Esau By El Yahuwa Is The Disease Known As "Mongolism" (Down's Syndrome). Now Ask Yourself Why Is It That Any Mongoloid Or Retarded Child Born To Any Race Always Has The Same Appearance-They Look Asian. This Is In No Way A Racist Statement. Truth Is Truth.

They Are Always Born With Slanting Eyes, Broad Heads, Large Tongues, No Matter What Race Their Parents Are From. How Can This Be Possible In All Nationalities? The Answer Is Very Simple. As Mentioned Earlier, When El Yahuwa Or El Elohim Places A Curse On A People, He Places The Curse In Their Genes And It Manifests Within Four Generations And Then There Is A Change Or Mutation.

Ques: Where Did This Defect Originate?

Ans: Down's Syndrome Originated With A Group Called The **SUNAYNANS** Or **TEROS** Which Is Short Integrative Or Constructive. These Beings Came From A Planet Called **JOMON** In The Star Constellation **ARCTURUS**. The Teros Have 48 Chromosomes.

The Conflict Between The Gods

When Mixed With Certain Human Species It Causes A Defect Of 47 Chromosomes Which Gives You Down's Syndrome.

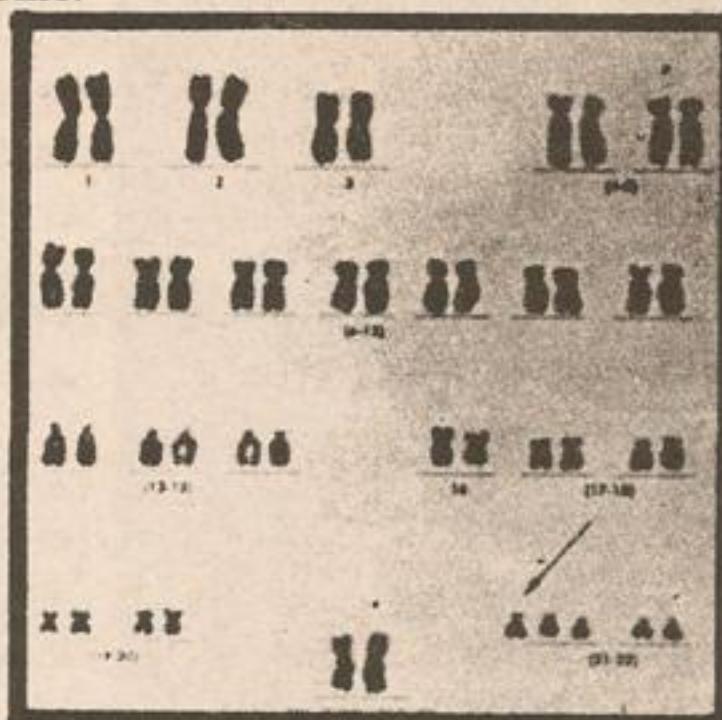


Figure 210
Down's Syndrome Gene - Arrow Is Extra Gene

The General Scientific Opinion Is That The Extra Enzymes Are Normal In Themselves But Excessive In Quantity. The Function Of These Enzymes Is To Permit The Developing Cells Of The Fetus To Process, Absorb And Use Nutrients Of All Types From The Mother's Blood Stream. It Is Believed That An Excess Of These Enzymes Somehow Causes Them To Interfere With Each Other With The Result That The Developing Cells Are Insufficiently Nourishing While The Bloodstream Of The Embryo Becomes Clogged With Unused Nutrients, Hormones And Waste Products. As A Result, The Organs And Tissues Grow Slower, Do Not Mature And Develop Properly And Do Not Function Well. The Result Is A Retardation In The Genes Or A Slowing Down Of The Genes (A Mongloid Child).

The Word **Mongol** Is Derived From The Word "**Mongrel**."

Mongrel: 1. *An Animal Or Plant Produced By The Crossing Of Different Breeds Or Varieties.* 2. *Anything Produced By Indiscriminate Mixture, Adj: Of Mixed Breed, Race, Origin Or Character.*

Mongoloid: *Adj. 1. Of Or Characteristic Of The Nature Of Mongolia. 2. Designing Or One Of The Three Major Groups Of Mankind,; It Includes Who Are Generally Characterized By Straight Black Hair, Slanting Eyes, A Broad Face, Etc. 3. Of Or Having Down's Syndrome.*

The Following Groups Of People Are Descendants Of The Edomite

1. Eskimos: They Migrated From Asia Across The Bering Strait To Alaska. They Now Live In The Arctic. During The Time Of Their Migration, The Bering Strait Was Not In Existence. The Bering Strait Was Formed By Way Of A Continental Drift.

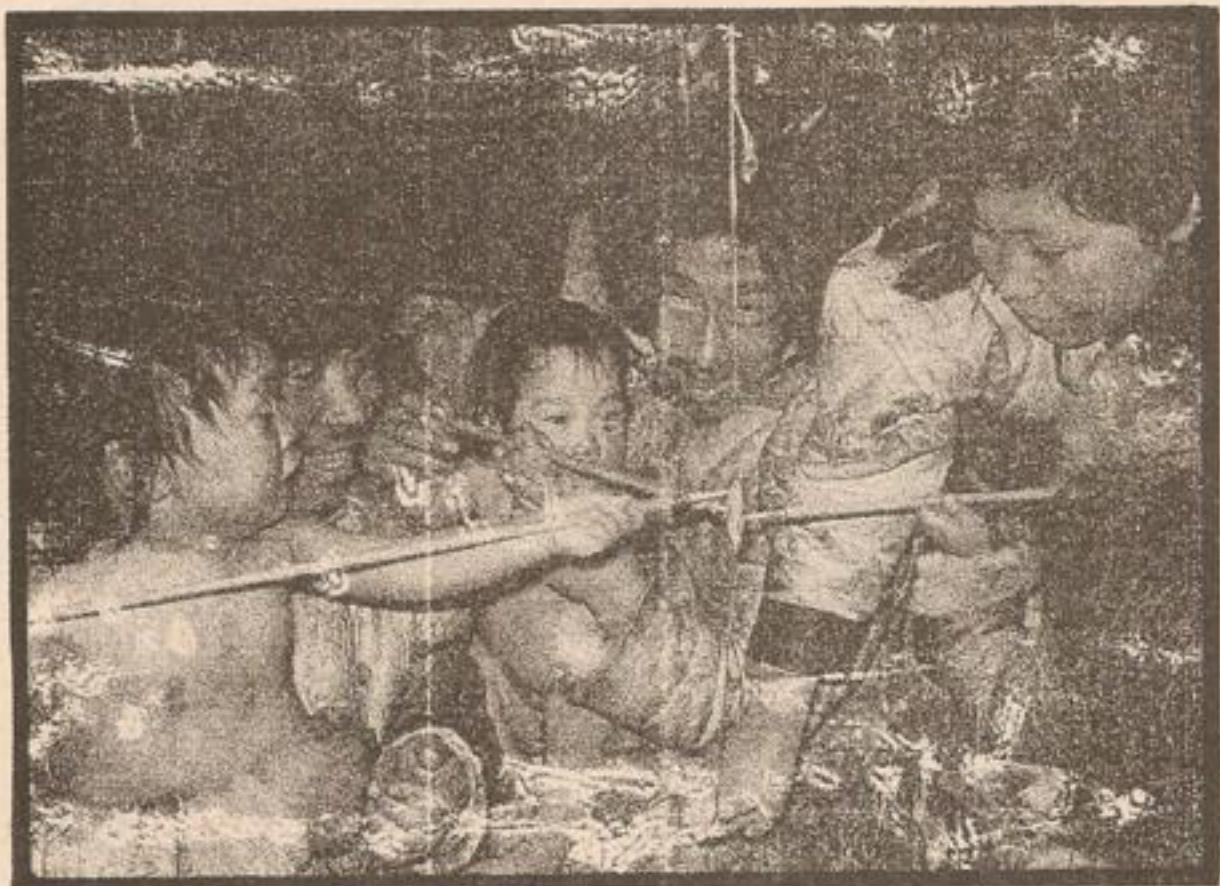


Figure 211
Eskimos

2. **The Original American Indian:** Indians Are A Combination Of Browns And Edomites. They Developed Dark Reddish Skin Although It Ranged In Complexion. They Are Descendants Of **Midian** The Son Of **Keturah** And **Abraham**.

3. **Mexicans:** They Are A Mixture Of Indians (Combination Of Nubian, Edomites And Spaniards [Amorites]).



Figure 212
Native Americans



Figure 213
Mexicans

4. **Native Americans:** They Have A Sloping Forehead, Straight Coarse Hair, And A Slightly Receding Chin.

It Was The Continental Drift That Developed The **Bering Strait**. The People That Are Now Known As **Native Americans** Today Started Migrating Way Before The Bering Strait Was In Existence. The Native Americans Vary In Features And Complexions Depending Upon The Various Degrees Of Integration. The Further South The Inhabitants Are, The Darker Their Complexion; And By Studying The Inhabitants Of The Land, It Depicts A Change In Features.

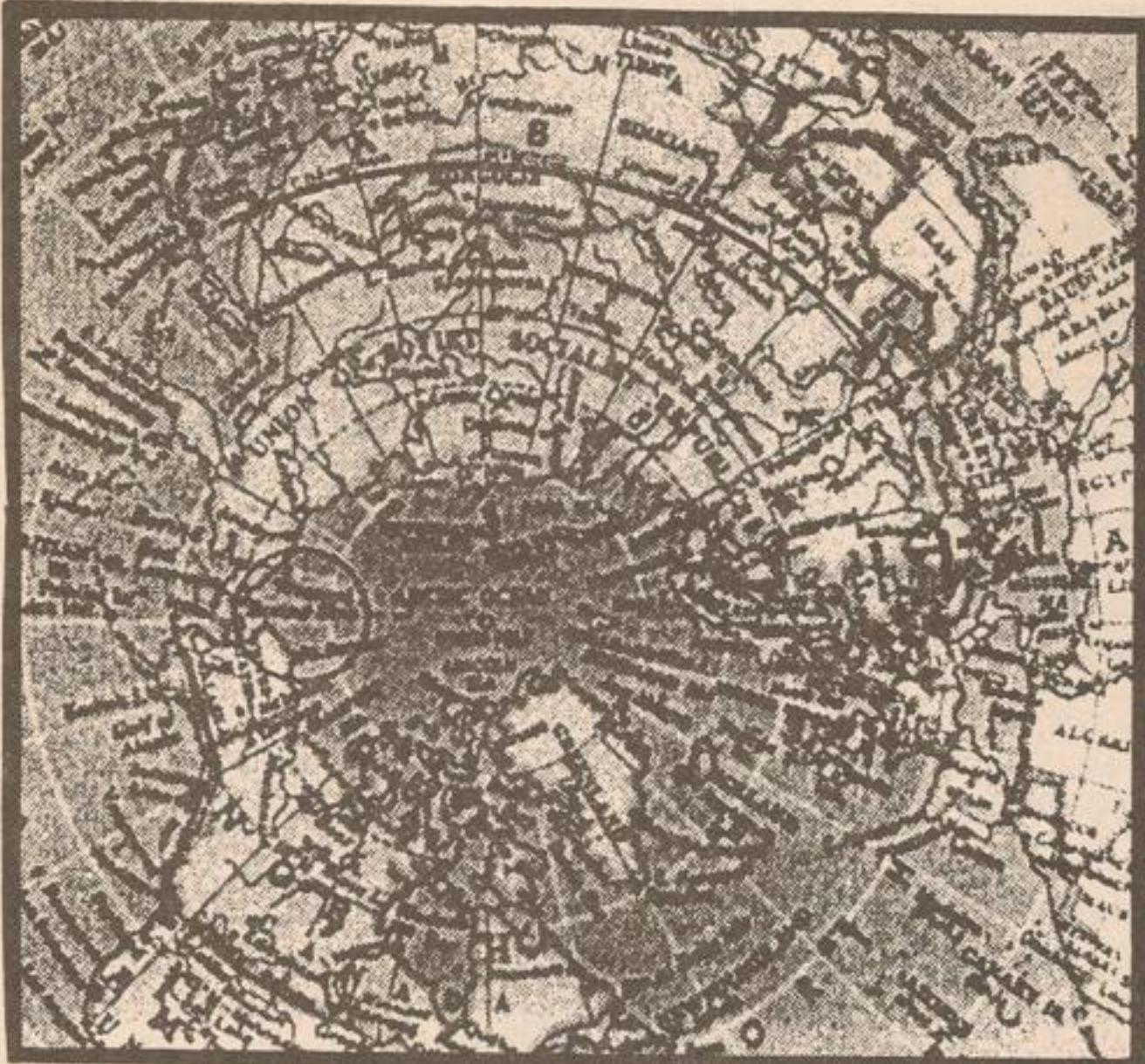


Diagram 35
Map Of Bering Strait

Some Native Americans Are A Mixture Of The Chinese And West Africans From Mali. A Monk Named **Hsu Shen** (Xu Shen) Sailed From China To The Shores Of America Long Ago And Brought Advanced Knowledge. Hu-Shen And His Companions Sailed Eastward About 7,000 Miles Which Placed Them On The Coast Of Southern California. Once There, They Went 350 Miles Across The Wilderness, Mountains, And Deserts To The Grand Canyon. He Encountered The Africans Who Had Migrated Here From Mali, West Africa Under **Khan Khan Mansa Musa** Whom They Mixed Their Seed With And Produced A Stock Of The Native Americans.

5. **Aborigines:** Are A Result Of Edomites Mixing With Nubians From Which You Get Straight Hair, Dark Skin And Light Eyes. As Was Mentioned Earlier, The Edomites Are Not The Pale Race. It Is Incorrectly Thought That Esau And His Descendants Are Of The Pale Race. The Edomites Are Of The Red Race. Today They Are Known As Japanese. Their Descendants Are Koreans And Eskimos, Indonesians To Name A Few And All Are Nubian.

However, Esau Also Had Many Son's And Daughters That Lived Far Beyond The Tigris In The Far East. Today They Are Called Chinese. Also As Mentioned Earlier, It Was This Seed **Only** That Had The Small Curse Of Mongoloidism And Received The Name Mongolians.

All Others Do Not Fall Under This Curse, They Are Only A Product Of This Mixing. The Edomites Are Very Beautiful People From The Seed Of Noah. They Are From The Same Bloodline And They Are Of The Covenants Of Noah And Abraham. The Edomites Are Also A Blessed Seed. This Is How Esau's Family Became Known As Edomites. This Is Who They Were, And Are Today. This Was The Break Down Of The Different Tribes.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Esau's Descendants Who Moved To The Far East, Are As Follows:

- 1) Mongols (Edomites) In Asia.
- 2) Mongols Who Settled In The Alaskan Region (Eskimos).
- 3) Plainsmen Mixed With Nubian And Caucasian Blood.
- 4) South West (Indian) Edomites With Caucasian Features.
- 5) Central American Inhabitants Mixed With Nubian Blood.
- 6) South American Inhabitants Mixed With Nubian Blood.

As I Mentioned Before, Esau Which Is **Ay-Sawu** In Aramic (Hebrew), Does Not Mean "**Red**", It Means "**Hairy**." An Example Of This Is When You See Brownish Hair With A Red Tint. It Says In **Genesis 27:23**, "That Esau Was Hairy When He Emerged From His Mother's Womb." The Word **Edom, Aduwm** Means "**Red**". This Does Not Mean That His Complexion Was Red, His Body Hair Was Red. This Misunderstanding Came About Because He Was Called "**The Father Of The Edomites**", Who Eventually Came To Have A Red Complexion Because Of Mixing Their Seed.

Oriental Concept Of A Deity

Buddhisms

Buddhism Is One Of The World's Major Religions Of The World That Was Originally Founded By Siddharta Gautama, Otherwise Known As The **Buddha** That Lived In Northern India. There Was A Breakdown Of The Old Tribal Structures During Buddha's Time Which Gave Way To The Rise Of New Religious Movements Which Were Derived From Brahmanic Traditions Of Hinduism. Of These New Sects Buddhism Was The Most Successful And Spread Throughout India And Then Most Of Asia.



Figure 214
Buddha

The Religion Itself Is Based On The Belief In Buddha Which Means "**Enlightened One**." He Is Thought To Be The Equivalent To Jesus. Buddhism Was Derived From 2 Main Branches One Called **The Thervada** Or "**Way Of The Elders**" Which Is More Conservative And The

The Conflict Between The Gods

Other **The Mahayana** Or "*Great Vehicle*" Which Is More Liberal. It Is Very Hard To Say Just How Many People Make Up The Buddhist Population Reasons Being: 1) Based On The Actual Number Which Is Estimated To Be Over 300 Million Already, Is Too Great To Number And 2) Some People Share In Various Buddhist Beliefs Yet Maintain Other Folk Or Other Religions And Might Not Consider Themselves Buddhist Because Of That Fact.

Buddha Teaching Included Four Main Truths Being: 1) Suffering-Meaning At Somepoint In All Life Including Animals Ghost, Humans There Is Suffering Due To Certain Actions Which Keeps Them Wandering. 2) Suffering Itself Has A Cause, Simply Meaning Desire But Is Also Interrelated To An Unbroken Chain Of Cause And Effects. 3) The Chain Of Suffering Can Be Broken And The End Is Called Nirvana Which Is The Ending Of Rebirth. 4) The Way This Cessation Or Ending Can Come About, Also Called The Eightfold Path. The Path Being Concentration, Meditation And The Development Of Enlightened Wisdom.

If You've Noticed, This Is One Of The Few Religions That Doesn't Have A Deity Head To Be Worshipped Although Some May Have Turned To Idle Worship, Worshipping Buddha. Buddha Is A Title. Once The Man Died Some Of His Followers Enshrined His Personal Body Relics And Made Holy Sites Which Became Pilgrimage Centers. These Were Called Bhakti. Then You Have People Who Held Tight To The Teachings And Became Monks And Nuns. Today The Theravadins Are The Only Surviving Group Of The The Whole **Hinayana** Or "*Lesser Vehicle*" Of Buddhism In Pali. Before It's Demise In India It Had Already Spread Throughout Asia.

Hinduism

The Two Greatest Movements Of Hinduism Is **Vaishnavism** Or The Cult Of Vishnu And **Shaivism** The Cult Of Shiva. As Stated Buddhism Originated With Hinduism Which Has A Whole Pantheon Of 33 Million Deities. Their Main Ones Are **Brahma, Shiva, Vishnu**, Who Has 10 Avatars Two Of Them Are Rama And Krishna. Daily Worship Includes A Stop At Several Shrines, A Visit To The Temple And Home Worship. In Addition To The Number Of Deities There Are Also Avatars.

Hindu Belief Usually Hold To The Fact That The Universe Is Populated By A Multiude Of Deities. These Deities Share The Same Features Of The Godhead But Are Seen As Behaving The Same Way As Humans And Are Seen As Being Related As Humans Are. This View Is Similar To That Of The Ancient Greeks. There Are Various Religious Writings That Relate Different Accounts In These Deities Lives And Their Aid To Humans Such As **Mahabarata** And **Ramayana**.

Different European's Concept Of God The Theological Conception

The Term **Theology** Is A Compound Of The Greek Words **Theos** (Θεός) "*God*" And **Logos** (λόγος) "*Word, Discourse, Thought, Reason*". The Theological Conception Of History Is Founded Upon The Belief That In The Back Of The Universe There Is Some Supreme Being Or Beings, Either Good Or Bad And That All The Doings Of Humans And Animals Are But

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Workings Of The Will Of These Supernatural Beings. History, Therefore, Is But A Record Of The Unfolding Divine Scheme Of Things.

This Conception Of History Was Believed For Many Ages. Today It Is Almost Abandoned Because They Are Now Realizing There Is No Such Thing As "Poof" And Things Came Into Existence. The Theologians Themselves Will No Longer Defend It. If It Is True, That Humans Are Simply Carrying Out The Divine Will Of Some Unseen God Or Gods; That His Actions Are Part Of A Divine Plan If He Is Preordained To Do Certain Things And Cannot Do Otherwise, Humans Are Not Responsible For Their Own Actions. And If That's True, This Would Mean Murder, Rape, Theft, And Other Crimes Are Not The Works Of Man But God.

The Idealist Conception Of History

This Conception Of History Which Is Advanced Today By Official Society, Is Based Upon The Theory Of Free-Will. According To This Conception, Man Is A Free Agent. He Has Power To Make A Choice In Relation To His Actions, The Power To Choose Between "Good" And "Evil." God May Help Him Or The Devil May Tempt Him, But He Alone Must Make The Final Choice. This Free-Will, This Power To Choose Between "Good And Evil", Is Necessary To The Making Of A "Sinner." If Man Has No Power To Choose He Cannot Be A "Sinner." The Saving Of Souls Would Come To An End. Today The Church Defends The Free Will Theory. But What Is The Will? It Is The Mind In Which Ideas Are Formulated. The Idealist Conception Of History Is Based Upon The Human Idea.

The Materialist Conception Of History

All Of The Ideas Of Man Have Sprung From The Material Environment In Which He Has Lived And Moved. Man's Material Surroundings Determine Not Only The Extent Of His Ideas But Also Their General Character. The First Law Of Life Is "Self Preservation." Man Must Eat And Protect Himself From The Elements.

The Vikings

The Vikings Were Molded By The Material Surroundings, And The Mode Of Acquiring A Living Is The Strongest Influence On Their Minds. The Vikings Were Not Hunters, At Least That Was Not Their Chief Mode Of Making A Living. They Were A Sea-Fearing People, Fighters, Warriors Of The Sea. They Sailed Their Ships Down The Coast Of Europe, Around The British Isles And Into The Mediterranean. They Traveled From Norway, Sweden, And Denmark, They Appeared As Traders, Conquerors, And Settlers In Finland, Russia, Byzantium, France, England, The Netherlands, Iceland, And Greenland.

When They Landed Anywhere They Carried Off All That Was Worth Taking. Much Of Their Time Was Spent On The Ocean, And Little Time Upon The Land. After Conquering And Settling In Foreign Lands, The Vikings Came Under The Cultural Influence Of The Conquered Peoples. Originally They Were Worshipers Of Thor, The God Of Thunder And His Father

The Conflict Between The Gods

Odin, God Of The Universe. Many Became Christians, And During The 10th Century, They Brought Christianity Back To Scandinavia.

The Norse Gods

The Vikings Did Not Believe In One, But In Many Gods And Goddesses. Their Chief Gods Was **Odin** (Among The Anglo-Saxons, **Woden**, And **Wodan** Or **Wuotan** Among The Germans). He Had One Eye, Located In The Middle Of His Forehead. His Wife Was **Frigg** (Friia Among The Germans).

Odin Was Powerful And Wise. They Thought Much Of Him, But Their Favorite Was His Son Thor, The Thunder God Which Is Where The Word Thursday Came From. Thor Was Represented As A Mighty Warrior Of Middle-Age. He Was Muscular And Carried In His Hand A Great Hammer. The Vikings Had Created Him In Their Own Image. He Was A Heavenly Viking.

Like All Sea-Going People, That Which They Dreaded The Most Was The Storm. They Did Not Have The Knowledge Of The Natural Forces That We Have Today. To Them The Rolling Of The Sea And The Lashing Of The Great Waves Over Their Decks, The Wrecking Of Their Ships And The Drowning Of Their Fellows, Was The Work Of Evil Spirits, Demons Which Inhabited The Deep Sea. A Great Storm Meant That The Demons Were Very Angry With The Vikings. But, Thor Was Their Friend And He Battled For Them. He Was The Thunder God And Consequently When They Heard Thunder, They Believed That Thor Was Busy With His Great Hammer, Hitting His Enemies, The Ship-Wrecking Demons. After The Thundering, The Weather Would Clear, Which Was Proof That Thor's Hammering Was Effective.

They Had Other Gods, Such As **Balder**, The Brother Of Thor, **Loki**, A Sort Of Malevolent Spirit, A Fire God, And Many More Lesser Spirits. These Gods Dwelt In **Valhalla**, The Heaven To Which The Vikings Were To Go After Death, Especially Those Who Fell In Battle, Nobody But A Brave And Wise Warrior Could Go There. Cowards And Fools Could Not Enter Valhalla.

They Were Worshippers, Partly Of Nature And Partly Of Personal Gods And Goddesses, Created By Themselves In Their Own Image. From The Scandinavian Mythology, Which Was More Or Less General Throughout Western Europe, They Named The Days Of The Week After Them. **Sunday Is Named After The Sun God, Monday, Or Moonday, After The Moon. Woden's Day Is Our Wednesday. Thor's Day Is Thursday And Frigg's Day Is Friday. Saturday Is Simply Saturn's Day.**

The Greek Gods

You Have Seen How The North American Savages Created A Heaven Out Of The Material At Hand, And How The Vikings Of Scandinavia, A Much Higher People, Did Likewise In A Different Environment. Now Take A Look At The Religious Beliefs Of An Early Civilization. The Greeks In The Period Of Their Imperial Greatness, Before The Ascendancy Of The Roman

The Conflict Between The Gods

Empire. The Greeks Had Created For Themselves A Great Variety Of Gods And Goddesses That Were Created In Their Own Image. The Greeks Of That Period Had Simply Deified Themselves.

Greek Society Was Divided Into Two Principle Classes-Masters And Slaves. The Latter Did All The Heavy And Burdensome Work.

The Greeks Believed In A Multitude Of Gods, And That The Supernatural Beings Shared Among Them The Powers Which People Of A Higher Civilization Attribute To Their One God. In Other Words, Where The Idea Of A Single, All Powerful God Prevails, He Is Made To Do All The Work Which The Greeks Had Divided Among Their Many Gods And Goddesses.

The Head Of The Greek Pantheon Was **Zeus**, He Was The Father Of The Whole Family Of Gods And Goddesses. He Dwelt In **Olympus**, The Heaven Of The Greeks. With Him Were Associated Many Others Who Assisted In Directing The Affairs Of The World. There Were **Apollo** And His Twin Sister **Artemis**, Children Of **Zeus** By **Leto**.

Apollo Presided Over Many Phases Of Human Activity. He Was The God Of Agriculture, The Sender Of Rain And Dew, The Preventer Of Pestilence, A Protector Of Flocks And Herds. He Kept The Wolves Away. He Was Also A Protector Of Youth, And Especially Did He Patronize Athletics. He Was The God Of Prophecy, And Also A Wonderful Musician. He Entertained The Gods With Music From His Wonderful Instrument, The Lyre.

Artemis, The Twin Of **Apollo**, A Sort Of Female **Apollo**, Presided Over The Hunt. She Is Identical With **Diana**, The Huntress Of The Romans, When The Roman Empire Expanded And Swallowed Up The Greek Civilization, It Took Over Its Gods And Goddesses. It Is True That There Were Attributes, But On The Whole The Roman Religion Was Patterned After The Greek. **Artemis** Was Also A Goddess Of Agriculture, Especially The Harvest, Of Which The Greeks Apportioned A Share To Make A Sacrifice To Her. These, And Vegetation In General, Were Under Her Control, As Were Also The Wild Animals.

Then There Was **Orpheus**, A God-Man Who Had Charge Of Music. The God-Man Is One Who Is Born Of One Earthly Parent And One Heavenly Parent. **Orpheus** Was Supposed To Be The Son **Oeargrus**, The King Of Thrace, And **Calliope**, One Of The Muses. He Was Supposed To Have Been Presented With A Wonderful Golden Lyre By **Apollo**. He Was Taught To Play Upon It By The **Muses** (Goddesses Of Son) And He Played So Well That The Wild Beasts Upon The Slopes Of Mount Olympus Left Their Caves To Follow The Musician, And The Rocks And Trees Left Their Places To Follow **Orpheus**, And The Rivers Ceased To Run, Being Arrested In Their Courses By His Charming Music.

Ares Was The God Of Battle (**Mars** Among The Romans). He Delighted In Fighting And In Slaughter, But It Was His Rival, **Athena**, Who Was The Goddess Of Military Strategy. **Ares** Of Course Had Other Attributes, In Fact, The Gods Sometimes Changed Their Functions.

Athena (**Minerva** Among The Romans) Was The Goddess Of Intellect, Prudence, Statesmanship, Generalship, Etc.

The Conflict Between The Gods

Venus Was The Roman Goddess Of Love And Beauty (**Aphrodite** Among The Greeks) With Powers To Change The Heart, Believed Then To Be The Seat Of Emotions. She Could Turn Hatred Into Love. Aphrodite Is Usually Accompanied By Her Little Son, **Eros** Or **Cupidos** (Cupid).

Hebe Was The Goddess Of Womanly Beauty, And Youthfulness. Among The Romans She Was Known As **Juventas**. As The Goddess Of Youth She Had The Power To Make The Old Young Again. In Other Words She Could Rejuvenate Mankind.

Concordia Was The Roman Goddess Of Concord. She Presided Over The Disputes Among Men. She Was A Pacifist Who Carried In Her Hand An Olive Branch.

Atlas Was A Titan Who Made War Upon **Zeus**. He Was Conquered And Made To Bear Heaven On His Head And Shoulders. He Was Later Represented As Holding Up The Earth, Another Legend Has It That Zeus Turned Him Into Mount Atlas, Which Was Supposed To Support Heaven And All The Stars.

Nice (Victoria) Among The Romans Was The Goddess Of Victory. She Is Usually Represented In The Act Of Inscribing The Records Of Conquerors Upon Their Shields, Or Upon A Tablet. Sometimes She Is Seen Leading Their Horses In Triumph. Her Brother **Zelus**, The God Of Zeal, Vigor And Strife.

Vulcanus Or **Vulcan** Was The Roman God Of Fire, The Furnace God. Large Fires Were Due To His Anger. He Was Appeased By Sacrifices. Delicacies Were Cast Into Fires On Certain Occasions As Offerings To Vulcanus.

Vesta Was The Roman Goddess Of The Hearth Or Fireside. She Had A Temple Where Burned Eternal Fire. And Was Attended By Vestal Virgins, Pure As Herself. She Typifies The Purifying Influence Of Fire.

The Conflict Among The Gods And Their Changing Fortunes Was The Explanation For The Early Conflicts And Changing Fortunes Of Mankind.

Olympus

The Greeks, Like Many Other Cultures That Teach And Believe In Spookism, Wanted To Live Again After Death. When The Greeks Died, They Wanted To Go And Dwell Among The Olympic Gods, And His Heaven Was Not A City, Nor A Mere Hunting Ground, Or A Festal Hall, But More In The Nature Of An Athletic Arena. This Was A Mental Reflection Of Their Material Life, Their Earthly Ideas.

There Was A Grove In **Elis**, On The Northern Bank Of The **Alpheus**, Where The Greeks Used To Carry On Their Great Athletic Contests. This Was The Famous Olympic Games Which They Held Every Four Years. The Period Between Those Gatherings, The Four-Year Period, Was Called An **Olympiad**. This Is Where You Get The Olympic Games From.

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Greeks Believed That While Their Contests Were In Progress, Their Foot-Races, Horse-Races, Chariot-Races And Gladitorial Sports, Were Watched By The Olympic Gods Who Looked Down Upon The Faces And Took Sides, Favoring The Different Contestants. They Wanted To Live Forever And Ever With Their Gods, And They Believed That Their Favorite Dogs And Horses Would Be With Them, And That Chariot Races And All Other Exercises Would Continue In Their Future Life. Of Course Some Believed In A More Complex Existence After Death, But The Above Was The General Belief.

The Romans Expanded Their Empire And Swallowed Up The Grecian Empire. They Took Over The Arts And Achievements Of The Greeks And Much Of Their Mythology. The Romans Had Developed Their Gods In Some Cases Parallel With The Grecian Concepts.

New Religions And Concepts Of Paradise

The Muhammadans

Let Us Take The Case Of The Muhammadans. Their Heaven Is A City. Their "Paradise" Is But A Heavenly Mecca. The Poor Muhammadans Are Told By Their Imaam Or Shaikh That If He Is A Poor Man On Earth He Should Not Let That Trouble Him As It Will All Be Made Up To Him "In The Sweet By And By". This Is Just Another Way To Keep People Hoping And Wishing For A Paradise That Flows With Milk And Honey, While The Faithful Reside On Couches In Robes Of Gold And Green. All These Things That They Can Make Have Right Here On Earth For Themselves. His Heaven Will Furnish Him With All The Things Which He Loved Upon Earth And He Will Enjoy Himself. This Is The Same Concept That The Kings And The Aristocrats Had Their Servants Under In Europe To Keep Them In A State Of Servitude. (*Read "What Is God Doing For You?" Scroll #54*)

The Christians

The Backbone Of Christianity Is Judaism. It Begins As The Simple Worship Of A Paternal God. Paternalistic Tribes, That Is, Groups Of People, Usually Of The Same Blood Origin, Who Have A Chief Or Father At Their Head, Invariably Have A Paternalistic God-A Heavenly Father.

The Christians Who Were Peasants Often Threatened To Rebel And In Fact Did So On A Number Of Occasions. When They Complained To Take The Tyranny Of Their Aristocratic Masters, And Threatened To Take Up Arms Against Them, The Priests Were At Hand To Point Out That The Social Arrangement Was According To God's Plan. God Had Made The Rich And The Poor, The Kings And The Aristocrats Were His Servants. They Held Their Lands And Their Privileges Direct From Him. Their Rights Were Divine Rights, And To Interfere With This Social Arrangement Was To Interfere With God's Plans And To Defy His Will On Earth.

The Superstitious Peasants Would Not Argue With God's Will. They Could Not Be So Wicked As To Defy God's Will. If He Had Made Them Poor, Of Low Estate, Then They Would Simply Have To Endure Their Sufferings And Hardships. The Church Pointed Out That Their

The Conflict Between The Gods

Sufferings Might Even Be Sent Upon Them By God To Test Their Faith, But That They Should Be Happy As This World Was Only A Hell, A Pilgrimage Of Darkness Which Would Lead To The Bright World Beyond, If They Suffered Much Here, They Would Suffer Less In The Hereafter. Happiness Would Come To Them In God's Good Time. All That Was Denied To Them On Earth They Would Have An Abundance In Heaven. Their Happiness Was Going To Begin The Day After Their Funeral.

This Was The Main Function Of The Church. Their Whole Point Was To Keep The Poor, Poor And His Rebellious Spirit Under Control With Promises Of Happiness After Death. When This Method Failed, The Aristocrats With The Blessing Of The Church, Stamped Out The Rebellions Of The Sinful Of The Poor With Death.

The New Jerusalem

The Environment Of The Jewish People Brought Forth The Idea Of A Life After Death That Would Be Much Like Their Life On Earth. Their Heaven Was To Be A Great City, A Heavenly Jerusalem. They Were To Go To The Pearly Gates, Up A Golden Stairway, And Travel Around On Streets Of Purest Gold. They Were First Of All To Be Brought Before A Heavenly Judgment Seat, Just As They Were In The Habit Of Being Drawn Before Earthly Judgment Seats. Their God Yahweh, Was Transformed From An Ancient Shepherd Into A Learned Judge, A Sort Of Heavenly Solomon.

Christianity, As Such, While It Had Its Background In The Mythology Of The Jewish People, Is A Product Of Europe. It Was In The Heart Of The Roman Empire, The City Of Rome Itself, That It Took Root. It Was During The Decline And Fall Of The Roman Empire That The Material Conditions Furnished The Foundation For Christianity.

Slave Labor Had Become So Plentiful That It Forced Out The Free Romans Of The Working Class. Their Places On The Estates Were Taken By Slaves. The Poorer Romans In The Big Cities Were Without Work. Even Many Slaves Were Freed Because They Could Not Be Used, This Mass Of Jobless Workers Were Fed By The State. The New Propaganda, Christianity, Which Told Them That "**The Slave Is As Good As His Master,**" Made A Big Appeal To The Slave Class And The Jobless Masses. This Was The Religion For Them, One Which Said, "**Blessed Are The Poor; For Theirs Is The Kingdom Of Heaven.**" (*Matthew 5:3*) It Said To The Starving Workers, "**Blessed Are Ye That Hunger Now; For Ye Shall Be Filled...**" (*Luke 6:21*) To The Oppressed Slave It Said, "...**Blessed Are Ye That Weep Now For Ye Shall Laugh.**" (*Luke 6:21*) Heaven Was To Be A Place For The Poor, Not For The Rich Oppressors. Christianity Then Preached, "**Verily I Say Unto You, That A Rich Man Shall Hardly Enter The Kingdom Of Heaven. It Is Easier For A Camel To Go Through The Eye Of A Needle, Than For A Rich Man To Enter The Kingdom Of God.**" (*Matthew 19:23-24, Luke 18:25, Mark 10:25*)

Now Take A Look At This, Jesus' Disciple, Joseph Of Arimathaea Was Called A Rich Man In *Matthew 27:57* And I Quote: "**When The Even Was Come, There Came A Rich Man Of Arimathaea, Named Joseph, Who Also Himself Was Jesus' Disciple:**" The Greek Word Used

The Conflict Between The Gods

For Rich In This Is Plooseeos ($\pi\lambda\omega\sigma\iota\omega\varsigma$) Which Means "*Rich, Wealthy, Abounding In Material Resources.*" It Is Clear That The Quote Is Referring To Money And Wealth And Material Possessions. Not Rich In Spirit And Good Deeds.

In *Matthew 19:23-24*, According To The Red Letter Writing Of Your Bible That Is Supposed To Be Jesus' Words And I Quote: "*Then Said Jesus Unto His Disciples, Verily I Say Unto You, That A Rich Man Shall Hardly Enter Into The Kingdom Of Heaven. And Again I Say Unto You, It Is Easier For A Camel To Go Through The Eye Of A Needle, Than For A Rich Man To Enter Into The Kingdom Of God.*"

If This Is True About A Rich Man Not Entering The Kingdom Of Heaven, And Jesus Taught His Disciples Of The Heavens That They Were To Inherit, Then John Of Arimathaea Never Had A Chance. And That Would Mean That Jesus Knew This, However, He Allowed Joseph To Still Be One Of His Disciples. This Is How You Know That Christianity Is A Man Made Religion And That It Was Designed To Keep The Rich Rich And The Poor Poor. Only In A Cast System Would This Be Necessary. Do You Overstand? This Is Also Further Confirmation That The Bible You Hold In Your Hand Today Is Unauthentic, Diluted And Tampered With. An All Powerful God Would Not Need A Concept Of Such Because He Is The Creator And Maker Of All Things. Today's Christian Preachers, Evangelists, Priests, Deacon Or Whatever Title You Want To Call Them, Promote This Same Ideology. Shouldn't A Man Or Woman That Is Seen Righteous Through The Eyes Of God Inherit The Kingdom Of Heaven.

Ques: Why Do You Say This?

Ans: I Say This Because There Could Be A Rich Man Who Does Many Agreeable And Righteous Deeds. He Helps People And Donates To Various Charities And Feeds The Hungry. The Only Thing That He Is To Blame For Is That He Refuses To Live Poor Thus, He Worked For Everything That He Has And Continually Tries To Pass This Gift Of Know How And Experience On To Others.

On The Other Hand, There Is The Poor Man, Not Because Of Circumstances But Because Of Laziness And Self Pity. He Is A Fast Talker And Swindler. Never Tries To Do Anything For Anyone Other Than Himself And Is Full Of Disagreeable Ways And Thoughts.

Who Do You Honestly Feel Should Inherit The "Kingdom Of Heaven?" Of Course, The Rich Man Who Helps Others. Unless Heaven Is Going To Be Full Of Unrighteous Poor People Which Would Put You Back In Hell Again If Heaven Is Supposed To Be The Place For Righteous People.

Ques: So How Did The Slaves Deal With This Religion?

Ans: Naturally They Accepted It Because They Thought It Was God's Will. The Slaves, Freed Slaves And The Unemployed Proletarians (The Lowest Class Of Roman Citizens) Of The Cities, Responded To The Propaganda Of The Christian Evangelists. There Was Nothing For

Them In This Life, As Far As They Could See. Christianity Was, At First, Exclusively A Slave And Proletarian Religion. However, In Time It Took Such A Hold Upon The Population, That The Ruling Class Could No Longer Ignore It. They Had Tried To Stamp It Out By Torture, Discipline And Other Means, But To No Avail. Christianity Eventually Became A Master-Class Religion.

Feudalism

When The Barbarous Multitudes Of People Swept Over The Roman Empire They Were Worshippers Of Tribal Gods Of Many Kings Usually Representative Of Their Pastoral Life, Or Of The Elements Of Nature That Their Mode Of Life Brought Them Into Close Contact With.

When Out Of The Free Communistic Tribes Of Europe, A New Social Order Began To Emerge, One Based Upon The Ownership Of Land And The Enslavement Of The Landless, Christianity Made Headway. The Barbarous Peoples Of Western And Northern Europe Became Converts Of Christianity, Often Forced Upon Them, However, At The Point Of The Sword, By Their Rulers. Of Course, Like Any Other Religion, It Underwent Changes To Correspond To The Changing Environment. This New Social System, Based Upon Land Ownership, And Sharply Divided Into Classes, Was Feudalism. In Time It Embraced The Whole Of Europe. It Reduced The Former Free Tribesmen To The Position Of Serfs. The Heads Of The Tribes With Their Immediate Following Became The Aristocracy. At The Head Of Each Feudal State Was The King. God Was A Heavenly King, Next To The King Came The Lords, Who Had Monopolized The Land And Divided It Among Themselves Into Estates Which They Held By Force. The Good Shepherd, Jesus, The Little Brother Of The Poor, Was Exalted To The Position Of An Aristocrat. He Became "Our Lord." He Was Not A Serf Or A Peasant To Be Looked Down Upon But A Lord To Be Looked Up To.

The Roman Catholic Church Interpreted Christianity For The Whole Of Feudal Europe. The Aristocrats Could Neither Read Nor Write. There Was No "Learning" Outside Of The Church. However, With The Development Of A New Class Within Feudalism-The Merchants-Knowledge Began To Make A Little Headway Outside Of The Ecclesiastical Circle. The Renaissance Arose Out Of The Needs Of The Merchant Class. The Church Fought Hard Against The Advancement Of Knowledge. Persecutions, Burnings At The Stake, The Inquisition, Were The Church's Methods Of Resisting The Encroachment Upon Their Monopoly Of Their So Called "Truth."

Some Of The Workers Are Still Very Religious. They Think That The Solution Of World's Problems Lies In The Masses Being Converted To Christianity. To Reproach Or Sneer At Those Workers Is Quite A Mistake. They Are Not To Blame For Being Religious. They Are Often Quite Sincere. Our Attitude Toward Them Should Be One Of Sympathy, And Efforts Should Be Made To Rescue Them From Their Barbarous Beliefs. The Best Way To Win Workers Away From Superstition Is To Impart On Them Right Knowledge, Real Information. When Right Knowledge Goes Into The Mind, Belief Goes Out. Science Is The Best Antidote For Superstition. Science Is Based Upon Facts, Not Faith. It Is Just The Opposite With Religion, It Does Not Need Any Facts, Faith Alone Is Sufficient. A Scientific Person Must Know Things. A Religious Person Needs No Knowledge.

The Conflict Between The Gods

My Point Is Not To Attack People But To Attack The Religious Lies. Only An Evil Person Can Take Advantage Of People Through Religion Because It Is Dealing With People's Very Trust And Faith In God.

At One Time Insane People Were Whipped. That Was Supposed To Be Effective Treatment. Those Who Administered The Treatment Were Very Superstitious And They Thought That Insanity Was The Result Of Evil Spirits In The Body Of The Insane Person. The Whipping Was Administered To Drive Out The Devils And Cure The Patient. We Do Not Treat Insane People That Way Today. We Know Now That Insanity Is A Condition Of The Mind And That It Can Be Cured In Many Instances With Proper Treatment, But Not By Whipping.

Religion Is Also A Condition Of The Mind But, Except In Extreme Cases, It Is Not A Diseased Condition. If Workers Are Religious It Is Because Of Their Training. They Simply Don't Know Any Better, What They Need Is Right Knowledge.

Ques: How Does All Of This Tie Into The God Concept Of Today?

Ans: I First Took You Through Many Different Concepts Of God All Over The World And The Origin Of The Eloheem, The True Gods, To The Distortion And How Man As A God, Fell From Grace As A God That Was Worshipped, And Is Now A God That Worships. What I Am Basically Saying Is That It Is Always Human's Insecurities That Creates The Need For You To Make Or Create A God. Why? Because Man Is Always Looking For Someone To "Pass The Buck" To. Always Looking For Someone To Blame, To Shuck Responsibilities. Not Saying There Aren't Beings That Would Be Equivalent To What You Call God. But To Blame These Deities For The State You're In Or Why Things Are Or Are Not Going Your Way, Is No Ones "Fault" Except Yours. You Must Take Responsibility For Your Own Life In Order To Regain Your Godly State, And Return To Nubians (New-Beings). Due To These Insecurities, You Go On Searches For The Meaning Of Life Such As: Let Me Name A Few Of The Leaders To Show You What I Mean:

Buddha: He Was Dissatisfied With The Conditions Of His People And Left His Wife And Children To Discover "*Desire Is The Lead Of All Suffering*".

Muhammad: He Was Dissatisfied With The Conditions Of His People And Their Religion Following A Spook Deity That Says Right In The *Koran* Allah Does Not Help A Nation Of People Until They Help Themselves. (*Koran 13:11*)

Jesus: He Was Dissatisfied With The Pace The People Were Moving And Said There Were Many Things That I Must Tell You That You Can Not Bear Them Now; And I Can Go On And On. All This Prompted From The Insecurities Of Humans. Thus, Palm Readers And Soothsayers Are Created. And They Say Let Me Tell You What Is In Your Future For You Because They Are Intouch With Spook Deities, To Help You With Your Insecurities.

Man, Woman, And Every Other Animal On The Planet Earth, Must Find Their Place, And Their Part On Earth. You Are Not Doing What Your Species Is Suppose To Be Doing. All Of

The Conflict Between The Gods

These Luxuries Were Created And They Detoured You From Living The Way You Were Suppose To Be Living. You Were Taken Out Of The Woods, Deserts, And Fields. That's Why There Are Wars And Diseases Because You've Made Yourselves Fragile, And Your Bodies Are Not Adjusted To These Flickering Climates. So You've Lost Touch With The "Deity" Part Of You.

It Was All Of These Insecurities That Made Man Create, First, Gods Out Of Nature, Thunder And Lightning; Then The Greek God Named **Thor**. Some People Worship The Sun, And You Have The Egyptian Sun God **Ra**, Another Human And All Of Nature Became **Mother Nature**. Then People Wanted To Worship Their Pets. Some Had Birds, And You Get Your Dove Which Is A Symbol Of Peace And The Dove Found Dry Land After The Flood Waters Went Down. The Dove In Christianity Is A Symbol Of The Resurrection. They Chose This Animal Because When A Dove Is Put In Darkness, He Goes Into A Comatose State Or Sleep State Which Is The Sister To Death. When He Is Brought Into The Light He Regains Consciousness Or Resurrects From The Dead-The Resurrection Of Jesus. Others Have Dogs And You Get **Anubis**, Deity Of The Dead Who Is Symbolic Of The **ELOHEEM, ANUNNAQI ENQI ALSO KNOWN AS IZRAA'EL ZODOQ, The Angel Of Death**. He Is The One That Claims The Souls At Death And Suggested The Idea For The Creation Of Humans.

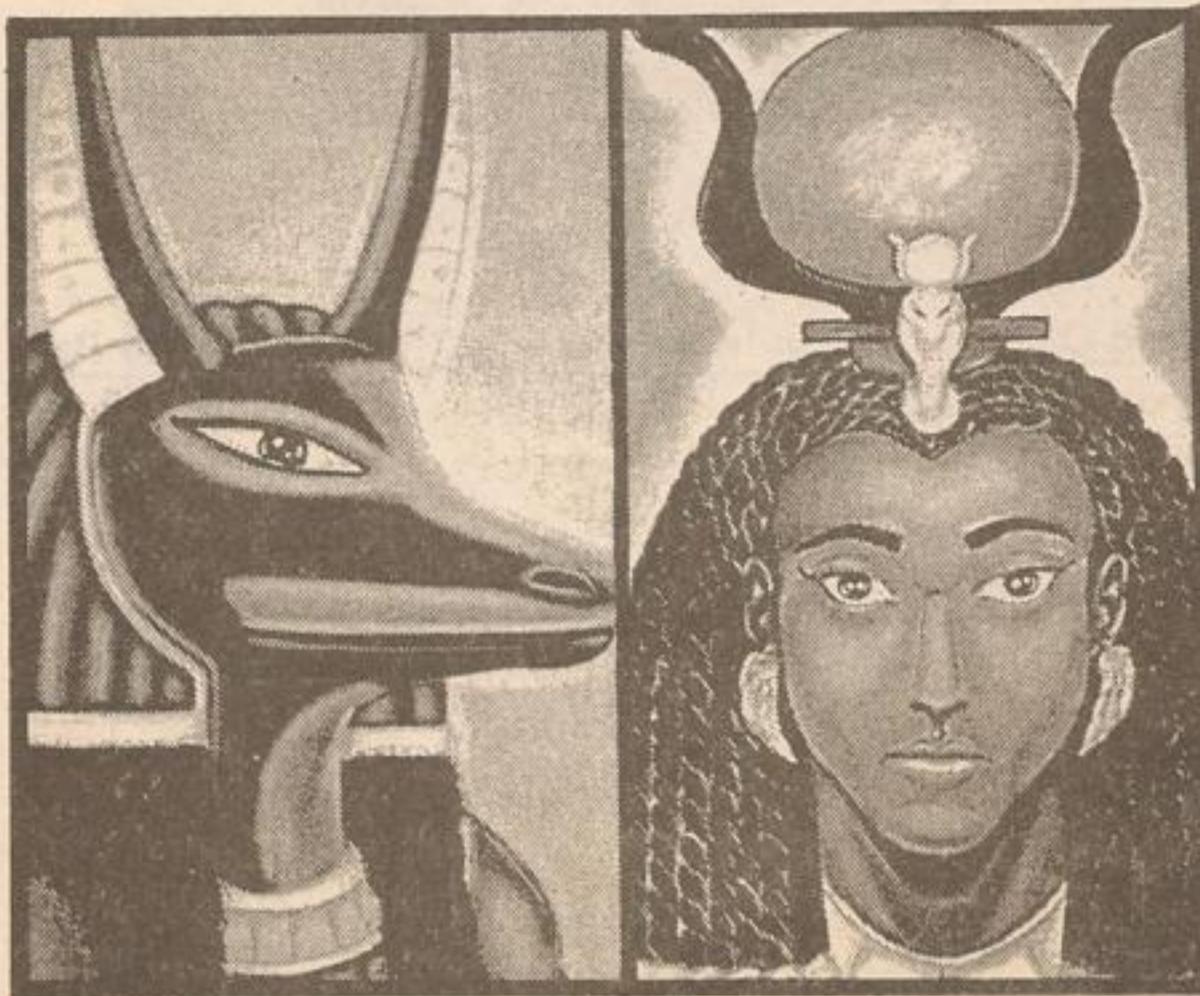


Figure 216
Anubis

Figure 217
Hathor

While Others Still Worship Cows And You Get **Hathor**, An Egyptian Deity Of Fertility And Guardian Of Infants Who Is Known To Wear Cow's Horns On Her Head. Hathor Is Also The Egyptian Name For Hagar, The Second Wife Of Abraham, Mother Of Ishmael. You Have People Worshipping Snakes Used By The Ancient Egyptians As A Symbol Of Healing, Which Goes Back Even Further To The **Eloheem Scientist Nergal** Whose Symbol Is What Is Used As Your Medical Symbol Today.

Nergal Had A Part In The Creation Of Human Beings Along With Three Other Scientists: The Anunnaqi Ninti, Enqi And Areshkigal (*Read The Birth Ceremony, Scroll #50*).

Snake Worshipping Is A Form Of Religion To Some People. One Religion That Worships Snakes Is **Hinduism**. Hinduism Is One Of The Religions That Stayed The Same For Years, And Until This Day, People Still Practice This Religion. Hindus Treat Animals With Great Respect. Many Are Vegetarians, Because They Believe That Animals Shouldn't Be Killed Just To Supply Them With Food.

Now Remember That The Hindus Were One Of The First Tribes That Lived On Earth Along With The Pygmy And The **Watusi Tribes**. They Were Called "**Symp**" Or "**Singh**" And Were Of The Disagreeable **Eloheem**, **Anunnaqi**. They Moved Down To A Place Called "**Bali**" In **India** Where They Worshipped And Made Images Of Nubians.

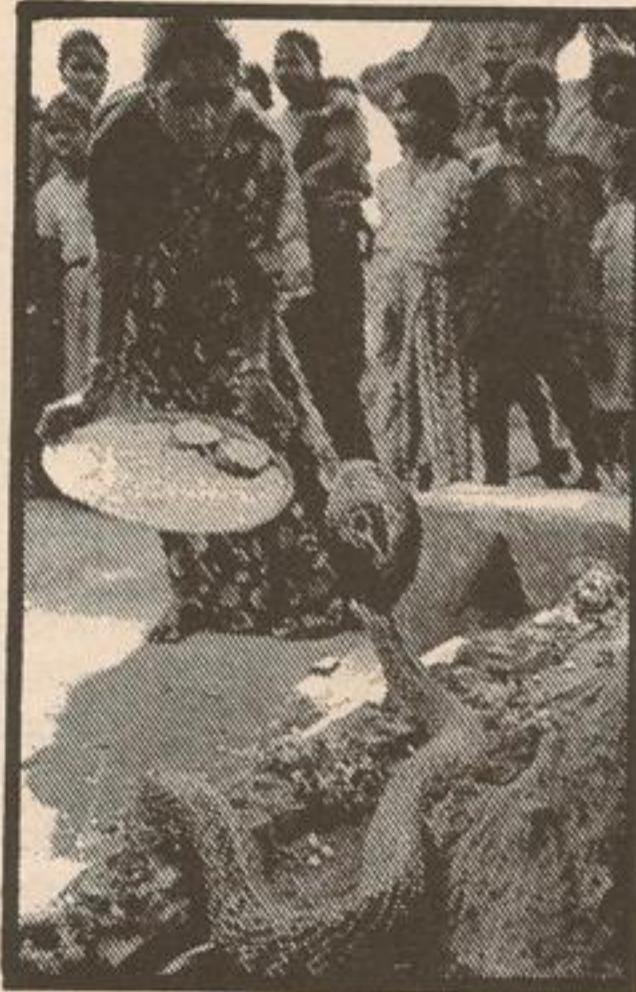


Figure 218
Honoring A Deadly Cobra

When The **Nephilian** Left The Land Of Persia Which Is Called "**Nud**," They Went To **Bali** Where The Hindus Lived. The Hindus Worshipped Them Because They (The Nephilian) Were Fire Worshippers And Had Great Powers. Again, The Same Stories Only Retold In Another Language. They Worshipped **Brahma**, **Krishna**, And **Shiva**. When You Say **Brahma** You're Saying Abraham. When You Say **Krishna** You're Saying Christ Or Mashiakh, And So On. You Were Once Deified However You Lost The Worship, Because You Lost Contact With The **Anunnaqi\Eloheem**. You Stopped Knowing And Started To Have Faith, Now You Don't Even Know Agreeable From Disagreeable.

When You Worship Nothing, Even When You Give It A Name Like "**Aum**" ☸ Or Some Other Spiritual Force Not Seen, Heard, Tasted, Smelt Or Felt, Regardless Of What You Feel You're Doing In Your Worship, It Is Idle Worship. This Is Also What Is Known As **Spookism**. When You Can't See Or Touch Something, How Do You Know If It Is There? You Lost, You Forgot Sound, Right, Reasoning Nuwaibu. After Since You Were Cast Out Of The Enclosed Garden Called **Gan** (GAN); You've Been In Ignorance. In Other Words You Are Out Of Your Mind, When You Worship Something You Can't Hear Or Smell.

The Conflict Between The Gods

You Are Idle In Your Worship. When You Use The Old Testament, New Testament Or Koran The Word "Lord", Or Rab, You Should Know That The Word "Lord" Is From The Babylonian Word "Lard" And Describes Their Deity **Baal**, Who Was Originally A Statue Of Enoch, Which They Referred To As, Lard Baal Or Lord God. There Are Statues Of **Baal** Showing Him As A Physical Being In The Human Male Form. Worshipping This Statue Would Be Idol Worship.



Figure 219
A Pilgrim Worshipping
A Statue (Idol Worship)

Figure 220
Buddhist Monk In Meditation
(Idle Worship)

Your Favorite Actor, Singer, Boxer, Relative, Boyfriend, Girlfriend, Friend Or Politician That Has The Power To Control Your Religious Emotions, Is Also A Form Of Idle Worship. To Be Called A Sufi Or A Mystic Who Sits Around Dhikring Or Chanting Toward Nothingness Is Idle Worship And To Engrave The Name Of An Unseen, Tasted, Heard Or Felt Deity On A Amulet Or Pendant And Wear It Around Your Neck Transforms Idle Into Idol Worship. So You See There Are Two Types Of Worship, Idol Worship And Idle Worship.

The Babylonians Of Today, Who Call Themselves Jews Who Believe In The Deity **Meni** Which Means "Fate" Or "Fortune," The God Of The Jews Worshipped In Babylon (*Isaiah 65:11*) And Theologians Try To Make You Think That **Adonai** אֲדֹנָי (Master) Is An Alternative Word Of **אֱלֹהִים** El, The Most High. To Say That When You Say Adonai You Are

The Conflict Between The Gods

Calling On El Exclusively, As The Creator Only, Is Not True. As I Said Adonai Merely Means "*My Master*" Although It Has Been Used For Mortal Men Or When Referring To El Eloh.

Genesis 24:12

Modern Hebrew Script

ויאמר יהוה אל-ה אדני אברם הקראה-נא לפנֵי היום ועשה-חסד עִם אָדָנִי אָבָרָם

**AND HE AW-MAR (SAID) YAHUWA ELOH OF MY AW-DONE ("MASTER", ADONAI)
AB-RAW-HAWM ("FATHER OF MANY NATIONS, ABRAHAM), I NAW(CALL OUT) TO
YOU, QAW-RAW (SENT OUT PURE LIGHT) TO ME YOME (TODAY) AND AW-SAW (DO)
KHEH-SED (KINDNESS) UNTO MY AW-DONE ("MASTER", ADONAI) AB-RAW-HAWM
("FATHER OF MANY NATIONS" ABRAHAM).**

**And Eliezer Said, Yahuwa Of The Eloh Of My Adonai Abraham, I Call Out To You,
Today Send Out Pure Light To Me And Do Kind Acts Onto My Adonai Abraham.**

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"And He Said, O Lord God Of My Master Abraham, I Pray Thee, Send Me Good Speed This Day, And Shew Kindness Unto My Master Abraham."

The Purpose Of Me Explaining These Two Words Is So That You Can Better Understand That The Word Eloheem Could Not Be Referring To One Entity As These Translators Claim Or Would Like You To Be-Lie-Eve.

An Important Point I Would Like To Make Is, Sun Letters Are A Distortion To Hide "**The Source, El**", From Which Everything Originates. Modern Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Was Spoken In Arabia 10 Years Before Muhammad's Birth. If You Replace El With Ur You're Not Only Distorting The Language But, Changing The Meaning Of El's Names. This Is A Trick Of **HAYLAL** (Sama'el) Son **SHAKHAR** (Tarnush) And **Mylitta**. So Instead Of You Saying Ar Rahman, In The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Language (The Ar Or Ur Means Fire) You Say El Rahman. The Sun Letters Were Added Just To Confuse You, In An Attempt To Forget The Name El. When You Use The Word "**God**" Which Comes From The Babylonian Word "**Gad**" You're Also Blaspheming EL.

When You Use The Name "**Lord God**", You Are Calling Baal (Gad), And You're Blaspheming. The Misuse Of Adonai Is Blasphemy, And When Removing The Vowels From His Name **Yahuwa** (YHWH, Replacing It With Yahweh Or Jehovah), It Is Blasphemy; Just Because You Forgot The Ancient Language Aramic (Hebrew). The Name Jehovah Is The European Pronunciation Of **Yahuwa** With Vowels Added. The Name Jehovah Should Not Be Mistaken For The Correct Name El Eloh, El Yahuwa, El.

Jehovah Is A Result Of The Misinterpretation Of The Four Hebrew Consonants (YHWH). You Have A Great Number Of American Or Western World People Who Are Converting To The Ancient Ways Of Life Without Having Full Knowledge Of The Ancient Languages And Mistranslate The Name Of El, That Is Also Blasphemy. How Can You Say You Belong To A Way Of Life Without Fully Overstanding The Language? You Must Really Be Out Of Your Mind To Convert And Worship A Deity In A Religion You Don't Bother To Research Thoroughly, Because You Don't Know The Language. This Makes You An Idle Worshipper. You Have Men Calling Themselves Imaams, And Shaikhs, And Rabbis, And Kohen And Many Other Titles Without Having The Thorough Training Or Linguistic Qualities Necessary To Translate, But They're Depending On Babylonian Latin, Greek, French And Other European Languages For Their Translations Of The Scriptures, Thus They Are Misguiding People.

Another Form Of Idol Worship Is Worshipping A Image Called The **Ka'ba**. The Muslims Would Say That They Do Not Worship This Because They Know That It Is A Form Of Shirk, Or Idol Worship. They, The Muslims Worship A Cube Shaped Stone Building Which Measure 40' x 35 'x 50' Called The **Ka'ba** Five Times A Day When They Worship. The Ka'ba Is Located In Mecca And Stands On A Marble Base Ten Inches High That Projects About A Foot Wide. The Ka'ba Was Merely The Direction Of Prayer, Yet It Has Become An Object Of Worship. In Muslim Countries, You Find The Ka'ba On Prayer Rugs, On Wall Hangings, Etc. Every Year, On The 7th Day Of **Dhul Hijja** (The 12th Lunar Month In The Islamic Calendar), The Ka'ba Is "Washed" By The King Of Saudi Arabia, As An Act Of Humility, While Pilgrims Watch. This Is Innovation Or What I Call Ka'ba Worship. This Cannot Be Found In The Koran, None Of It. (*Read 360 Questions To Ask An Orthodox Sunni Muslims, Scroll #198*).

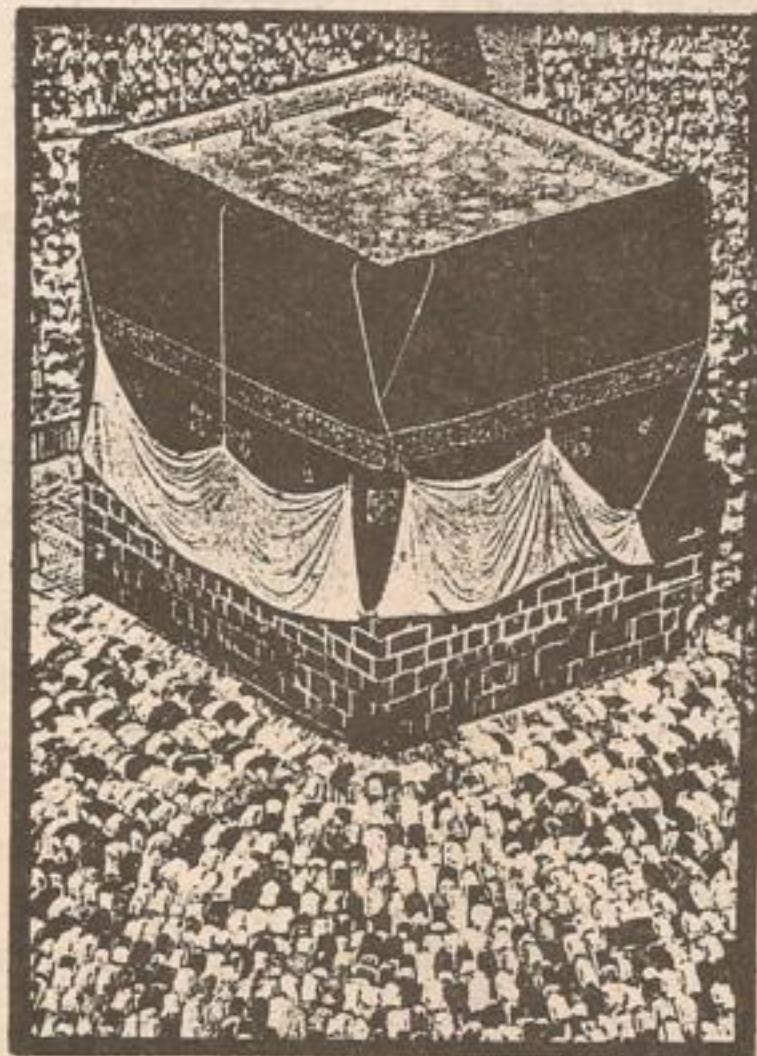


Figure 221
Pilgrims Worshipping The Ka'ba

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Muslims Also Worship The Black Stones, Which Derived From The Ancient Worshipping Of Meteorites. The Muslims Adore Two Particular Corners Of The Ka'ba: The Black Stone Called **Hijar Ul Aswad** Located At The Southeast Corner Which Was Put There Originally By Abraham, And Then By Muhammad Himself. (*Read Muslim Creed's True Or False?, Scroll #71*) The Second Stone Called **Rukn Ul Yamaani** Was Placed At The Corner Facing South. Now Ask, Who Placed This Second Stone As A Marker In The Ka'ba? This Stone Faces Yemen, From Which "**Rahman**", Which Is Another Name For **Musaylimat Ibn Habib Al Hanafi** (558-633 A.D.) Came From. This Was Their Way Of Sharing The Ka'ba, By Putting Two Stones, One Commemorating Each "Prophet."



Figure 222
The Black Stone Ruknul
Which In Reality Is Brown



Figure 223
Yamaani The Second Stone
At The Southeast Corner Of The Ka'ba

Then You Have Christians Who Worship So-Called Holy Relics. From The Shroud Of Turin Which Has Been Proven To Be Fabricated, To The Nails That Were Used During The Crucifixion Of Christ, To The Supposed Holy Grail. All Of These Are Relics Adored And Is A Form Of Idol Worship. And Even The Ark Of The Covenant Is Sought After Because Moses Communed With God By Way Of It. Three Thousand Years Ago, The Ark Of The Covenant Was Brought To Jerusalem And Was Revered As "The Holiest Of Holies". Which Projected The Absolute Proof, Sign And Seal Of The Embodiment Of God's Presence On Earth. And Then The Ark Disappeared. Many Believe That The Ark Lies Within A Sacred Temple In Ethiopia Which The Ethiopians Do Not Allow Anyone To Go Near, Except For One Man, And He Must Be Very Pure. Some Believe That It Is A Object Of Pure Terror. How Could God

The Conflict Between The Gods

Himself Be Something Of Terror? The Truth Of The Matter Is The Ark Was A Generator That The Eloheem Used To Communicate To Moses.



Figure 224
Ark Of The Covenant

Moses, Was Dressed In Specially Constructed Priest Robes And The Jeweled Breastplate Was Used To Protect Him From The Amount Of Energy That Came Out From It. That Is Why The Children Of Israel Were Told Not To Touch The Ark, Because If They Did They Would Be Electrocuted.

It Was A Portable Building Designed To Contain The Sacred Ark, The Special Symbol Of God's Presence, And Was Surrounded By Another Court Which Consisted Of The Twelve Tribes Of Israel. Whenever They Moved To Another Location, The Tabernacle Was Moved Also Until Its Final Resting Place When Solomon Son Of David Commissioned The Building Of The Temple In Jerusalem. The Book Of *Exodus*, *Chapters 26 And 27*, Describes The Conception And Construction Of The Ark. The Ark Was Built According To The Instructions El Elohim, Or Yahweh Gave Moses While On Mt. Sinai (*Exodus 25:9-40*). Materials Such As Wood And Animal Skins Were Available In The Area Of Mt. Sinai; But The Precious Metals, Such As Gold, Silver, Brass And The Cloth, As In The Linen, Was Brought By The Israelites From Egypt (*Exodus 35:21-29*). It Took Approximately Six Months For The Construction Of The Tabernacle To Be Completed, And This Occurred During The Last Half Of The First Year Of The Departure From Kemet (Egypt) (*Exodus 19:1, 34:28, 40:2*).

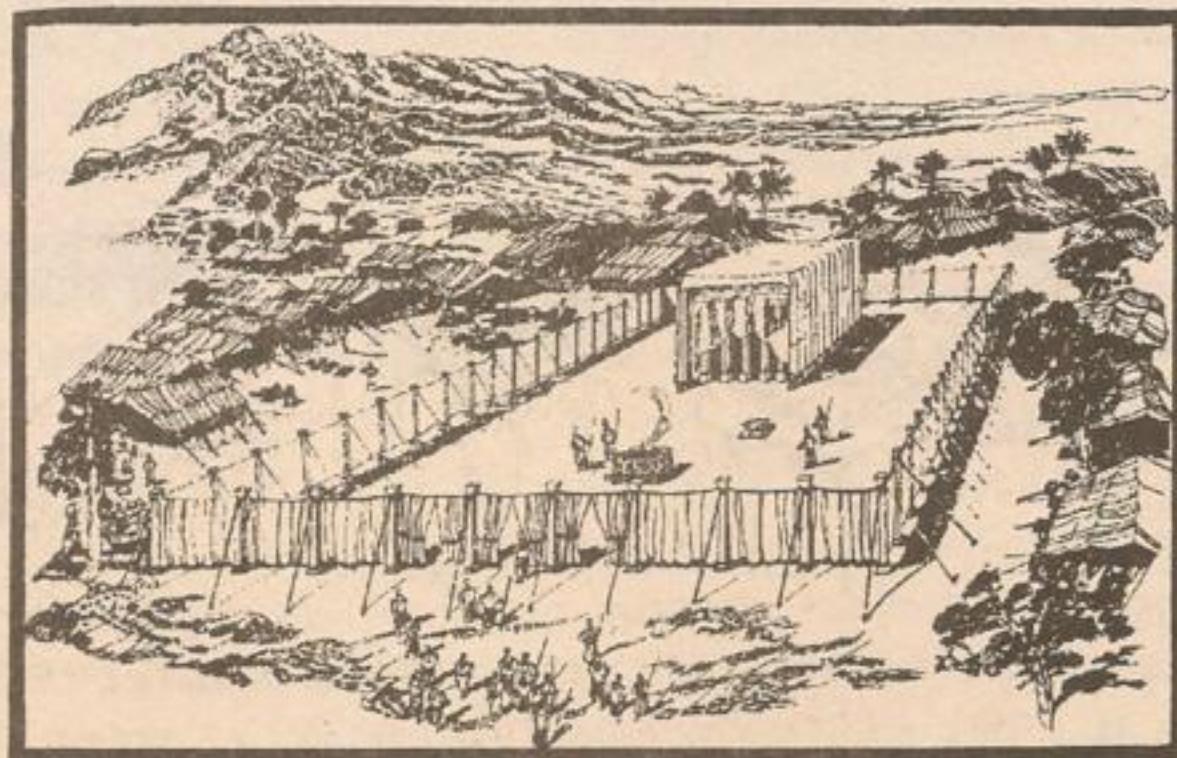


Diagram 36
The Tabernacle Of The Most High During The Time Of Israel

The Conflict Between The Gods

The Tabernacle Itself Was A Quadrangular Tent, 30 Cubits Long By 10 Cubits Wide And 10 Cubits High, Located In The Center Of The Western Half Of A Courtyard. It Was Divided Into Two Compartments, The First Called The Holy Place, Measuring 10 Cubits By 20 Cubits, And The Second, The Most Holy Place, A Cube Measuring 10 Cubits On One Side. The Tabernacle Was Surrounded By A Courtyard 50 Cubits Wide And 100 Cubits Long Which Was Enclosed By A Linen Curtain About 5 Cubits High. The Curtain Hung From 60 Pillars. The Entrance Stood At The East End Of The Court. Located In The Eastern Half Of The Court, Near The Entrance Was An Altar For Burnt Offerings And A Laver. It Was Inside The Ark Of The Covenant That Moses Was Commanded To Put The Tablets Of The Law. Also Kept Inside As A Memorial Was A Remnant Of Manna Which Was Kept Inside A Jar.

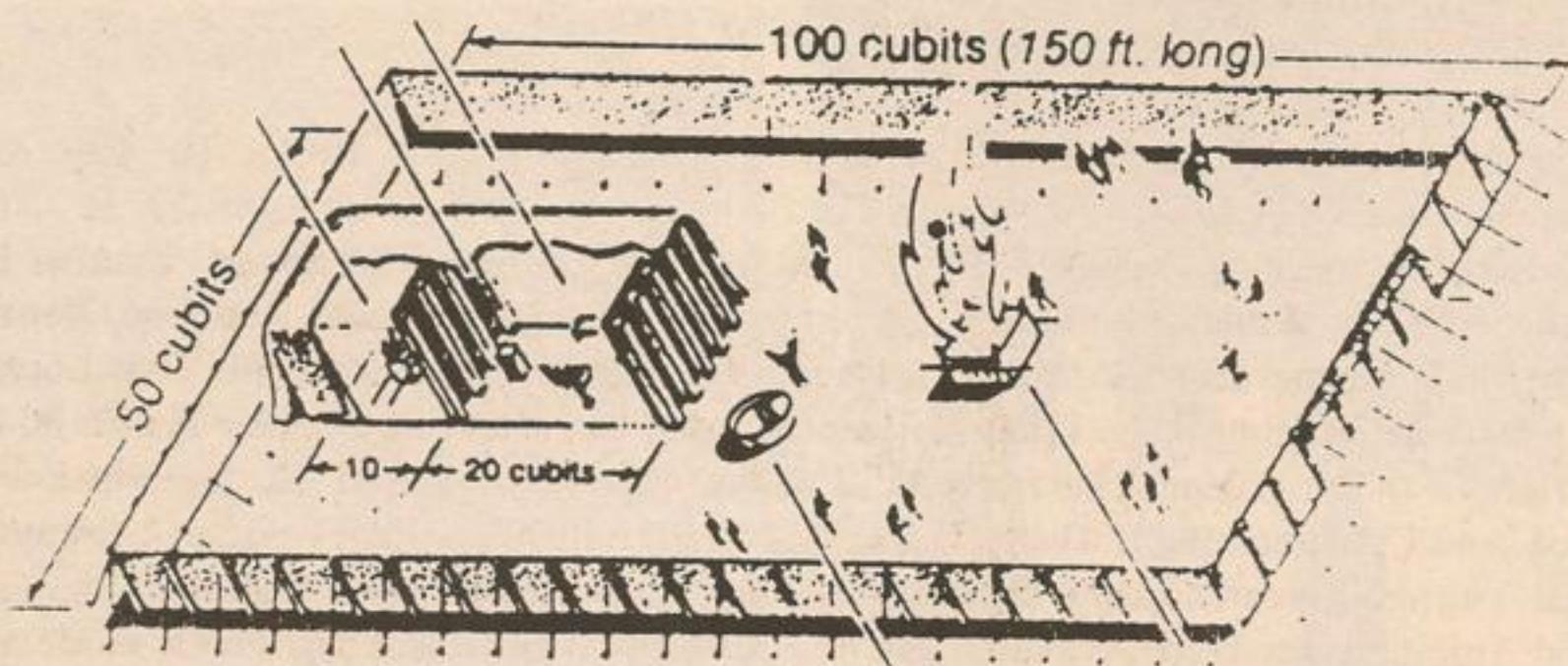


Diagram 37
An Inside View Of The Two Inner Rooms Of The Tabernacle

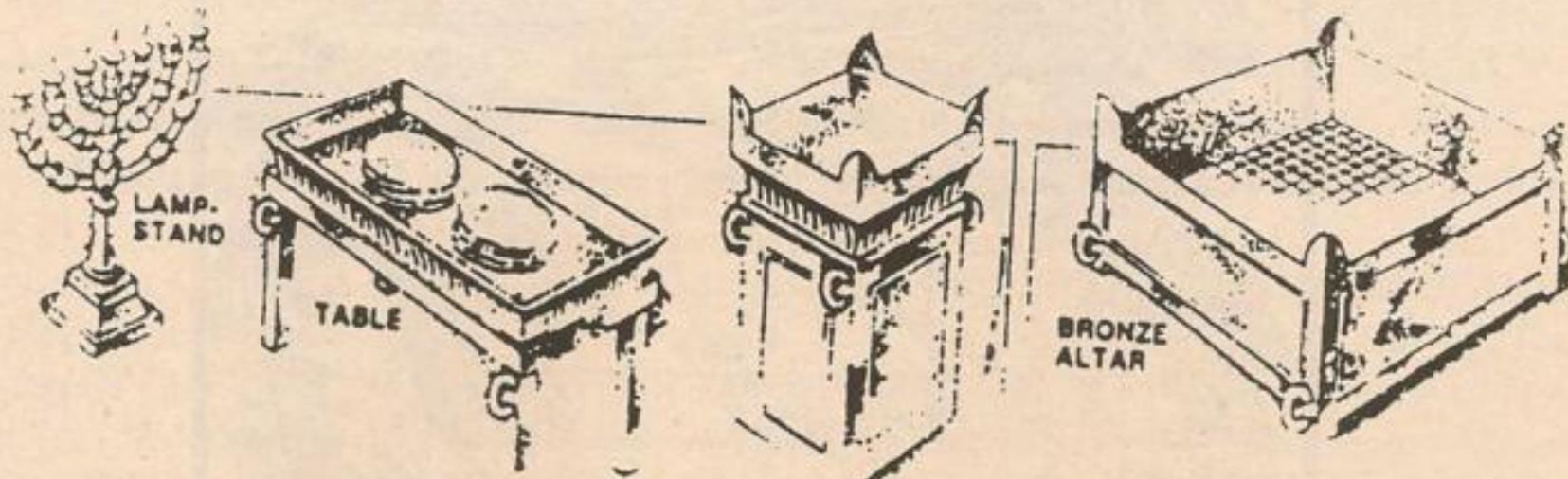


Diagram 38
The Articles Of The Ark Of The Covenant

The Ark Itself Was Approximately Four Feet Long; Two Feet Wide And Two Feet High (*Exodus 25:10*). It Was Constructed Of Acacia Wood; Overlaid, Inside And Out, With Pure Gold (*Exodus 25:10-22*), With A Lid Covering Known As "The Mercy Seat" And Two Golden Cherubs, One On Each End. The Innermost Covering Of The Ark Was A Linen Cloth Embroidered With Cherubeem In The Colors Blue, Purple And Scarlet. The Ark Rested In The Compartment Of The Tabernacle Known As The Most Holy Place. Two Golden Rings On Each Side At The Bottom Of The Ark, Enabled It To Be Covered By Two Poles On The Shoulders Of The Levites. Whenever The Israelites Moved To Another Location, They Would Carry It With Them. In This Sense It Was Like A Mobile Ka'ba. The Israelites Kept It With Them At All Times, Even During Battles, As A Sign That God Was With Them. The Christians, Israelites And Muslims Believe That God, Yahweh Or Allah Existed In A Box, Which Means That God Has Become Jack In The Box. Worship Him And Boom, He Jumps Out Of The Box.

When Worshipping God In A Box Became Boring, They Took God Out Of The Box And Began The Worship Of A Man Who Walked The Planet Earth 2,000 Years Ago, Whose Name In The Greek Language Is **Jesus Christ**, In The Aramic (Hebrew) Language **Yashua Ha Mashiakh**, And In Ashuric/Syriac Arabic Language, **Isa Al Masih**. Humans Needed Something Or Someone More Tangible, Someone To Lean On And Someone Who Looked Like You Because Of Your Ego And Love Of Self. Humans Couldn't Love God As He Is. He Had To Turn God Into A Man Like Himself. Then He Wouldn't Feel Bad About Worshipping And Praising His Image. And In Every Culture And Religious Sect, He Took On A Different Look, Meaning And Name; However, It Is All The Same Person. Then Making Jesus God Wasn't Enough And Thus Man Started Claiming That He Was God, The Son Of God, And Jesus The Messiah.

The People Who You Are Calling Deities Were Actually In Human Form, Physical Who Ruled Like Kings And Lived Amongst Men, Married, Had Children Who Then Took On Rulership, And Became Gods On Earth. For Instance, In Egypt The Pharaoh's Who Ruled Were Looked At As Gods Or Deities And Rightfully So Because As Stated In *Psalm 82:6* And I Quote: "*I Said Ye Are Gods*". So As Said Earlier, There Was A Man Named **Amon** Who Took On The Title **Ra** And Became **Amon-Ra**. The Babylonian King Nebuchadnezzar Who Followed Ancient Sumerian Teachings Helped In Punishing The Israelites For Betraying And Distorting The Teachings Of The Ancient Sumerians, Followed The God **Nebo**. **Nebo** Was The Son Of The **Eloheem**, **Anunnaqi Murdoq** And **Sarpanit**. The Name **Nebo** Is Where The Word **Prophet**, Comes From, Which Is **Nabaa'** (نباء) In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) And Means "**A Newsbearer Or Message Giver**", Like The Books Of The Old Testament That Tell Of Things That Came To Pass That Were Recorded As Scripture; And **Nabuw'** (نبو) In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Which Also Translates As Newsbearer But Means They Can Foretell The Future, And Don't Have A Scripture As Opposed To The Meaning Of The Other. Both Of These Come From The Root Word **Naba'a** (نبأ), Which Means "**To Be High, Raised, Elevated,**

The Conflict Between The Gods

Protruding, Projecting, Prominent; To Overcome, Overwhelm". So Conflicts Between The Gods Became Conflicts Between Men Who Fell From Their Original Godly State.

Ques: Who Are The People Today Calling Themselves God, Jesus, Etc.?

Ans: To The Muhammadans, Jesus Is Called The Spirit Of Allah (*Koran 4:171*), And The Word Of Allah (*Koran 3:45, 4:171*). These Are Just A Few Of The Titles That Jesus Is Referred To (*Read To The Titles Of Jesus In The Koran And The Bible, Scroll #122*). He Is The One Prophet Who Is Mentioned Most, By Name, In The Koran And Is Mentioned More Times Than The Arabian Prophet Muhammad. Muhammadans Make Up Stories Like: Jesus Is Going To Come Out Of The Sky And Descend In The Mosque Of Damascus. They Go As Far As To Say That, Jesus Has Already Returned. One Such Sect Is The **Ahmadiyyah Sect**. **Mirza Ghulam Ahmad**, The Founder Of This Sect, Is The Promised Jesus, The Reformer. In Their Book Entitled "*Will Jesus The Christ Drop From The Clouds?*", **Mirza Ghulam Ahmad** In The Year 1889 A.D. Proclaimed To Be The Messiah And The Mahdi The Guide.

A Man Who Calls Himself, **Maitreya The Christ** Who Claims To Be The Messiah Returned. He Also Claims That He Is The Mahdi, Jesus Christ, The Krishna, The 5th Buddha And Maitreya The Buddha. He Is Known To The Esoteric World As "The World Teacher."



Figure 225
Mirza Ghulam Ahmad
1839-1908 A.D.



Figure 226
Maitreya The Christ

Many Who Claim To Be Messiahs

The **Catholics** Central Belief Is That God Entered The World Through The Incarnation Of His Son, The Christ Or Messiah, Jesus Of Nazareth. The Founding Of The Church Is Traced To The Life And Teachings Of Jesus, Whose Death Is Followed By Resurrection From The Dead, After Which He Sends The Holy Spirit To Assist Believers. This Triple Mission Within The

The Conflict Between The Gods

Godhead Is Described In Their Doctrine As The Divine Trinity, Being One God In Nature But Consisting In Three Divine Persons. The Pope Who Is The Godhead Of The Catholic Church That Is Here On Earth, And He Is Consider A Christ Figure.



Figure 227
Pope Paul VI



Figure 228
Pope John Paul II



Figure 229
Charles Taze Russell



Figure 230
Ben Ammi Carter

The **Unitarians** **Theology** Who Are Called "Universalists", Were Founded In **1565 A.D.** They Do Not Accept The Doctrine Of The Christian Church. They Believe That You Should Worship God Only Because Jesus Christ Is Not God, But A Man.

The **Jehovah's Witnesses** Was Founded By **Charles Taze Russell** In **1870 A.D.** They Believe That Jehovah Is God And Jesus Is His Son. Their Leader Was Considered A "Christ".

Then There Is The **Trinitarian Church** Who Believes That God And Jesus And The Holy Ghost Are All One And The Same Being. **Ben Ammi Carter**, The Leader Of The Black Hebrews Has Declared Himself Christ.

David Korresh Of Waco, Texas Declared Himself Christ. He Was Born **Vernon Howell Korresh** And Was The Head Of The **Davidian Church**.

Clarence 13X Of The Five Percenters Was Considered A God To His Followers Because He Tried To Elevate Them To A State Of "God" Awareness. He Taught He Was God Allah And That His Male Followers Were The Sons Of Allah.

The Conflict Between The Gods

And As All Gods Have Other Names In The Future, If There Is One, Who Becomes A Part Of History, And You See How This Person Is Described And His Character He Also Will Look Like A God; And As Deities Are Known By Other Names He, Himself Was Called "*Puddin' Head*".

To The Nation Of Islam, Master Farrad Muhammad Was Already God In The Flesh To Them. So At Least They Were Taking A Step In The Right Direction As Far As Acknowledging That God Is A Man Made From Flesh And Not A Spook Deity. Master Farrad Muhammad Came And Taught The Nubians In America And Then He Vanished. He Taught That They Were The Lost But Found Tribe Of Shabazz In The Wilderness Of North America. If You Drop The Word "Master" You Have The "God Farrad". A Year Later, **Elijah Muhammad** Came On The Scene.



Figure 231
David Koresh

Figure 232
Clarence "Jowars" Smith

Figure 233
Master Farrad Muhammad
(13X) "Puddin"

The Honorable Elijah Muhammad Was Considered A God Because Of The Kind Of Effect He Had On People. He Had So Much Power That If He Told The People To Move To The Left Everyone Moved To Left Without Question. He Spoon Fed His People To A Better Way Of Life. He Taught Nubians To Have A Sense Of Pride In Themselves That You Had Lost. He Had Strict Morals And Stressed Clean Living And Religious Discipline. He Gave Nubians Back Their Self Respect. He Too, Would Appear As A God Because He Took Control Of A People And Made Them His Responsibility.

Solomon, Of The United Nation Of Islam Claims That He Is **Allah** In Person. To All The Many Organizations That Exist Today, Many Of The Founders Are Claiming To Be The "Sons Of God." To The **Black Hebrew Israelites, Yahweh Ben Yahweh** Claims To Be The Son Of God, So Like Jesus He Would Be Considered God Also.

The Conflict Between The Gods



Figure 234
Honorable Elijah Muhammad

Figure 235
Solomon,

Figure 236
Yahweh Ben Yahweh

The United Nation Of Islam

Many Who Claim To Be Messiahs



Figure 237
World Evangelists

The Conflict Between The Gods

There Are Many People Who Are Claiming To Be Gods In The Flesh. If They Are Saying It, Then They Have The Right To Say It. If They Are, I'm Not Saying That Makes It Right, Just That They Have The Right To Say It. To Make It Plain And Simple, **GOD IS ANYONE YOU SUBMIT TO BECAUSE GOD IS WHOEVER IS IN CONTROL.**

The Idols You Worship Should Be Yourselves And Your Great Ancestors Who Themselves Were Deities (Amon-Ra, Ptah, Mut, Isis, Hathor, Etc.) Just As We Are Deities Who Lost Our Divinity; And We Must Become Eloheem Again. Wasting Your Time On Movie Stars, Singers, Etc. Are All Idle Worship; Worshipping Nothing. Your Preachers, Teachers And Imaams Are Responsible For Answering All Your Questions If They Are To Be Your Leaders.

Some People Worship Stars, And When They No Longer Found God On Earth, They Threw The Creator Out In The Skies And Called Them "Angels", And All Of This Was Placed In Heaven; So Was The Descending Dove, The Angelic Beings Coming From Heaven, Because The Men On Earth Had To Make Rulers On Earth Like: Zeus, Allah, Pratma, God, Jehovah, Yahweh. Then It Went To The Sons Of God, Jesus, Kronus, Horus, Tammuz And The List Goes On.

The Creator Has Sons, Then A Favorite Son, And Before You Finish "God, Yahweh Allah Etc. " Is Back Down On Earth, A Regular Man Afraid Whether Or Not A Rivalry With The Devil Is Going To Start, Or A Competitor, Competing For Controlling People, Which Turned Man Against Man, Which Created, *I'm Right, You're Wrong*, Destroy All Bad, Kill Evil People, All The Way Down To The Bombing Of The World Trade Center In The Name Of Allah, God. Yahweh That Is The Synopsis Of "God". Stop Being Guided By All These Men Who Claim To Be Leaders, Giving You False Information And Doctrine And Guide Yourself With Right Knowledge That Will Lead To Right Overstanding And Into Right Wisdom. As Long As You Believe Some Deity Is Responsible Then All This Religious Confusion And Ignorance Will Continue. Once You Realize That You Are Under A Spell And Start To Take The Steps To Become Responsible For Yourself, There Will No Longer Be "A Conflict Between The Gods". Everything Will Be Clear.

But Remember, You Have To Give That Control. You Are In Control Of Your Own Destiny And So As I Have Been Saying, **You Are Gods Also.** You Can Give Admiration Or Respect For Another Being, But You Should Be Worshipping That "God" Inside Of You. You Will Transcend The Mask Of "God" And On To Right Wisdom, Divine Truth, And Divine Reality And You Will Find Your Way To The Bosom Of **EL KULUWM, THE ALL.** (*Read The Holy Tabernacle Family Guide.*) That Will End The Conflict Between The Gods.

The Middle Path



Begin All Prayer And Thinking By Using El Kuluwm, THE ALL Prayer Of The Ansaars

Oh Heavenly One, The Most High,
Who Is Sustainer Of All The Worlds, We
Do Accept The Duty You Have Lain On
Us; To Clean Up The Filth Made By The
West And Its Nonsubmitting Fools. O My
Sustainer We Beseech You, To Keep Your
Hand Over Us, To Control The Strings Of
The Courses Of Our Lives; Our Sustainer,
And If We Do Wrong, Please Show Thy
Divine Blessings And Forgiveness On Us,
You Are The Only One That Can Raise
Us True Followers Of The Newsbearers,
And In Thy Name We Carry On.

An Anthem For All

אֵל תְּצַדְקָה

NUWAUBIAN A T I O N N U B I A N



For Too Long Now, We Have Looked For Our Own Savior, Our Personal Savior; One Of Us, And Now Melchizedek As Dr. Malachi Z. York, The Lamb Is With Us, With The Right Knowledge, Wisdom And Overstanding; Today A Living God In Person. He Is One Of The Ancient Ones, A Moor By Nationality, A Nubian By Nation, An Anunnaqi By Descendancy. This New Voice Is Strong. If You Think As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi Was Strong, You Are In For A Surprise, Now You Have To Listen To Amunnubi Rooakhptah, Our Pharaoh Who Is Raising Atlantis (Atland) Out Of The Earth Right Before Our Eyes. This Eloheem Is All Powerful. He Told Us For Years That He Was Not A Prophet, Apostle, Or Jesus Christ And That One Day He Would Tell Us Who He Really Is. He Simply Called Himself Al Khidr, The Green One Known As Melchizedek Having All The Ancient Wisdom Needed To Give Us An Overstanding Of What We Must Do To Become Gods Again. He Said He Lived Throughout Time From Body To Body Incarnating And Is Here To Dispel The Spell Of Kingu (Leviathan) From Us, The Ancient Moors, The True Seed Of The Ancient Ones, The Nuwaubians.

Dr. Malachi Z. York Has Helped Many Human Beings Of All Races Only For Them To Turn Their Backs On Him For His Love. We Have Seen Him Heal The Sick With One Touch Of His Hand. He Would Tell Us Everything That Was Going To Happen And It Always Come True. He Is A Dark Little Man, Reddish Brown Skin Color, Eyes Like Flames Of Fire And Hair Like Lamb's Wool. He Is Here Right Now In Human Form, Don't Believe The Lies.

Come Experience Him For Yourself. He Is The Key To Unlock The
Doors, Our Salvation. I Came Giving You What You Want
So You Would Learn To Want What I Have To Give

For More Information Contact:
HOLY TABERNACLE MINISTRIES

P.O. Box 4490
Eatonton, Georgia 31024